U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center’s

World War I Holdings

compiled in honor of Ms. Louise Arnold-Friend,

former Chief, Processing Branch,

in commemoration of the

100th anniversary of World War I

U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center
950 Soldiers Drive
Carlisle, PA  17013-5021
Preface

Wars, at least those wars waged and documented since the beginning of recorded history, usually are fought at least twice: once on the battlefield and again, for what often seems like an eternity, in oral tradition, written text and imagery. The era of the Great War (1914-1918), perhaps better known by today’s generation as World War I, certainly is no exception.

In addition to the voluminous archival sources housed in both public and private repositories, that document the activities of virtually every nation during the war, there also exists a substantial, rich and diverse textual and photographic record on virtually every aspect of the conflict. Participants, both combatants and noncombatants alike, wrote letters home or to friends; collected or took images of equipment, their fellow soldiers, the places where they fought or visited, and of the sheer destruction caused by the war. Likewise, they often kept detailed accounts of their many and varied activities or expressed deeply personal feelings in their diaries and memoirs. In addition, some participants crafted artwork (often called trench art), or carved epitaphs on battle debris or, in some cases, even on the walls and beams inside their trench shelters and command posts.

This diversity of contemporary material has been utilized by historians, family researchers and educators alike, to create layers and layers of interpretative literature regarding the war and its significance. Oftentimes, folks can better understand their family’s heritage or the current state of the world by utilizing these primary and secondary sources pertaining to the Great War (World War I).

What follows is a substantial compilation of source materials which forms the basis of a Finding Aid for users to explore the diverse and ever-growing holdings of the US Army Military History Institute (MHI) and the US Army War College Library (AWCL), both of which are now components of the US Army Heritage and Education Center (USAHEC). The majority of the holdings focus on, but are not restricted to, materials that document the American Expeditionary Forces’ (AEF) participation in what is often referred to as the “War to End All Wars.” However, all fronts and all participants, both friend and foe alike, also are covered in some depth.

By their very nature, Finding Aids are obsolete at the moment of their creation, as new materials are arriving constantly and being added to the USAHEC’s holdings. Still, both the MHI, responsible for archival and photographic materials, and the AWCL, responsible for published and periodical materials, have a long and proud history of maintaining updated bibliographic Finding Aids. Thus, primarily through the use of innovative technology, it is hoped that this document will be updated on a recurring basis so as to remain current for both on-site and off-site users.

Louise Arnold-Friend
Former MHI Senior Librarian
and Chief, Processing Branch,
now retired
Acknowledgements

An undertaking of this magnitude is not simply the product of the compiler. Rather, it is the result of the hard work and dedicated service of a number of first MHI, and now Library Division staff members, both past and present. Accordingly, it gives me personal pleasure to commend individual staff members who played a major role in the creation of this finding aid.

The original creation of the individual World War I-related Reference Bibliographies that represent the heart and soul of this document is the result primarily of former MHI staff members, Mr. John Slonaker, Mr. Dennis Vetock and Ms. Louise Arnold-Friend, all of whom have since retired. Likewise, the development and implementation of the World War I Veterans Survey in the mid-1970s relied heavily on the leadership and organizational skills of both Dr. Richard Sommers and Mr. David Keough, again, both of whom have since retired. The efforts of these five former MHI staff members and many others, form the foundation for this revised and expanded World War I finding aid.

In terms of the actual compiling of this document, there are, again, many to thank, starting with Colonel Matthew Q. Dawson, former director of the USAHEC and now Director, Center for Strategic Leadership and Development. It was his parting guidance that he wanted each USAHEC division to publish a substantive document on a yearly basis that led to this undertaking, although I suspect the end product is not entirely what he had in mind.

I also must highlight the USAHEC’s Library Division for whom I presently serve as a volunteer. Had it not been for the willingness and cooperation of the Library Director, Dr. Stephen D. Crocco, and my immediate supervisor, Ms. Lori M. Sekela, supporting this undertaking, it never would have seen the light of day. And, it came at a price-over 800 hours of labor that could be been applied to their many other tasks.

In addition to Dr. Crocco and Ms. Sekela, I also wish to thank Ms. Lisa M. Briner for her constant support and quick cataloging of World War I-related periodicals. Likewise, with regard to unit histories, I wish to extend my thanks and appreciation to Ms. Roberta A. Berthelot. Perhaps more importantly, Lori, Lisa and Roberta completely altered this historian’s long-standing views with regard to Army librarians. Their professionalism and dedication to the USAHEC’s mission are the primary reasons I became a volunteer with the Library Division.

I also wish to highlight the digitization support provided by Mr. Gary L. Johnson, and commend Mr. Stephen “Bloodhound” Bye, who successfully located numerous items that appeared, at first blush, to have been missing from the shelves. Lastly, I wish to commend Mr. Thomas “Don’t Touch” Buffenbarger, who frequently managed to shelve books even before I had had a chance to use them. Thanks guys, you three added humor to what otherwise would have been a dull and boring undertaking.

There are, of course, no doubt, errors throughout this document for which I take full responsibility.

Martin W. Andresen
Compiler
Volunteer, Library Division
12 July 2015
## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section I: World War I Subject Reference Bibliographies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section II: US Army Unit History Reference Bibliographies</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section III: World War I Veterans Survey Collection</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section IV: World War I Manuscript Collections</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section V: World War I Photographic Images Collections</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgements</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section I: World War I Subject Reference Bibliographies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I Overview</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Sources</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporaneous Histories and Documents</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlases and Maps</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliographies and Historiography</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Histories</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Aspects</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied High Command</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme War Council</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Perspective</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Perspective</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Perspective</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy and Tactics</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Strategy and Tactics</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Strategy and Tactics</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Strategy and Tactics</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Strategy and Tactics</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armor</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
German 15
United States 15
Other 16

**Horse Cavalry**
General Sources 17

**Artillery**
General Sources 18
Ranging 19
Specific Weapons and Equipment 19
Tactics and Techniques 20
75mm Field Gun 20
155mm Howitzer (Schneider 1917) 22

**American Artillery Experiences**
Specific Locales 23
Artillery Lessons of World War I 24
Artillery Information Service 24
37mm Infantry Support Gun 24
Railway Artillery 25

**British and Commonwealth Forces Artillery Experiences** 25
**French Artillery Experiences** 25
**Belgian Artillery Experiences** 26
**German Artillery Experiences** 26
“Paris” Guns 27

**Air Operations**
General Sources 27
Special Aspects 28
Special Aspects-US, pre-1917 29
Special Aspects-US Air Service 31
Personal Experiences 32
Specific Units and Commands 33
Lafayette Escadrille 34
Origins of Formation Flying 35

**Air Ground Operations and Close Air Support** 35

**Military Balloons** 35

**Airships and Dirigibles** 36
General Sources 36
Bombing Raids on Britain 37

**Weapons** 37
Bayonet 37
  US Army 37
  Foreign Armies 38
Grenades 38
Shotguns 39
Machine Guns 39
Mortars 40
Landmine Warfare 41
Incendiary Land Weapons 41
Snipers 41

**Chemical (Gas) Warfare** 42
General Sources 42
United States 43
  Peach Pit Drive 44
Britain and Commonwealth Forces 44
Germany 45
Other 45
Specific Battles and Places 45

**Logistics** 46
General Sources 46
  US Logistical Experiences 46
  US Logistical Experiences Overseas 47
  US Logistical Experiences Stateside 48
  British and Commonwealth Forces Logistical Experiences 48
  French Logistical Experiences 49
  German Logistical Experiences 49
Special Logistical Aspects 49
Specific Locales 49
  Europe 49
  Italy (Italian Front) 50
  Egypt and Middle East 50
  Africa 51
Medical Services

General Sources 51
Personal and Unit Medical Experiences 52
Medical Officer Qualifications 54
British and Commonwealth Forces Medical Experiences 54
French Medical Experiences 55
German Medical Experiences 56
Other Medical Experiences 56
Other Specialized Medical Aspects 56
Diseases 57
Neurological Wounds 58
Transportation of the Wounded 58
Post War Care of Casualties 58
Psychological Operations and Propaganda 59
General Sources 59
US Propaganda 59
British Propaganda 60
German Propaganda 60
Military Animals 61
Dogs-General Sources 61
Dogs-World War I 61
Mules-General Sources 62
Mules-World War I 62
Pigeons-General Sources 63
Pigeons-World War I 63
Raid and Rescues 64
Sabotage 64
Camouflage 64
Trench Warfare Theory and Practice 65
General Sources 65
Specific Accounts and Examples 66
Trench Warfare Doctrine and Techniques-Allies 66
British 66
French 66
American 67
Other
- Trench Warfare Doctrine and Techniques-Central Powers

Participants-Allies

Great Britain
- General Sources
- British Armed Forces
  - British Individual Branches
  - British Uniforms and Equipment
  - British Personal Experiences
  - British Unit Histories
  - The Bantams
- Special Aspects
  - British Strategy and Tactics
- British Home Front
  - Civilians
  - German Air Raids
  - Economics and War Production
  - Aftermath

British Commonwealth Participants-Australia
- General Sources
- World War I

British Commonwealth Participants-Canada
- General Sources
- Canadian Expeditionary Force and Corps
- Specific Engagements
- Personal Experiences
- Special Aspects
  - Ross Rifle Fiasco
  - Home Front

Other British Commonwealth Participants

India

New Zealand

France
- General Sources
- Special Aspects
### Participants-Central Powers

**German Army** 122
- General Sources 122
- Strategy 123
- Tactics 124
- Personal and Unit Perspectives 124
- Other Special Aspects 125
- Collapse and Aftermath 127

### German Home Front 128

### Austro-Hungarian Empire-World War I Era 130
- General Sources 130
- Armed Forces 132

### Ottoman Empire-World War I Era 132
- General Sources 132
- 20th Century 133

### Bulgaria 134
- General Sources 134
- World War I 134

### Mobilization, 1914 135
- General Sources 135
- Austro-Hungarian Empire 135
- Britain and Commonwealth Nations 136
- France 136
- Germany 136
- Russia 136
- Other 136
- United States 136

### Military Mobilization of Personnel and Units 137

### Economic Mobilization 138

### Individual Replacements 138

### World War I Fronts 138

### Western Front 138
- General Studies 138
- Special Aspects 142
- Specific Locales 144
German Occupation of Belgium 145
Commission for Relief in Belgium 147
Edith Cavell Case 147
German Occupation of France 147

Battles of the Frontiers, August-September 1914 148
General Studies 148
Belgium and the French Frontier 150
Alsace / Lorraine 152
Ardennes (21-23 August) 153
Mons (23 August) 154
Angel of Mons 155
Retreat to the Marne (23 August-5 September) 155
Le Cateau (26 August) 156
Guise (28-29 August) 157
Néry (1 September) 157
Amphibious Actions 157

First Battle of the Marne, 5-10 September 1914 158
General Sources 158
French Perspective 160
German Perspective 161
Specific Engagements and Actions 163
Special Aspects 164
German Retreat Order 164

Race to the Sea, September-October 1914 165
General Sources 165
First Aisne (12-28 September) 165
First Arras (1-4 October) 166

First Battle of Ypres, 14 October-15 November 1914 166
General Sources 166
Specific Actions 168
Kindermort (October-November) 168
Mont des Cats (12 October) 168
Gheluvelt / St. Eloi (October-November) 168
Battle of the Yser (18-22 October) 168
Polygon Wood (25-26 October) 169
Dixmude (27 October) 169
Other 169

Allied Offensives, 1915 169

General Sources 169
Neuve Chapelle (10-13 March) 170
Second Artois (9 May-18 June) 171
Aubers Ridge 171
Festubert 171
Hebuterne 172
Third Artois (Loos / Artois) (25 September-October) 172
Second Champagne (25 September-6 November) 173
Earlier Operations in Champagne 173
Aftermath 173

Second Battle of Ypres, 22 April-24 May 1915 174

General Sources 174
Specific Actions 175
Special Aspects 175
Gas Attacks 175
John McCrae 175

Verdun, February-December 1916 175

General Sources 176
Specific Locations 177
Fort Douamont 177
Fort Vaux 178
Other 178
Special Aspects 178
Aerial Operations 179
Logistics 179
Medical Care 180
Tour Guides 180
German Perspective 180
French Perspective 181
Personal Narratives 182

First Somme, July-October 1916 182

General Sources 183
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Aspects</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Actions</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British and Commonwealth Perspectives</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Perspective</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Perspective</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allied Spring Offensives, 1917</strong></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nivelle Offensive</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vimy Ridge</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arras / Second Aisne / Third Champagne</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemin des Dames</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messines / Wytschaete Ridge</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cambrai, November 1917</strong></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British and Commonwealth Perspectives</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Perspective</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Troops</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Ypres (Passchendaele), November 1917</strong></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Locations</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Aspects</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Narratives</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>German (Ludendorff) Offensives, March-July 1918</strong></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Michael (Second Battle of the Somme)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Georgette (Lys Offensive)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Blücher (Third Battle of the Aisne)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champagne / Marne Offensive (Second Battle of the Marne)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Battles and Places</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Michael (Second Battle of the Somme)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Quentin (21 March)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreiul and Rifle Woods (31 March-1 April)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Georgette (Lys Offensive)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merckem (17 April)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zeebrugge Raid (23 April) 209
Villers-Bretonneaux (24-25 April) 210
Mount Kemmel (25 April) 210
Operation Blücher (Third Battle of the Aisne) 210
Bois des Buttes (27 May) 210
Cantigny (28-31 May) 211
Chateau Thierry (31 May-1 June) 212
Montdidier / Noyon (9-11 June) 214
Le Hamel (4 July) 214

Belleau Wood, June 1918 214
General Sources 214
Special Aspects 215
Personnel and Units 215
German Perspective 217

Champagne / Marne Offensive (Second Battle of the Marne) 217
38th Infantry Regiment—“Rock of the Marne” 219
Special Aspects 219
Artillery 219
Cavalry 219
Intelligence 220
Logistics 220

Allied Counter Offensives, August-November 1918 220
Overview 220
Aisne-Marne Offensive (18 July-6 August) 222
Somme (Amiens) Offensive (8 August-11 November) 222
Oise / Aisne Offensive (18 August-11 November) 222
Ypres-Lys Offensive (19 August-11 November) 222
Hindenburg Line 222
General Sources 222
Specific Battles and Places 222
Aisne / Marne Offensive (18 July-6 August) 222
Villers-Cotterêts (18 July 223
Soissons (18-21 August) 223
Somme (Amiens) Offensive (8August-11 November) 224
Arras (26 August-3 September) 225
Amiens (8 August) 225
Cayeux Wood (10 August) 226
Montdidier (10 August) 226
St. Quentin (31 August) 226
Quéant (2 September) 227
Canal du Nord (27 September-1 October) 227
Bois des EcLusettes (19 October) 228
Oise-Aisne Offensive (18 August-11 November) 228
Ypres-Lys Offensive (19 August-11 November) 228
Hindenburg Line 228
Epehy (18 September) 229
Villers-Plouic (29 September-1 October) 229

St. Mihiel, September 1918 229
Overview 229
General Sources 230
Special Aspects 231
Units 232
Marines 233
Personal Papers 233

Meuse-Argonne Campaign, September-November 1918 234
Overview 234
General Sources 234
Battles and Places 236
Montfaucon (26 September-10 November) 236
Lost Battalion (2-7 October) 237
Mont Blanc (3-17 October) 237
Romagne (7-16 October) 237
Sergeant York (8 October) 238
Buzancy (1 November) 239
Other 239
Arms and Services 239
Combat Arms 239
Combat Support 240
Logistics and Medical 241
Unit and Personal Views 241
### Eastern Front

#### General Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Stallupönen (17 August) 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gumbinnen (20 August) 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Volchkovtsy (21 August) 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jaroslavice (21 August) 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tannenberg (26-28 August) 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First Battle of Masurian Lakes (9 September) 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lodz (September) 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Second Battle of Masurian Lakes (7 February) 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gorlice-Tarnow (2 May) 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Brusilov Offensive (4 June-16 August) 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Kerensky Offensive (July) 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riga Campaign (1-3 September) 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Aspects 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal Experiences 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Redeployment of German Forces 257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Romanian Campaigns, 1916-1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources 258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Italian Front, 1915-1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources 260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Sources 260
Specific Actions 261
  Isonzo (1915-1917) 261
  Trentino (15 May-25 June 1916) 262
  Caporetto (24-31 October 1917) 262
  Piave River (15-23 June 1918) 264
  Vittorio Veneto (23 October-4 November 1918) 265
Special Aspects 266
  Austro-Hungarian Perspective 266
  Italian Perspective 266
  Perspective of Other Entente Forces 267
  United States Army in Italy, 1917-1918 267

**Balkan-Macedonian-Salonika Front, October 1915- November 1918** 268
  Overview 268
  General Sources 268
  Diplomacy and Strategy 270
  Campaigns-1914 270
  Campaigns-1915 270
  Campaigns-1916 to 1918 271
  Personal and Unit Accounts 273
  Home Front and Occupation 273
  Other Special Aspects 274

**Mesopotamia, 1914-1918** 274
  General Sources 274
  Specific Engagements 276
    British Advance on Baghdad (1914-1915) 276
    Kut (7 December 1915-29 April 1916) 276
  After Kut 277
  Special Aspects 278
    Dunsterforce 278
  British and Commonwealth Perspectives 279
  Central Powers Perspective 279
  Other Perspectives 279

**Gallipoli, 1915** 280
  Overview 280
Naval Assault 280
Amphibious Landings 280
Evacuation 281
General Sources 281
Special Aspects 284
   Amphibious and Naval Aspects 284
   Engineer Operations 285
   Human Interest 285
   Lessons Learned 285
   Logistics 285
   Medical and Sanitary Affairs 286
   Tactics 286
Other Aspects 286
   British and Commonwealth Perspectives 287
   French Perspective 289
   Turkish and German Perspectives 289
Armenia 290
   General Sources 290
      American Mandate and Relief 291
      Armenian Genocide 291
Palestine Campaigns, 1916-1918 292
   General Sources 292
   Specific Engagements 293
      Defense of the Suez Canal (2-4 February 1915) 293
      Romani (3-5 August 1915) 294
      Battles for the Sinai (December 1916-January 1917) 294
      Palestine Campaign (26 March-31 October 1917) 294
      Beersheba (31 October-9 December 1917) 295
      Jerusalem Campaign (6 November-26 December 1917) 295
Endgame 295
Arab Revolt 296
Special Aspects 297
   Air Operations 298
   Artillery 298
   Cavalry 298
Engineer Operations 299
Supply and Transport 299
Water Supply 300
British and Commonwealth Perspectives 300
Turkish Perspective 301

**African Theater** 301
- General Sources 301
- German South-West Africa 302
- West Africa 302
  - French African Troops 303
  - Sudan, 1916-1917 303

**East Africa** 303
- General Sources 303
- Specific Locales and Engagements 304
- Special Aspects 305
- British Empire Forces 305
- German Empire Forces 306

**Amphibious Warfare** 306

**Naval Operations** 307
- General Sources 307
  - Black Sea 308
  - Mediterranean and Adriatic 308
  - German Invasion of Estonia 308
  - Scapa Flow 308
  - Heligoland Bight (28 August 1914) 309

**Battle of Jutland, 1 Jun 1916** 309
- General Sources 309
- British Forces and Sources 310
- German Forces and Sources 310

**Submarine Warfare** 311

**Allied Intervention in Russia, 1918-1920** 311
- General Sources 311
- North Russian Expedition 313
- Siberian Expedition 315
  - General Sources 315
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memoirs and Reminiscences</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleged Massacre, 1919</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Railway Service Corps</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Service Troops</strong></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railways</strong></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Expeditionary Forces</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Operations</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tunnel and Subterranean Warfare</strong></td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British / Canadian / Australian</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prisoners of War</strong></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Sources</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctrine and Experiences</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Home Front</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British and Commonwealth Forces</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoner Experiences</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Prisoners</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British and Commonwealth Force Prisoners</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Prisoners</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unknown Soldiers and Service Members</strong></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Refugees, Displaced Persons and the US Military</strong></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Children, Youth and War</strong></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Influenza Pandemic, 1918-1919</strong></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Demobilization</strong></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lessons and Lesson Learning</strong></td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Military Myths</strong></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angels of Mons, 1914</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ghosts and Other Supernatural Phenomena 337
Military Sports and Athletic Games 338
Army Library Services 339
Literature 339
  General Sources 339
  American Literature 340
  British Literature 341
  French Literature 342
  German Literature 343
  Italian Literature 343
  Other Literature 344
War Art and Pictorial Journalism 344
  General Sources 344
  World War I Art 345
    Trench Art 347
Posters 347
  General Sources 347
  World War I Posters 347
Films 348
War Photography 348
Veterans 349
  General Sources 349
  Special Aspects 349
    Bonus March 350
    Mothers’ Pilgrimages 350
Foreign Experiences 351
  Britain 351
  Canada 351
  France 351
  Germany 351
American Legion 352
Women 353
  General Sources 353
  America 354
  Britain 355
Other
Women Overseas with the AEF
Other Pertinent Sources

Section II: US Army Unit History Reference Bibliographies

Creation of the American Expeditionary Forces
Declaration of War

Regular Army Units

General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces
First Army
Second Army
Third Army
I Corps
II Corps
III Corps
IV Corps
V Corps
VI Corps
VII Corps
VIII Corps
IX Corps
1st Division
2d Division
3d Division
4th Division
5th Division
6th Division
7th Division
8th Division

Federalized National Guard Divisions

26th Division
27th Division
28th Division
29th Division
30th Division
31st Division
32d Division
33d Division
34th Division
35th Division
36th Division
37th Division
38th Division
39th Division
40th Division
41st Division
42d Division

National Army Divisions
76th Division
77th Division
78th Division
79th Division
80th Division
81st Division
82d Division
83d Division
84th Division
85th Division
86th Division
87th Division
88th Division
89th Division
90th Division
91st Division
92d Division
93d Division

Divisions Envisioned but Not Needed Overseas
9th Division
10th Division
11th Division
12th Division 511
13th Division 512
14th Division 514
15th Division 515
16th Division 516
17th Division 517
18th Division 518
19th Division 520
20th Division 521
94th Division 521
95th Division 522
96th Division 523
97th Division 523
98th Division 524
99th Division 525
100th Division 525
101st Division 526
102d Division 527

Section III: World War I Veterans Survey Collection 528
Introduction 528
Mexican Border 528
General Staff, Washington, D.C. 530
Adjutant General’s Department 530
Militia Bureau-National Guard 530
Territorial Departments 532
  Eastern Department 532
  Hawaiian Department 532
  Panama Canal Department 532
  Philippine Department 533
  Southeastern Department 533
  Southeastern Department (Mexican Border Patrol) 533
  Tientsin, China (Part of the Philippine Department) 533
Camps 533
  Fort Adams (Rhode Island) 533
Fort Ethan Allen (Vermont) 533
Camp Beauregard (Louisiana) 534
Fort Bliss (Texas) 534
Camp Bowie (Texas) 534
Fort Brown (Texas) 534
Columbus Barracks (Ohio) 534
Camp Cody (New Mexico) 534
Camp Custer (Michigan) 534
Camp Devens (Massachusetts) 535
Camp Dix (New Jersey) 536
Camp Dodge (Iowa) 537
Camp Douglas (Utah) 538
Camp Eagle Pass (Texas) 538
Camp Eustis (Virginia) 539
Camp Forrest (Georgia) 539
Camp Funston (Kansas) 539
Camp Furlong (New Mexico) 540
Camp Gordon (Georgia) 540
Camp Grant (Illinois) 541
Camp Greene (North Carolina) 542
Camp Greenleaf (Georgia) 542
Camp Hancock (Georgia) 543
Fort Benjamin Harrison (Indiana) 543
Fort Sam Houston (Texas) 544
Camp Humphreys (Virginia) 544
Indianapolis Training School (Indiana) 544
Camp Jackson (South Carolina) 544
Jefferson Barracks (Missouri) 545
Camp Joseph E. Johnston (Florida) 545
Camp Kearny (California) 545
Kelly Field (Texas) 546
Fort Lawton (Washington) 546
Fort Leavenworth (Kansas) 546
Camp Lee (Virginia) 546
Camp Lewis (Washington) 547
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fort Liscum (Alaska)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Logan (Colorado)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan Demobilization Point (Utah)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Mabry (Texas)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp MacArthur (Texas)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort MacArthur (California)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp McClellan (Alabama)</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort McDowell (California)</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp McIntosh (Texas)</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Meade (Maryland)</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Meigs (Washington, DC)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Merritt (New Jersey)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Miley (California)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Monroe (Virginia)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Morgan (Alabama)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Nicholls (Louisiana)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Oglethorpe (Georgia)</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Omaha (Nebraska)</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Ontario (New York)</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Pike (Arkansas)</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plattsburg Barracks (New York)</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Prebel (Maine)</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidio of San Francisco (California)</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raritan Arsenal (New Jersey)</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Riley (Kansas)</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell Field (California)</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Winfield Scott (California)</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Sevier (South Carolina)</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Shelby (Mississippi)</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Sheridan (Illinois)</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Sherman (Ohio)</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Sill (Oklahoma)</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Slocum (New York)</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Snelling (Minnesota)</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Leon Springs (Texas)</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Camp Stanley (Texas) 555
Camp Syracuse (New York) 555
Camp Zachary Taylor (Kentucky) 555
Fort Thomas (Kentucky) 557
Camp Travis (Texas) 557
United States Military Academy (New York) 558
Camp Upton (New York) 558
Camp Vail (New Jersey) 558
Vancouver Barracks (Washington) 558
Camp Wadsworth (South Carolina) 558
Fort Wayne (Michigan) 559
Camp Wheeler (Georgia) 559
Fort Worden (Washington) 559
Coast Artillery Corps 559
Ammunition Trains 559
Antiaircraft Battalions 559
Antiaircraft Sectors 560
Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 560
Coast Defense Commands 560
Coast Defense Companies 561
Artillery Regiments 562
Coast Artillery Training Center and School 570
Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 571
Corps of Engineers 572
Engineer Regiments 572
Special Units 583
Flash and Sound Ranging 583
Mining Regiment 583
Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 583
Dental Corps 584
Field Artillery 584
Field Artillery Regiments 584
Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 586
Infantry 588
Infantry Regiments 588
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infantry Central Officers Training School</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence Corps</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Gun Units</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Gun Companies</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Hospitals</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Hospitals</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convalescent Hospitals</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debarkation Hospitals</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embarkation Hospitals</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuation Hospitals</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Hospitals</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Hospitals</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Hospitals</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Supply Depots</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambulance Service</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous / Unidentified Ambulance Companies</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuation Ambulance Companies</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Police</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Transport Corps</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Supply Trains</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Repair Units</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Transport Companies</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Truck Companies</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Park Units</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Corps</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Service</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseas Service (France)</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers’ Training Schools</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordnance Department</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ordnance Depots 617
Ordnance Depot Companies 617
Heavy Mobile Ordnance Repair Shops 617
Mobile Ordnance Repair Shops 617
Ordnance Supply Companies 617
Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 617
Pioneer Infantry Regiments 619
Provost Marshal General’s Department 623
Quartermaster Corps 623
   Auxiliary Remount Depots 623
   Bakery Companies 624
   Butchery Companies 624
   Field Remount Squadrons 624
   Fire, Truck and Hose Companies 625
   Graves Registration Service Units 625
   Guard and Fire Companies 625
   Ice Plant Companies 626
   Service Battalions 626
   Stevedore Regiments 626
   Supply Companies 626
   Wagon Companies 627
   Water Tank Trains 627
   Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 627
Signal Corps 629
   Depot Battalions 629
   Field Signal Battalions 629
   Service Companies 630
   Telegraph Battalions 631
   Training Battalions 632
   Women’s Telephone Operations (“Hello Girls”) 632
   Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 633
Student Army Training Corps 634
Tank Corps 646
   Tank Brigades 646
   Tank Battalions 647
Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 649

Transportation Corps 649
  Transportation Corps Grand Divisions 649
  Transportation Corps Regiments 649
  Transportation Corps Companies 649
  Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 649

Trench Mortar Units 650
  Trench Mortar Battalions 650
  Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 651

US Guards 651

Veterinary Corps 651
  Veterinary Hospitals 651
  Army Mobile Veterinary Hospitals 652
  Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units 652

Supreme War Council-American Section 653

American Expeditionary Forces (AEF) 653
  AEF General Headquarters 653
  AEF General Headquarters, Historical Section 653

Services of Supply 653

Army Service Corps 655
  Cement Mill Companies 655
  Cook Companies 655
  Guard Companies 655
  Prisoner of War Escort Companies 655
  Rents, Requisition and Claims Service Companies 656

Armies 656
  First Army 656
  Second Army 657
  Third Army 657

Army Corps 657
  I Army Corps 657
  II Army Corps 658
  III Army Corps 658
  IV Army Corps 658
  V Army Corps 658
VI Army Corps

Artillery Parks

I Corps Artillery Park
II Corps Artillery Park
III Corps Artillery Park
IV Corps Artillery Park
V Corps Artillery Park

Miscellaneous / Unidentified Units

1st Division (Philippine National Guard)

Regular Army Divisions

1st Division
2d Division
3d Division
4th Division
5th Division
6th Division
7th Division
8th Division

Mobilized National Guard Divisions

26th Division
27th Division
28th Division
29th Division
30th Division
31st Division
32d Division
33d Division
34th Division
35th Division
36th Division
37th Division
38th Division
39th Division
40th Division
41st Division
42d Division

**National Army Divisions**

76th Division
77th Division
78th Division
79th Division
80th Division
81st Division
82d Division
83d Division
84th Division
85th Division
86th Division
87th Division
88th Division
89th Division
90th Division
91st Division
92d Division
93d Division

**Divisions Envisioned but Not Needed Overseas**

9th Division
10th Division
11th Division
12th Division
13th Division
14th Division
15th Division
15 Cavalry Division
16th Division
17th Division
18th Division
19th Division
20th Division
94th Division
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95th Division</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96th Division</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97th Division</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98th Division</td>
<td>no surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99th Division</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100th Division</td>
<td>no surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101st Division</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102d Division</td>
<td>no surveys</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**American Expeditionary Forces in Italy** 848

**American Expeditionary Forces, North Russia** 848

**American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia** 849

**Russian Railway Service Corps** 851

**Near East Relief Expedition** 851

**United States Navy** 852

**United States Navy Railway Artillery** 877

**United States Marine Corps** 877

**United States Merchant Marines** 882

**Versailles Peace Conference** 882

**American Forces in Germany** 882

**Veterans of World War I Associations** 883

**Section IV: World War I Manuscript Collections** 884

**Section V: World War I Photographic Images Collections** 896
Section I: World War I Subject Reference Bibliographies

Since the mid-1980s the US Army Military History Institute’s (MHI) and now the US Army Heritage and Education Center’s (USAHEC) staff have created nearly 8,000 reference bibliographies on topics of interest to the USAHEC’s patrons. While not all inclusive, individual reference bibliographies identified key USAHEC published, manuscript and photographic holdings pertaining to specific topics. As a result of enhanced technology, reference bibliographies, which were labor-intensive to maintain, are being replaced by what are called LibGuides. Ultimately, these LibGuides will be available to patrons via the USAHEC’s website.

In recognition of the upcoming 100th anniversary of America’s entry into World War I, the USAHEC has created this compilation of the USAHEC’s reference bibliographies containing materials pertaining to World War I, with a particular emphasis on those materials pertaining to the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF).

Please note, occasionally a particular item’s call number is changed to comply with Library of Congress classification changes. Likewise, the USAHEC’s holdings are periodically purged of items no longer deemed to be in compliance with the USAHEC’s emerging collection development policies. Accordingly, since this publication was created, some items may have had call numbers changed or may no longer be in the USAHEC’s holdings.

World War I Overview

Reference Sources


Volume 1: A through D.
Volume 2: E through L.
Volume 3: M through R.
Volume 4: S through Z.
Volume 5: Documents.


Contemporaneous Histories and Documents


Represents the British “official history” of World War I. The entire series runs over 100 volumes when you include the Naval, Air, Logistics and Medical components.


Originally published in 1921 as a 2-volume work, *Out of My Life*, which is available at D531.H49.


Contains official reports, publications and war dispatches from various German headquarters.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. Reprinted in 1988 by the US Army Center of Military History.

– Atlases and Maps


– Bibliographies and Historiography


Historiography of the major writings on the war published since the 1960s.

– General Histories


Volume I: European Relations from the Congress of Berlin to the Eve of the Sarajevo Murder.
Volume II: The Crisis of July 1914 from the Sarajevo Outrage to the Austro-Hungarian General Mobilization.


See especially, Chapter 4, “Fighting the War,” at pp. 53-68 and Chapter 5, “Peace,” at pp. 69-82.


Publication appears to be based on Leonard P. Ayres’ 1919 publication, *The War with Germany*, a Statistical Summary, which is available at D570.1.A5.


### Special Aspects


Collection of 13 essays that center on the events of 1911 and highlights the ways in which states reacted to the growing tensions and strained relations that had existed between the Great Powers for four decades.
   See especially, Chapter 3, “All the King’s Horses-World War I,” at pp. 103-156.


   Abridged version of the authors’ 2003 publication, The Origins of World War I.


   Analyzes why governments chose to enter World War I.


   Reprint; originally published in 1987.

   See especially, Volume I, The First World War.


Analysis of Adolph Hitler, Mustapha Kemal, Benito Mussolini, Charles de Gaulle, and others.


See especially, Chapter 8, “The Great War,” at pp. 97-119.


World War I Stereo-View Collection. 1 Box. Photograph Archives. Commercially produced; the stereo-view collection is part of the 27-box World War I Miscellaneous Photograph Collection, located at Bay 4, Row 123, Face A, Shelf 2.
**Allied High Command**

**General Sources**


The dissertation was published in 2003 as A Fraternity of Arms: America and France in the Great War, which is available at D570.2.B78.


**Supreme War Council**


Browning, William S. Papers and Photographs, 1914-1930. Manuscript Archives. One box of photographs includes coverage of the Supreme War Council and the end-of-war time period; also includes a box of manuscript materials including relevant documents. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 144, Face A, Shelf 3.


**– American Perspective**


**– British Perspective**


**– French Perspective**


Focuses on General Victor Huguet while he was assigned to the British General Headquarters in 1914.


**Strategy and Tactics**

**General Sources**


Highlights European adherence to traditional, but technologically obsolete, doctrine.


Article raises doubts about the degree of blame usually ascribed to Germany’s plans and suggests that the blame needs to be shared, especially by Russia.


See also, the revised and expanded edition published in 1991, which also is available at D521.M53.


– American Strategy and Tactics


____. Supplement to Instructions for the Offensive Combat of Small Units. Adapted from the French. France: General Headquarters, AEF, 1918. 20 p. U166.1.I85 Suppl.


____. General Staff. War Plans Division. Instructions for the Offensive Combat of Small Units. Adapted from an official French document. Washington, DC: US War Department, War Plans Division, 1918. 64 p. U166.1.I85.


**British Strategy and Tactics**


Lectures on Land Warfare: A Tactical Manual for the Use of Infantry Officers: And Examination of the Principles which Underlie the Art of Warfare, with Illustrations of the Principles by Examples Taken from Military History, from the Battle of Thermopylae D.C. 480, to the Battle of the Sambre, November 1-11, 1918. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1922. 189 p. U102.L42.


--- French Strategy and Tactics ---


A 1918 English translation, Manual of the Chief of Platoon of Infantry, is available at UD228.F713.


– German Strategy and Tactics


Debunks the myth about the tactical genius ascribed to Oskar von Hutier.


A 1922 English translation, Development of Tactics: World War, is available at D521.B2913.


Highlights the German tactics used during the March 1918 offensive.


– Other


**Armor**

**General Sources**


– British

MacLeod, M. N. “A Specialist Looks at War.” Royal Engineers Journal XLIX (Sep 1935): pp. 361-371. Per. Highlights British tank operations in World War I and provides a list of battles and the number of tanks used during the period 15 September 1916 to November 1918.


See especially, Section 22, “Tank Corps,” at pp. 491-498.


Thirteen studies prepared by field officers who were members of the 1932 Tank School class.


– Other


Horse Cavalry

General Sources


Also, a 301-page English translation, “The German Cavalry in Belgium and France, 1914,” is available in typescript at D532.4.P59213.


Artillery

General Sources


V (Jan/Mar 1915): pp. 198-234; French artillery remounts; veterinary notes; rail movements; German antiaircraft bombs; airplane for artillery reconnaissance; range table for French 75mm; and armored cars.

V (Apr/Jun 1915): pp. 407-457; Telecommunication; field switchboard; field phone; German artillery personnel losses; 105mm German artillery; French artillery; ammunition deficiencies and French frontage.

V (Jul/Sep 1915): pp. 611-622; Motor traction for heavy artillery and 3-inch French artillery destruction of wire entanglements.


VI (Jan/Mar 1916): pp. 120-135; English artillery harness; 1911 Sitogonio meter sight; and German aviation.

VI (Apr/Jun 1916): pp. 331-341; Radio, Forts and fortifications and heavy artillery.

VI (Jul/Sep 1916): pp. 466-476; Ammunition supply and motor transport.

VII (Jan/Mar 1917): pp. 66-70; focus is on German artillery.

VII (Apr/Jun 1917): pp. 198-204; Trench gunnery; Atmospheric conditions; Range tables; and care of guns.

VII (Jul/Sep 1917): pp. 339-354; Target registration; Meteorological conditions; Pack saddles; Gas shells; Range finders; and Minewerfer.

VIII (Apr/Jun 1918): pp. 289-299; Telephone commo; Elastic defense; fuses; and German wastage.

VIII (Jul/Sep 1918): pp. 427-441; Replacement depots; Barrages; and 15 cm Yellow Cross gas shells.


IX (Sep/Oct 1919): pp. 489-476; Gun bore damage; Gas shells; and the 313th Field Artillery Battery.


Manuscript collection includes correspondence, reports and instructional materials pertaining to his service with the 11th and 39th Infantry Regiments and the AEF’s Artillery School. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face B, Shelf 5.


Ranging


“Sound Ranging.” Royal Engineers Journal XXXIII (Jan 1921): pp. 41-42. Per.

Specific Weapons and Equipment


Focuses on codes and letters.


Provisional Firing Tables for the British 8-Inch Howitzer, Marks I to VI. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1918. 85 p. UL601.A58H.P76.

See also, Provisional Firing Tables for the British 8-Inch Howitzer, Mark VII and Mark VIII, which is available at UL601.A58H.P762.


Contains the following publications: Mechanical Manoeuvres with 13-inch Sea-Coast Mortar by W. F. Randolph, and Method of Pointing Mortars by Alexander B. Dyer.


Tactics and Techniques


75mm Field Guns

For information on the original French model of 1897, the US adaptation (Model 1916), and the 1917 British model, along with their equipment, see:


... See especially, pp. 69-125.


... Field Manual 6-65. Service of the Piece, 75mm Gun, M1917A1, Truck-Drawn, dated Oct 1939. Military Publications Collection-Field Manuals.


For the war effort, the US produced or purchased about 4,300 French 75mm guns, Model 1897, less than a thousand of the British model, and about 1,600 of the US Model 1916. See pages 87-88 and 106 of W. N. Dickinson’s The Story of the 75 (75 Millimeter Field Gun) located at UL303.A475G.D52. The French 1897 model remained the principal weapon of the US Field Artillery as late as the mid-1930s, according to:


... See especially, pp. 318-345.

On operating the French 75mm gun, see:


... Training Regulation 320-95, 75mm. Gun and Carriage, Models of 1897 and 1897M1 (French), dated Jan 1927. 115 p. Military Publications Collection-Training Regulations.

- **155mm Howitzer (Schneider, 1917)**


_____.


_____.


_____.


_____.

155mm Schneider Howitzer, Model 1917, French Design: Instruction on the Charging of Recuperators with Nitrogen. Translated from the French. France: General Headquarters, AEF, Office of the Chief Ordnance Officer, Field Artillery Section, 9 Jul 1918. 11 p. UL305.F84155H.O5313.

_____.


_____.


_____.


_____.


_____.


**American Artillery Experiences**


See especially, pp. 56-70.


**– Specific Locales**


– Artillery Lessons of World War I


Contends that the lessons of World War I prepared the US artillery for World War II.


The study suggests that the US experience in World War I favored the use of 105mm, 155mm and 8” guns.


Technology made direct fire tactics obsolete while enabling indirect fire techniques.


Also known as the Lassiter Board; committee was chaired by William Lassiter.


– Artillery Information Service


Highlights the mission and methods of the Artillery Information Service (AIS).


Focuses on the period 29 Aug through 8 October and the St.Mihiel Campaign.


– 37mm Infantry Support Gun

37mm = 1.5 inch = one pounder, the smallest caliber field gun used by the AEF. It was serviced by a crew of between two and eight infantrymen, not artillerymen, because 37mm guns were not assigned to artillery units; rather, they were considered auxiliary weapons of the infantry. The 37mm guns were used for close support. Each infantry regiment had three such guns. See:


See especially, pp. 341 and 344.


See especially, pp. 202 and 203.


See especially, pp. 50-58.
   See especially, pp. 34-37.
   Highlights American, British, French, Italian and German artillery employed during World War I.

– Railway Artillery


   Includes a brief history of railway gun development in Europe and the United States at pages 3-26.


British and Commonwealth Forces Artillery Experiences


   Highlights British air-ground communications and ground support.

“Gunners Turn the Clock Back.” After the Battle, No. 46: pp.52-53. Per.
   Modern British and German gunners “recreate” the 11 Nov 1918 encounter between Casteau and Signes, Belgium, a final action of the war.


French Artillery Experiences


Belgian Artillery Experiences


German Artillery Experiences


Highlights the use of signal communications and artillery to disguise offensive intentions.


Overview of German artillery operations.


XI (Jan/Feb 1921): “Northern France, 1914,” at pp. 87-98.

XI (Mar/Apr1921): “With the 7th Cavalry Division in Northern France and Belgium, Autumn, 1914,” at pp. 181-193.

XII (Jan/Feb 1922): “With the 7th Cavalry Division in Northern France, August, 1914,” at pp. 19-25.


—“Paris” Guns


Highlights the French 75mm field gun and the German “Paris” guns.


Air Operations

Although heavier-than-air flight is an American invention, the European nations were much quicker to grasp the military applications of the airplane. By the outbreak of the Great War, Germany had organized more than 200 serviceable military aircraft into 41 detachments of five or six machines each, while the US only had a single squadron consisting of eight aircraft.

General Sources

Aeronautics. 1918-1919. Per.

British trade publication that covers all aspects of equipment and operations; selected volumes include by-name and by-aircraft casualty lists. Individual issues are available in a digital format courtesy of the HathiTrust Digital Library.


Special Aspects

Prior to America’s entry into the war in April 1917, Americans volunteered to serve as pilots in the air forces of Britain and France. Canada did not create a separate air branch; instead, more than 4,000 Canadians served individually as pilots in the British Royal Air Force. In addition to Canadians, the RAF also recruited US citizens (unofficially, of course). After America declared war on Germany, an RAF recruiting office opened in New York City.
It is difficult to determine the exact number of American pilots who served in the Royal Air Force prior to America’s declaration of war. However, the Final Report of Chief of Air Service (UG633.A362.v.2 no. 180) states that 216 US Army pilots were sent to the RAF after Apr 1917. Some served in various British squadrons and the rest formed two exclusively American units within the RAF: the 17th and the 148th Aero Squadrons. Cooke (cited below) lists 18 American aces with the RAF. Incidentally, 82 US pilots trained and served with the Italian air force, as well.

Nearly 200 Americans flew in combat for France during the war, but only about one-quarter of them in the famed Lafayette Escadrille. The rest were integrated into other French units. When the AEF reached France, many of the American pilot volunteers already in the French and British air forces were accepted into the US Air Service or the Naval Air Service, but some chose to remain with the foreign air forces. Many former members of the Lafayette Escadrille formed the nucleus of the US 103d Pursuit Squadron. US Army personnel officially assigned to the British RAF eventually were transferred to the AEF. For more information on this topic see:


See especially, Volume II, pp. 324-339, for a roster of American pilots who served in the Lafayette Flying Corps.


See especially, pp. 189-190.


See especially, Volume V, at pp. 464-465.


Personal records, official correspondence, and clippings pertaining to his military service, to include his training with the RAF in 1917. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 170, Face F, Shelf 2.


Special Aspects - US Air Service


_____. Propellers: Approved for Use on Airplanes of Types in Use by the American Expeditionary Forces. S.l.: Army Air Service, 1918. 33 p. UH401.1.P76.


– Personal Experiences


Gates served in the 185th Aero Squadron in 1918.

Goering, Hermann. Papers, 1894-1941. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Includes English and German compiled service records, flight reports and aerial photographic reports. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face M, Shelf 7.


Highlights American pilots in training and combat with Italian bombers at Foggia; includes mention of Fiorello La Guardia, later renowned mayor of NYC.


Roberts, C. M. H. Papers. 5 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Roberts was an Ordnance officer assigned to the Air Service. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face N, Shelf 6.


Specific Units and Commands


Focuses on the 1st Pursuit Group; includes a unit roster.


– Lafayette Escadrille


Lafayette Escadrille Collection, 1917-1928. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

The Lafayette Escadrille manuscript collection consists primarily of materials concerning the development of the unit and the 1928 dedication of a monument honoring the unit’s pilots. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 158, Face T, Shelf 6.


This edition is limited to 150 copies.


Reprinted by Battery Press in 1990, which also is available at D603.T5.


Origins of Formation Flying

German aviators had advocated formation flying as early as 1913. Major Wilhelm Seigert, one of the principal German air power advocates, led detachments of aircraft on several cross-country flights. Still, formation flying seemed to have been unknown during the first months of the war, perhaps because of a shortage of aircraft and a strong spirit of independence among the pilots. The first encounter with a large German formation (whether coordinated or happenstance is unknown) made an impression on the British as noted on page 136 in Volume II of the official history, War in the Air, by H. A. Jones (Oxford: Clarendon, 1928; D602.R25 v2).

Most aviation historians consider German fliers Oswald Boelcke and Max Immelmann to have been the creators of aircraft formation doctrine. Boelcke felt that he could not concentrate successfully on an attack and, at the same time, worry about being surprised by an enemy aircraft. Accordingly, Boelcke and Immelmann worked as a team or “Kommando,” to destroy Allied observation aircraft. Meanwhile, they passed on their new tactics to other pilots in their squadron.

The British responded by developing formations of their own. The contest for control of the air was to continue for the remainder of the war, with each side trying to develop and introduce superior tactics and machinery.

Air Ground Operations and Close Air Support


One of the thirteen studies prepared by field officers of the 1932 Tank School class.

Military Balloons


Transcript of a German document issued by the Chief of the General Staff of the Field Army, Berlin, in 1917.


See especially, Chapter 3, “The First Balloon,” at pp. 69-94, for descriptions of his attacks on German balloons.


Airships and Dirigibles

General Sources


**Bombing Raids on Britain**


**Weapons-Bayonet**

---

**US Army**


– Foreign Armies


Weapons-Grenade


Weapons-Shotguns

The following publications clearly consider shotguns to be suitable weapons, especially for patrols:


US Army. AEF. Instructions for the Defensive Combat of Small Units: Infantry, Platoon to Regiment. Adopted from French, British and American instructions and other sources. France: General Headquarters, AEF, 1918. 102 p. UD160.I58. However, these sources omit any mention of shotguns:


Research into pertinent unit histories and other materials revealed no mention of shotguns. Tables of Organization and Equipment for 1918 infantry units do not reflect such weapons. A raid plan of the 1st Division’s 3d Battalion, 26th Infantry, dated 15 Jun 1918 (#05-1 1928 v10), mentions no shotguns in the “Arms & Equipment Section.” That plan, incidentally, typifies dozens more prepared by elements of the 1st and 2d Divisions on file. None mentions shotguns. After the war, in summarizing lessons learned, the AEF Board on Tactics and Organization did not include shotguns in its recommended list of armaments. See pp. 21-22 of the Board’s report located at UA25.5.U522. See also:


Weapons-Machine Gun

The US Army did not adopt a specific machine gun model as standard before World War I. Most widely used before 1912 was the .30 caliber Vickers-Maxim model of 1904. The Benet-Mercie air-cooled, gas-operated, automatic machine rifle, model of 1909, also known as the Hotchkiss portable machine gun, was tested and adopted in 1909. John M. Browning’s model, tested in 1913 and manufactured by Colt, was widely employed during World War I, along with the Lewis machine gun.


See especially, pp. 71-105.


Descriptions and photographs of the types used in the world wars by all major forces.


Reprint of an official British pamphlet.


Landmine Warfare


Incendiary Land Weapons


Snipers


Chemical (Gas) Warfare

General Sources

Chemical Warfare Service Museum Catalog. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Includes reports and studies plus a description of classes of materials utilized by the United States, Britain, France, Italy, Germany, and Austria. There is a finding aid for this collection. This manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face R, Shelf 7.


42


— United States


Chemical Warfare. First Army Artillery Papers, 1917-1942. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives. Includes Gas Officers’ papers. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 145, Face A, Shelf 7.


“Report of Chief Gas Officer on Operations of the First Army during (A) the St. Mihiel Operation. (B) the Argonne-Meuse Operations.” Typescript. 31 p. File #106-19, AWC Course Materials, Manuscript Archives.


The 20 individual studies analyze the use of gas on the Western Front during the period Jun-Nov 1918.


- Part 1: German Methods of Offense.
- Part 2: Methods of Defense Against Gas Attacks.
- Part 3: Methods of Training in Defensive Measures.


Includes materials pertaining to his service with the Chemical Warfare Service during World War I to 1950. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 174, Face A, Shelf 2.

Peach Pit Drive

During 1917 and 1918, the US War Department searched for sources of charcoal suitable for use in gas mask canisters. Included in this carbon search was a nut-gathering campaign sponsored by the Boy Scouts and various other organizations in Sep 1918. Peach pits, no doubt, also qualified as a potential source of charcoal. See:


See especially, pages 21-22.

New York Times (Sep 1918). Microform. Per-N.

Microfilm reels are 35mm.

Britain and Commonwealth Forces


– Germany


“Lessons Taught by the Attack of March 21.” Translated from the original German and issued to regimental and battalion commanders by the Second Section, General Staff, AEF. S.l.: n.p., 1918?. 16 p. D531.L4713.


– Other


– Specific Battles and Places


Account of the gas attack on the 103d Infantry Regiment, 26th Division.

Focuses on the first gas attack experienced by the 1st Division in Jan 1918.

**Logistics**

**General Sources**


Highlights the construction and use of Cold Storage Plants by both US and British forces.

**US Logistical Experiences**


Sharpe, Henry G. Papers, 1907-1933. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Correspondence pertaining to his service between 1880-1920. The Manuscript Collection is located 5, Row 168, Face L, Shelf 6.


Compilation of maps and charts depicting various data.

No. 2 “Extracts from Historical Report of the Chief Quartermaster, AEF, France.” 144 p.
No. 4 “Notes of Salvage Activities, AEF, France.” 1 volume.
No. 6  “Notes on Operation of Base Ports and Activities of the S.O.S., AEF, France.”  204 p.
No. 8  “Notes on Embarkation Activities in the AEF” 43 p.
No. 9  “Notes on Army, Corps and Division Quartermaster Activities…France.”  150 p.
No. 10  “Notes on Cold Storage Plant, AEF, France.”  77 p.


Focuses on salvage operations.

US Logistical Experiences Overseas


Highlights the location of I Corps’ ammunition dumps.


Highlights supplying food to the front.


Highlights quartermaster supply for offensive operations.


Focuses on supplying wood and coal.

– **US Logistical Experiences Stateside**


Maintains that a rivalry with businessmen over wartime procurement roles led logistical officers to professionalize and establish the college.


Highlights command and control during mobilization.

– **Britain and Commonwealth Forces Logistical Experiences**


Highlights the formation and history of the British Motor Transport Service.

Focuses on the challenges associated with supplying food to the British home front.


Reprint of the October 1928 article contained in Canadian Defence Quarterly.


– French Logistical Experiences


Focuses on the organization and the repair of French transport equipment.


– German Logistical Experiences


Highlights German supply efforts during the Ludendorff offensive.


Special Logistical Aspects


Focuses on water supplies for the 370-person village of Laferte-sur-Amance.


Specific Locales

– Europe


Focuses on supplying frontline cavalry units.

Highlights supply problems during the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

Focuses on artillery ammunition supplies during the St. Mihiel Offensive, Sep-Oct 1918.

Focuses on feeding the civilians in Lille, France.

Highlights providing supplies by reindeer, dog sleighs and planes.

Highlights British supply operations during demobilization.

– Italy (Italian Front)


– Egypt and Middle East


Focuses on the use of mechanical transport.
- Africa


Medical Services

General Sources


See especially, Chapter IX, “Health and Casualties,” at pp. 119-130.


Braisted, William C. “Preparedness of the Medical Department of the Navy for War and Medical Department Activities during the War.” Military Surgeon XLVI (Jun 1920): pp. 587-602. Per.


Focuses on the medical services provided by contract female physicians.


See especially, Chapter 12, at pp. 361-384.


See especially, Chapter 2, “War as a Job,” at pp. 61-108.


See especially, Chapter 9, “Army Health,” at pp. 151-172.


General survey of medical care.


Personal and Unit Medical Experiences


Medical Officer Qualifications

Commissioned officers in the World War I-era US Army Medical Department were organized into various corps. Commissions in the Medical Corps and in the Medical Reserve Corps required a doctoral degree in medicine. Commissions in the Dental and Veterinary Corps also required appropriate professional degrees. Only the Sanitary Corps required no professional degrees for its officers. In late Nov 1918, the strength of the commissioned personnel in the two Medical Corps peaked at 30,591, all, presumably, doctors of medicine. At the same time, the officer strength of the Sanitary Corps Peaked at 2,919, some of whom could conceivably have been doctors. See:


It seems reasonably certain that the term “Medical Corps” with an officer’s name indicated a doctor. On the other hand, an officer’s name identified with “Medical Detachment” may indicate a doctor, a veterinarian, a dentist or an officer of the Sanitary Corps.

– British and Commonwealth Forces Medical Experiences


Originally published in London in 1933.


Gorssline, R. M. “Canadian Medical Units in the Great War.” Canadian Defence Quarterly. Per.


### French Medical Experiences


UM320.W34.

**German Medical Experiences**


**Other Medical Experiences**


Highlights the activities of an American medical observer on the Italian Front in 1916.


**Other Specialized Medical Aspects**


Surveys instances of combat stress and the system in place to care for the cases.


Focuses on the construction of hospital centers at Mars and Mesves, France.


Contends that the first use of an air ambulance was in 1915 in Albania during the retreat of the Serbian Army.


Diseases


Highlights rabies, trench foot, anthrax, and glanders.


Includes statistics on battle casualties, various diseases, fevers, venereal diseases, fractures, etc.


– Neurological Wounds


– Transportation of the Wounded


Contends that the first use of an air ambulance was in 1915 in Albania during the retreat of the Serbian Army.


Highlights British and French ambulances used in Italy.


– Post War Care of Casualties


**Psychological Operations and Propaganda**

**General Sources**


**US Propaganda**


The dissertation was published in 1970 as *Historians on the Homefront: American Propagandists for the Great War*, which is available at D619.B57.


**British Propaganda**


**German Propaganda**


Dogs-General Sources


Article consists primarily of photographs depicting military dogs.


Historical overview on the use of dogs in war from ancient to modern times.


Thurston, Mary E. “Jack, Stubby, Ebony, Zucha, Bub-All were Soldiers of a Sort, All were Dogs.” Military History 10 (Feb 1994): pp. 26, 28 and 87-88. Per.


Dogs-World War I


**Mules-General Sources**

Hardy, E. N. *Horses and Mules in Modern Warfare.* Chicago: Horse and Mule Association of America, 1941. 16 p. UC600.H37. Address given at the Horse and Mule Association of America, on 4 Dec 1940.

**Mules-World War I**


Pigeons-General Sources


Popularly-written survey on the military use of pigeons.

Pigeons-World War I


There also is a typescript English translation available at UJ210.65.F713.


Numerous articles on pigeons are contained in this bi-monthly periodical.


There is a message pad attached to the document.


Raids and Rescues


Sabotage

The history of sabotage seems to be intertwined with the histories of espionage, subversion, resistance movements, and related subjects. As an independent subject, sabotage appears chiefly in literature of the World War II and postwar years, which focuses largely on preventive measures. See, for example, the bibliography compiled by Dorothy C. Tompkins, “Sabotage and Its Prevention During Wartime,” a mimeographed booklet prepared at the University of California, Berkeley, in 1951 (53 pages; Z7164.S3.T6). After the 1950s, sabotage apparently joined the new subject of “unconventional warfare,” and is now most often found in the history of guerrilla warfare.


Camouflage


Trench Warfare Theory and Practice

General Sources


_____.


**Specific Accounts and Examples**


Focuses on the development of a British trench-digging machine.


**Trench Warfare Doctrine and Techniques-Allies**

- **British**


    Reprinted with revised diagrams from the November 1917 British edition.


- **French**


    Volume 1 consists of text; volume 2 consists of plates.


    Originally published in 1918 as Manual of the Chief of Platoon of Infantry, which is available at UD288.F713.


– American

NOTE: Because of its belated entry into the war, the US Army relied heavily on published British and French doctrinal literature. Some manuals were borrowed and used directly; others were reprinted with US covers or, if French publications, after being translated into English. In still other cases, the information was adapted or incorporated into AEF doctrinal literature.


The author served in the 102d Division.


– Other


Wise, Nathan. “‘Dig, Dig, Dig, Until You are Safe’: Constructing the Australian Trenches on Gallipoli.” First World War Studies 3 (Mar 2012): pp. 51-64. Per.

Trench Warfare Doctrine and Techniques-Central Powers

Armin, Sixt von. “The Construction of Defensive Positions.” Translation of an original German document; the translation was prepared at the 4th Army Headquarters. London: General Headquarters, General Staff (Intelligence), 1917. 6 p. UG446.A7513.


Consists of translated excerpts from Heinrich Fitschen’s publication, Der Spatenkrieg: Ein Ratgeber in der Garnison und an der Front, which is available at UG446.F5.

Participants-Allies

In 1882, Germany, Austria-Hungary and Italy formed the Triple Alliance. In accordance with the provisions of the Alliance, the three countries agreed to support each other if attacked by either France or Russia. Not surprisingly, France felt threatened by this alliance. Likewise, Britain was concerned by the growth of the German Navy. Accordingly, in 1904 the two countries signed the Entente Cordiale (friendly understanding). The primary objective of the Cordiale was to encourage cooperation between the two nations in opposition to the perceived threat from Germany.

Three years later, Russia, who feared the expansion of the German Army, joined Britain and France to form the Triple Entente. The Russian government also was concerned about the possibility of Austria-Hungary increasing the size of its empire. Therefore, Russia made promises to help Serbia should it be attacked by any member of the Triple Alliance.

Another alliance was formed between Russia and France in 1894. By 1904 Britain began talks with Russia and decided that it should come out of its “splendid isolation” by joining the Entente Cordiale. By 1907, Britain had joined the Triple Entente. In contrast to the Triple Alliance, the terms of the Entente did not require each country to go to war on behalf of the others; rather, the Alliance stated that the member nations had a “moral obligation” to support each other.

Great Britain

General Sources


– British Armed Forces

Contains profiles on Allenby, Birdwood, Byng, Gough, Horne, Monroe, Plumer, Rawlinson, and Smith-Dorien.


Highlights the destruction of the professional army in 1915 as a result of poor generalship.

Highlights class struggles in the “New” Territorial Army.


Issued with Army Orders, dated 1 September, 1914.


-- British Individual Branches


“Battle Honours of Royal Engineer Units.” Royal Engineers Journal. Per.


British Uniforms and Equipment


British Personal Experiences


72


-- British Unit Histories --


– The Bantams

The first Bantam battalion was recruited in Sep-Oct 1914, at Birkenhead, England. The response proved so enthusiastic that the 35th (Bantam) Division soon appeared, consisting of recruits below the regulation height of 5 feet, 5 inches (but at least 5 feet, 3 inches tall). Only infantry battalions were bantam, whereas their supporting units consisted of men who met normal requirements. Three brigades were created from eight bantam battalions recruited over much of England. However, by the spring 1917, the lack of suitable replacements and other problems ended the bantam nature of the 35th Division. For information on the Bantams see:


_____.” These Men Also Fought and Died.” Army Museum Newsletter #23 (1983): pp. 30-34. Per.


See especially, pp. 46-47, 74, 81, 124-125, 131-134 and 163-166. Work focuses on the 17th Battalion (Bantams).


See especially, pp. 10, 326 and 378. The focus is on the 17th Battalion.


Contains rosters and photographs of the 23d Battalion (Bantams).

Special Aspects


Originally published in 1925.


**British Strategy and Tactics**


British views on America and on America’s military philosophy.


British assessment of America’s war policy.


**British Home Front**


See especially, Volume I, World War I.


Focuses on food and the British home front.


Focuses on letters and photographs that contrast the two British “fronts.”


See especially, Part 1, “Territorial Characteristics and the Morale of the Soldier,” at pp. 23-88, for insights on the war’s impact on the home front and families.


— CIVILIANS


Maintains that the amateur army’s emotional survival hinged on recurring contact with families, especially mothers, at home.
**German Air Raids**


**Economics and War Production**


– Aftermath


**British Commonwealth Participants-Australia**

**General Sources**


The dissertation was published in 2006 as Strategic Cousins: Australian and Canadian Expeditionary Forces and the British and American Empires, which is available at D260.B532.


---

**World War I**


Volume 4: *The Australian Imperial Force in France, 1917*.

Volume 5: *The Australian Imperial Force in France during the Main German Offensive, 1918*.

Volume 6: *The Australian Imperial Force in France during the Allied Offensive, 1918*.


Volume 8: *The Australian Flying Corps in the Western and Eastern Theatres of War, 1914-1918*.


Volume 11: *Australia during the War*.

Volume 12: *Photographic Record of the War: Reproductions of Pictures taken by the Australian Official Photographers*.


Explores the social and political aspects associated with wounded Australian soldiers.


Davis was an US officer at Field Marshal Edmund H. Allenby’s Headquarters. Included in his papers is a memoir, “Military Attaché,” highlighting his military service (1915-1929). The manuscript collection is located in Bay 4, Row 148, Face A, Shelf 6.


Highlights Australia’s experiences.


**British Commonwealth Participants-Canada**

**General Sources**


Covers the Canadian military forces’ wartime organization and post-war reorganization.


Volume 1: Military History of Canada, 1608-1914.
Volume 2: Days of Preparation.
Volume 3: Guarding the Channel Ports.
Volume 4: The Turn of the Tide.
Volume 5: The Triumph of the Allies.
Volume 6: Special Services, Heroic Deeds, Etc.


Holdings include only Issue 2 of the 4 issues published.


Volume 1: At the Sharp End, 1914-1916.


Volume I, Part 2: Chronology, Appendices and Maps.


**Canadian Expeditionary Force and Corps**


-- Specific Engagements


— Personal Experiences


Letters from the author’s father written during the war.


– Special Aspects


_____.

_____.

_____.


Gorssline, Raymond M. “Canadian Medical Units in the Great War.” 8 parts. Canadian Defence Quarterly. Per.


Steel, W. Arthur. “Wireless Telegraphy in the Canadian Corps in France.” Canadian Defence Quarterly. Per. Multi-part article that consists of sub-articles on Trench Warfare; Rapid Movement; and Open Warfare. The specific components of the article are:


– Ross Rifle Fiasco


“Canadian Educational Institutions in the Great War.” *Canadian Defence Quarterly*. Per. Multi-part article:


See especially, Volume I, World War I.


Highlights the Canadian fear of German-organized raids being launched from the United States.


Highlights the explosion of the munitions-laden ship, *Mont Blanc*.


Other British Commonwealth Participants

India


Highlights the 2d Queen Victoria’s Own Sappers and Miners memorial at Bangalore, India.


Sundaram, Chandar S. “‘Treated with Scant Attention’: The Imperial Cadet Corps, Indian Nobles, and Anglo-Indian Policy, 1897-1917.” Journal of Military History 77 (Jan 2013): pp. 41-70. Per.


– New Zealand


Also represents volume 4 of the Official History of New Zealand’s Effort in the Great War.


Also represents volume 3 of the Official History of New Zealand’s Effort in the Great War.


Also represents volume 2 of the Official History of New Zealand’s Effort in the Great War.


Also represents volume 1 of the Official History of New Zealand’s Effort in the Great War.


France

General Sources


– Special Aspects


Article pertains to the 62d French Division.


Highlights the changes in the conduct of French artillery operations during the war.


Home Front


Focuses on a combat-stressed French soldier and the public’s attempts to identify him.


-- Postwar Remembrance --


Russia

Russian Army


While publicly recognizing the Triple Alliance since 1882, Italy chose a path of neutrality when war erupted over the “damn foolish thing in the Balkans” (as had been ominously forecast by Otto von Bismarck). Lacking confidence that Austria-Hungary would support Italian territorial desires (Trieste, Zara and Dalmatia, to name a few), the Italian government secretly negotiated treaties with both France and Great Britain that virtually nullified its Alliance agreement. Citing Austro-Hungarian aggression in the Balkans, Italy declared its neutrality on 3 August 1914, and then entered into talks with the Triple Entente powers, who seemingly offered more visible support of Italian territorial expansion. In April 1915, Italy joined the Triple Entente. Shortly thereafter, on 3 May, Italy formally rejected the Triple Alliance.


United States
Following its 6 April 1917 Declaration of War against Germany, the United States mobilized, organized, trained, and transported some 2,000,000 men to Europe. These men comprised the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF), commanded by General John J. Pershing.

American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1919

General Sources


Views of various French and German personalities on American Soldiers.


**Statistics and Compilations**


Also designated “Bulletin No 4” dated Apr 1920. Communiques were issued daily between 15 May 1918 and 13 Dec 1918.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. Reprinted in 1988 by the US Army Center of Military History.


Contains primarily personnel data after 1920; issued weekly for the first two years, then biweekly and monthly.


Contains primarily personnel data after 1920; issued bi-weekly, then monthly.

**Units and Personnel**


Reprinted in 1992 by the Center of Military History.


Concise histories of each division contained at pp. 147-232.

Other Special Aspects


See especially, Chapter 4, “The Role of France in Arming and Training the American Expeditionary Forces,” at pp. 97-143.


The dissertation was published in 2012 as The School of Hard Knocks: Combat Leadership in the American Expeditionary Forces, which also is available at D570.2.F38.


The dissertation was published in 2012 as The School of Hard Knocks: Combat Leadership in the American Expeditionary Forces, which also is available at D570.2.F38.


Detailed narrative highlighting the first AEF casualties.


AEF Overseas Movement, 1917-1919

Army-Navy Journal / Army-Navy Register. Per. Beginning on 30 Nov 1918, these two service weeklies reported on the arrivals of ships and troop units returning from France.
AEF in Britain

In contrast to World War II, the US presence in England in 1917 and 1918 was much less extensive. Although the AEF established its ground unit training areas in France, some US Air Service personnel received training in England. In most cases, however, AEF units simply passed through England and went straight to France.

Although nearly half of the AEF units disembarked at English ports, chiefly Liverpool, they quickly continued on to English Channel ports for subsequent passage to France. However, at least four US divisions stayed in England long enough to establish division headquarters: the 32d, 35th and 81st Divisions at Winchester, and the 78th Division at Folkestone. See:


See especially, pp. 28, 37 and 39.


Reprinted in 5 volumes by the Center of Military History in 1988, which also is available at D570.2.O72.


See especially, pp. 453-455, pertaining to the arrival of American troops in Britain.

Royal Greetings to American Doughboys

King George provided US soldiers in England with many thousands, if not hundreds of thousands, of welcome letters. In Volume XVI of the New York Times Current History: The European War (D501.N4 v.16), at pp. 69-70, it is reported that an entire regiment of US troops received copies of the King's message on 11 May 1918, after parading in London and being reviewed by His Royal Majesty. Furthermore, the compiler of An Illustrated History of the 71st Artillery, C.A.C. (#203-71CA 1920), at p. 10, relates that while at an English rest camp in August 1918, “every officer and enlisted man was presented with a letter of welcome from King George.”

Several copies of the welcoming letters repose in our Archives and were received by enlisted men of various units. These letters are not original, handwritten manuscripts; rather, they are the products of a printing technique that produced facsimile letters.

It is unknown if every soldier in the AEF received this welcome letter. From the examples cited above, it may be reasonably inferred that the royal message was widely distributed, probably to the American forces which debarked at British ports and spent varying periods of time in training or awaiting cross-channel transportation to France. Half of the AEF, nearly a million soldiers, passed through Great Britain in this manner. See:


See especially, p. 40.


See especially, pp. 9-14.


See especially, pp. 453-455, pertaining to the arrival of American troops in Britain.

AEF and Its First Shot


See especially, pp. 21-25.

See especially, pp. 26-29.


“16th Honored First Soldiers to Fall in War.” *Infantry Journal* XXIX (Dec 1926): p. 675. Per. Identifies Corporal James B. Gresham and Privates Thomas F. Enright and Merle D. Hay, as the first AEF casualties as a result of combat; they were killed while in the trenches on 3 Nov 1917.


See especially, Volume XIV, both parts. Includes a report of the 6th Field Artillery, dated 12 Feb 1918, on firing that first shot.

**US Army Balloons**


Includes some data on balloon companies at the front.


US Army Signal Corps. “World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection.” Photograph Archives. Collection consists of some 271 boxes and 69 photograph albums (60,000 photographs). The collection covers every major aspect of the US Army’s involvement in World War I. Photographs are arranged by unit, by geographical location and by subject matter. The World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 123, Face B, Shelf 2.


US Military Trucks

General Sources


Includes chapters on a motor truck company.


Bound together with Parts Catalogue, Assembly Parts List and Numerical Parts List.


Especially pertinent are the series of lectures and exercises on truck maintenance.


See especially, Table 358-Motor Transport Company.


— Liberty Model


See especially, pp. 152-153. Contains a brief history and drawing of the 1919 Liberty Class B, 5-ton truck (converted to six wheels).


See especially, p. 8.


Bound together with Parts Catalogue, Assembly Parts List and Numerical Parts List.

OTHER MODELS


_____ Handbook of the Ammunition Truck Body, Model 1918: For Both the 2-Ton and 3-Ton Truck Chassis; Incorporating Body for Baggage and Ration Truck, Personnel Truck, Spare Parts Truck (with Loads B, B-1, M, S, S-1), Tank Truck, Telephone Truck, Wireless Truck, for Both the 2-Ton and 3-Ton Truck Chassis, July 18, 1918. Washington, DC: n.p., 1918. 53 p. U654.H362.


AMERICAN FIELD AND AMBULANCE SERVICE

American Field Service (AFS) volunteers who provided ambulance service for the French Army before the US entered the war, were incorporated into the US Army Medical Department in 1917. Redesignated as the US Army Ambulance Service, it continued to serve with the French for the remainder of the war. Some of the volunteers also served with the Italian Army in Italy. This unique service traces its’ roots back to the American Ambulance Hospital at Neuilly, which was established in 1914 by wealthy Americans then living in Paris.

Another volunteer group, the American Ambulance Field Service, formed in April 1915 under A. Priatt Andrew, functioned as an auxiliary of the Neuilly hospital. Later, the ambulance service became independent and shortened its name to American Field Service. Meanwhile, a parallel, but separate, ambulance service to the French Army also was being provided by two Red Cross-affiliated groups: one comprised of British volunteers under H. H. Hajes and another consisting of American volunteers under Richard Norton. These two groups combined into the Norton-Hajes Ambulance Service under the American Red Cross. Once the United States officially entered the war in 1917, the newly created US Army Ambulance Service superseded the function of all the volunteer ambulance groups and acquired most of their personnel.

GENERAL SOURCES


Includes separate histories and material on over 30 ambulance sections in France.


– Personal Narratives and Unit Histories


Gores, Walter J. Papers and Photographs. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives and Photograph Archives. Manuscript collection includes miscellaneous papers of his service as commander of the American Ambulance Section 552 from 1917 to 1919. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 34, Folder 13.


St. Jacques, E. J. Photograph Collection, 1917-1921. 1 Box. Photograph Archives. Photograph collection consists of original snapshots many of which pertain to the American Ambulance service of which he was a member. The photograph collection is located at Bay 4, Row 121, Face N, Shelf 7.


Italian Service

American medical assistance to Italy included 30 sections of the US Army Ambulance Service (USAAS), sent in June 1918. Half of the sections were withdrawn shortly thereafter for service in France. For information on the Italian operations, see two of the above-cited works: John Smucker’s History of USAAS, pp. 48-59 and 118-130, available at #709-Amb 1967, and the US War Department’s Medical Department in the World War, Volume VIII, Field Operations, pp. 941-944, available at UM24 1917-18.A4 v.8. See also:


Highlights the Army Ambulance Service’s uniform and insignia for sections in Italy.

See especially, pp. 207-221.

— Ernest Hemingway
Before the arrival of US Army Ambulance Service sections in Italy, volunteer ambulance, the American Red Cross provided volunteer ambulance service beginning in late 1917. Volunteer Ernest Hemingway, served in Section 4 of the Red Cross Ambulance Service in Italy. See also:


Casualty Notification and Reporting
It appears that the earliest systematic notification of the next-of-kin for Soldiers killed occurred during World War I. Prior to then, official casualty reporting procedures entailed only an entry into unit reports or notification within military chains of command. See:

See especially, pp. 69-70.

See especially, pp. 19-20 and 29.

See especially, pp. 11-12 and 23.

See especially, pp. 22-24 and 39-41.

With the advent of the first US large-scale combat operation in World War I, casualty reporting functions were transferred from Washington, DC to France and the AEF. See:


Furthermore, in an apparent response to the large number of deaths requiring overseas burials, regulations extended casualty reporting duties to the Quartermaster Corps’ Graves Registration Service. See:


Lethality: Casualties by Causative Agent


See especially, pp. 1,019-1,023, for tables reflecting US casualties by causative agent.

Home Front, 1917-1918

General Sources


Represents a more positive appraisal of the war’s effects on American society than that presented in the so-called “liberal” view. See especially, Chapter 3, “World War I,” at pp. 87-130.


117


– Home Land Defense

Highlights a minor attack by a German submarine off of Cape Cod on 21 Jul 1918.


Highlights Canadian fears of German-organized raids being launched from the US.


– US Home Guards


Ellis, Edward R.  Bernstorff, Count. called home to se
prisons.  The York
may have made the journey to the German trenches.  to avoid conscription, so the
military support.  Of course, many of the 19
Luebke stud
– 164
These recruits were to join the fifth contingent of the legion
British in Philadelphia and Baltimore for service with the Jewish Legion in P
Weiner, Frederick B.  “Home
_____.  National Guard Bureau.
US War Department
_____.  ”
E780.W96.
See especially, Chapters 3 through 7, at pp. 41-195.

– State Home Guards

See especially, “State or Home Guard,” at pp. 310-313.
See especially, pp. 32-52.

– US Volunteers for the Jewish Legion

On page 10 of the 27 May 1918 New York Times was a brief notice that American volunteers recruited by the British in Philadelphia and Baltimore for service with the Jewish Legion in Palestine were to arrive that day in New York.  These recruits were to join the fifth contingent of the legion then assembling in Canada.  See especially, pp. 151-160 and 164-166, in Vladimir Jabotinsky’s, The Story of the Jewish Legion, which is available at D547.R6.Z5.

– German-Americans

An examination of pertinent sources failed to uncover references to any such American volunteers.  The Wittke and Luebke studies cited below discuss in detail German-American support of the homeland, but without any reference to military support.  Of course, many of the 19th and 20th century German immigrants left Germany for political reasons or to avoid conscription, so the apparent lack of enthusiasm for military service is not surprising.  Nonetheless, a few firebrands may have made the journey to the German trenches.

Another clue as to why more Germans did not return home may be reflected in a letter to the editor of the New York Times, dated 16 Mar 1915 (p. 10).  The writer, H. Nowa, lamented that the Allies were searching all vessels headed for Germany and he believed that those eager to fight would be taken from the ships to spend the war in British or French prisons.  The problem of British control of the seas led to the use of false passports by German aliens in the US, who were called home to serve their reserve obligations.

See especially, pp. 165-167.


Wittke, Carl F. *German-Americans and the World (with Special Emphasis on Ohio’s German Language Press)*. Columbus, OH: Ohio State Archeological and Historical Society, 1936. 223 p. D620.W63


**Participants-Central Powers**

**German Army**

*General Sources*


Translated title is Summary of Ideas on the German Army during the Campaign.  


Translated title is The Number of Deaths of Officers in the Active Army, Colonial Troops, and Navy of the German Empire, during the World War from August 2, 1914 to the Time of Demobilization, January 10, 1919.


See especially, Part One, Chapters 1 through 7, at pp. 9-64.


– Strategy


Focuses on the 1912 modification of Schlieffen’s original plan.


Highlights the German strategy for the period Apr through Sep 1916.

– Tactics


Highlights the German tactics used during the March 1918 offensive.


Title translated as “War Lessons in Examples Taken from the World War.”


– Personal and Unit Perspectives

Includes information on the German 248th Reserve Infantry Division.


Translated title is “Operations of the 18th German Army (Army of Hutier) from 21 March to 5 April 1918.”


“A High-Numbered German Division from Birth to Death.” Army Quarterly XLI (Jan 1941): pp. 313-320. Per. Highlights the 234th Division.


— Other Special Aspects


See especially, Volume 2, Germany & Ottoman Turkey, 336 p.


Includes English and German compiled service records, flight reports and aerial photographic reports. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face M, Shelf 7.


Bound together with the 33-page July 1918 pamphlet, Types of German Aeroplanes.


Thorne, Ian D. “German Incompetence was Based on Schlieffen Plan.” Army Quarterly & Defence Journal 126 (Jan 1996): pp. 38-44. Per.


Analytical profile of the German artillery genius.


-Collapse and Aftermath


As to why the German Western Army was less susceptible to disintegration than were the Eastern and Home Front Armies, consider these possibilities:

-1) Perhaps from an Order of Battle compiled by Entente intelligence one could measure the battle experiences of the units transferred to the West in 1918.
-2) Compare the career patterns and biographies of the Western and Eastern Front officers and reveal perhaps in the former a stronger Junker background, a more in-bred allegiance to the Kaiser? To what extent were officers large property owners and economically threatened by a new social order?

-3) Compare the German situation in November with the experiences of other armies faced with revolutions at home, such as the White Army in South Russia in 1917, the French Army in 1870, D'Annunzio’s risorgimento movement in Italy at the end of the Great War.

-4) Control of information and propaganda. To what extent was the front line soldier closed off from access to information in comparison to the zone of interior soldier? How freely were newspapers circulated, especially those of the Social Democrats and Spartacus movement. Were letters from home censored? How much more easily did Russian Revolution news infiltrate on the Eastern Front? Was it more obvious to the Eastern Front soldiers, looking across the lines, that the enlisted man could wrest control of his environment and take unilateral action to end the war. Since the lines were not so static, the Eastern soldier, as part of an occupying force, was more exposed to civilian political currents.

-5) Was the soldier in the Western trenches caught between the enemy to his front and a relatively well-run Slacker control system in the rear, a vise that could squeeze more effectively than the one in the East, where the enemy was no longer so visible a menace?

-6) In 1918 Germany, blockaded by the Allies, families of soldiers were virtually starving. As shocked witnesses, returning soldiers emotionally reacted and remained at home, and the number of “unattached” soldiers at home at the end of the war was huge. With discipline and social values crumbling, soldiers’ conduct would be governed by personal values. Allegiance to the Kaiser's state, rather than to one’s hungry children, may not have been a deeply held personal value in a mass army. Seemingly, desertion was socially acceptable in the fall of 1918.

-7) Finally, was the influenza pandemic more or less virulent on the home front than in the Western trenches?

German Home Front


**Austro-Hungarian Empire-World War I Era**

**General Sources**


*History of the First World War*. 5 volumes, 128 issues; issues released weekly. Per.

Issues include several articles on Austria-Hungary.


MacDonald, Charles E. Papers, 1873-1936. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives. MacDonald served as a Red Cross doctor in Vienna and Budapest, 1914-1915. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 159, Face M, Shelf 3.


– Armed Forces


See especially, Volume 1, Austria-Hungary and Bulgaria, 376 p.

Crosse, Ernest C. The Defeat of Austria as Seen by the 7th Division: Being a Narrative of the Fortunes of the 7th Division from the Time it Left the Asiago Plateau in August 1918 till the Conclusion of the Armistice with Austria on November 4, 1918. London: Deane, 1919. 115 p. D546.5.7th.C6.


Ottoman Empire-World War I Era

General Sources


Profusely illustrated with some military subjects included.


See especially, Chapter 3, “The Reform of the Ottoman Army, 1750-1914,” at pp. 43-78.


---

**20th Century**


Bulgaria

General Sources


World War I


**Mobilization, 1914**

**General Sources**


**Austro-Hungarian Empire**


**Britain and Commonwealth Nations**


**France**


**Germany**


**Russia**


**Other**


**United States**


Originally published in 1955 and released as Department of the Army Pamphlet 20-212.


**Military Mobilization of Personnel and Units**


See especially, Chapters 1 and 2.


Originally published in 1955 and released as Department of the Army Pamphlet 20-212; see especially, Part Two (Chapters VI through XI), “World War I: Preparations and Mobilization,” at pp. 175-376.


##### Economic Mobilization


##### Individual Replacements


See also Infantry Journal XXXIII (1928), pp. 289-302, 401-414 and 498-510 and Military Surgeon LXIII (Sep 1928).


##### World War I Fronts

World War I was fought on five separate fronts: the Western Front (Britain and British Commonwealth forces, France, and commencing in 1917, the United States versus Germany); the Eastern Front (Russia versus Germany and the Austro-Hungarian Empire); the Italian Front (Italy versus the Austro-Hungarian Empire); the Balkan Front (Britain and British Commonwealth forces versus the Ottoman Empire); and the Near East Front (Britain and British Commonwealth forces versus the Ottoman Empire). German Empire and British Commonwealth forces also confronted each other in Africa.

##### General Studies


Volume 1: August 1914 to March 1915.

Volume 2: March 1915 to September 1915.

Volume 3: September 1915 to March 1916.


Firsthand accounts of British Infantrymen serving on the Western Front.


Volume 1: 1914.
Volume 2: 1915.
Volume 3: 1816.
Volume 4: 1917.
Volume 5: January to July 1918.
Volume 6: July to November 1918.


Volume 1: Journal de Campagne, 1re Armee.
Volume 2: Journal de Campagne, Groupe d’Armées de L’Est.
Volume 3: Journal de Campagne, Groupe d’Armées de L’Est.


Memoirs of an Austrian soldier.


**Special Aspects**


Hedin, Sven A. With the German Armies in the West. Translated from the original Swedish by H. G. de Walterstorff. NY: John Lane Company, 1915. 402 p. D531.H4313


Specific Locales


Eleven essays focusing on multiple aspects of ANZAC’s participation in World War I.


**German Occupation of Belgium**


Originally published in 1917 the United States as *A Journal from Our Legation in Belgium*, which is available at DH682.G5.


Originally published in 1927 by Yale University Press as *Die Staatsverwaltung der Besetzten Gebiete*, 1 Bd., Belgien.


— Commission for Relief in Belgium


— Edith Cavell Case


See especially, pp. 107-115.


German Occupation of France


The Battle of the Frontiers consisted of a series of battles fought along the eastern frontier of France and southern Belgium shortly after World War I started. Although French forces and their British allies were driven back by the weight of three German armies, they delayed the German advance, thus disrupting the German Schlieffen Plan which allowed the French time to transfer their forces to the west in order to better defend Paris.

**General Sources**


Highlights personnel, materiel and uniforms used in Aug 1914.

– Belgium and the French Frontier


Memoir of the 24th German Infantry Regiment.


An English translation, The Invasion & the War in Belgium from Liège to the Yser, with a Sketch of the Diplomatic Negotiations Preceding the Conflict, is available at D541.E7; also a French translation, L’Invasion Allemande en Belgique de Liège à l’Yser, is available at D541.E68.


Text is in French; see especially, Part 3, “La Bataille des Flandres,” at pp. 241-539


Also available is an English translation, “A Summarized Translation and Analysis of ‘Rossignol-Saint Vincent,’” translated from the original French by J. C. Whitcomb and Adam E. Potts. The typescript is available at D542.A7.G7213.


Also available in the original French, Places Fortes et Fortification Pendant la Guerre de 1914-1918: Défense du Nord, Camp Retranché de Lille, at D544.L38.


**Alsace / Lorraine**


Battle occurred on 29 Aug 1914.


Focuses on Alsace / Vosges and the Battle of Mulhouse (7-12 Aug).


Also available in original French, De la Trouée à Mulhouse, Août 1914, at D545.A55.J6.


Ardenne (21-23 August)


Text is in French; see especially, Part 1, “La Bataille des Ardennes (21-25 Aout 1914),” at pp. 731-779.


**– Angel of Mons**


**– Retreat to the Marne (23 August-5 September)**


Baker, H. A. “History of the 7th Field Company R.E., during the War 1914-1918.” *Royal Engineers Journal* XLVI (Jun 1932): pp. 258-273. Per. Part 2 of a 4-part article on the unit; this part covers the unit’s mobilization and participation in the retreat from Mons.


See especially, Chapter Six, “From Mons to the Marne,” at pp. 74-99.


-- Le Cateau (26 August)


See especially, Chapter IV, “The Battle of Le Cateau,” at pp. 96-137.


Highlights Audregnies (Mons), 24 Aug; Le Cateau, 26 Aug and Nery, Sep.


- Guise (28-29 August)


- Néry (1 September)


Edmonds, J. E. “German Cavalry Charges.” Army Quarterly IV (April 1922): pp. 63-64. Per. Highlights the Battles of Morsain (31 August), Néry (1st September) and Frétoy (8 September).


- Amphibious Actions


**First Battle of the Marne, 5-10 September 1914**

**General Sources**


**French Perspective**


This highlights the 5th French Cavalry Division.


Focuses on the 42d French Division.

**German Perspective**


Focuses on Lepel’s German Brigade, IV Reserve Corps.


Bulius, Dr. “The Medical Service of the Third German Army in the Battle of the Marne (September 6-10, 1914).” Translated from the original German by Edgar E. Hume. Military Surgeon (Nov 1924): pp. 553-567. Per.


Highlights the Battles of Morsain (31 Aug), Néry (1 Sep) and Frétoy (8 Sep).


**Specific Engagements and Actions**


**Special Aspects**


**German Retreat Order**


Race to the Sea, September and October 1914

General Sources


First Aisne (12-28 September)


  Volume I: “Right Wing of the Second German Army on the 28th and 30th of August.”
  Volume 2: “Guard and Hanoverians from the 28th to the 30th of August.”


— First Arras (1-4 October)


First Battle of Ypres, 14 October-15 November 1914

General Sources


Part 2 of a 6-part article on the unit; part 2 covers the First Battle of Ypres and other 1914 operations.


Reprint; originally published in 1925.


Originally published in 1968 as Death of an Army, which is available at D542.Y6.F37.


Also available in a 1917 French version, Les Sept Premières Divisions Anglaises: Récit Détailé des Leurs Combats Autour de Mons et d’Ypres, translated from the English into French by Michel Epuy, which is available at D544.H314.


See especially, Chapter 4, “The First Battle of Ypres,” at pp. 65-80.


Also available is a 1994 English version, Ypres, 1914: An Official Account Published by Order of the German General Staff, which is available at D542.Y6.S3.


Specific Actions

– Kindermort (October-November)


– Mont des Cats (12 October)


– Gheluvelt / St. Eloi (October-November)


– Battle of the Yser (18-22 October)


Also available in a 1923 English translation, “The Battle of the Yser,” which is available at D542.Y8.M413.


Translated from the original Dutch, Oktober 1914: het Koninkrijk Gered Door de Zee, published in 2004.

– Polygon Wood (25-26 October)


– Dixmude (27 October)

Also available is a 1916 English translation, Dixmude: The Epic of the French Marines (October 17-November 10, 1914), which is available at D542.D5.L413.

– Other

Part 2 of a 4-part article on the unit; part 2 covers operations around Ploegsteert, 19 Oct 1914-13 Feb 1915, and Hill 60, 9 Mar-1 Apr 1916.
Part 3 of a 6-part article on the unit; part 3 covers Loos and the Aubers operations.

Allied Offensives, 1915

General Sources

Highlights the destruction of the British professional army in 1915.
Highlights engineer activities associated with crossing the River Lys at Houplines.
There were four major Anglo-French attempts to break through the strongly-fortified German trench lines to break the stalemate that developed along the Western Front from the North Sea to the Swiss Border. The first was solely a British attempt to break the German trenches at Neuve Chapelle and capture the village of Aubers, located less than a mile to the east. In four days of hard fighting, the British took a salient 2,000 by 1,200 yards, and captured some 1,200 Germans. Commonwealth casualties were 7,000 British and 4,200 Indian troops.
Second Artois (9 May-18 June)

French troops launched an attack toward German positions on Vimy Ridge, the villages of Vimy and Givenchy-en-Gohelle. A coincidental British attack at Fromelles and La Bassée again attempted to take Aubers Ridge, which they had been denied two months earlier at Neuve Chapelle. On 17 Jun the French also made a diversionary assault on the Somme at Serre. However, none of these attempts were successful.

Part 1 of a 3-part article; part 1 covers 9 May in Artois.


Focuses on recent efforts to retrieve and identify the remains of Australian soldiers lost during the entire campaign.


Aubers Ridge


Focuses on LTG Sir Richard Haking during the Battle of Aubers Ridge, 9-10 May 1915.

Letter, dated 11 May 1915, was written by Lionel Sotheby.


Festubert


See especially, Chapter V, “The Battle of Richebourg-Festubert (May 9-24),” at pp. 115-139.


Part 1 of a 2-part article. Part 1 highlights the battles of Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, the 2d Battle of Ypres and Loos.

Third Artois (Loos / Artois Offensive) (25 September-October)

Isolated actions, such as the late July contest for the tactically-advantageous Hooge Crater, failed to break the Western Front stalemate. Partly to achieve this goal and partly to serve as an antidote to the failed Gallipoli campaign, the British high command planned a late September attack at Loos. This attack commenced with British troops releasing 150 tons of chlorine gas in advance of a push to the Lens-La Bassée Road, crossing it opposite Hulluch and the Bois Hugo. The advance halted, but only after five attempts to break through intense German machine gun fire. At one point, even the Germans halted firing in disbelief that the British would continue to move forward in the face of such withering fire.

Part 3 of a 6-part article on the unit; part 3 covers Loos and the Aubers operation.


Part 1 of a 2-part article; part 1 highlights the battles of Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, the 2d Battle of Ypres and Loos.

Article focuses on the following battles: 2d Ypres, Neuve Chapelle and Loos.

Coincident to the British Loos campaign, the French launched an assault in the Champagne Region. Although it initially met with early successes, such as the capture of La Courtine, those successes were reversed rather quickly. However, Marshal Joffre announced the capture of 25,000 Germans and 150 heavy enemy guns at the end of the campaign and declared the campaign to have been a French success.

Aftermath

On 12 October, Germans in occupied Brussels conducted the very public execution of the British nurse, Edith Cavell, on charges of espionage. The next day they launched their heaviest air assault to date on London, where five Zeppelins dropped 189 bombs, killing 71 civilians.

During and after the Loos and Champagne offensives, the yet-to-be-defined concept of the “Lost Generation” began to take shape. Attitudes of British luminaries such as Robert Graves, Roland Leighton and John Kipling, the latter two killed in action, became part of a very public discourse on the wisdom of pursuing armed conflict in Europe.

A shell shortage among the Allied forces forced them to begin seeking American manufacturing support and to question their own leadership. In late December, Sir John French, Commander in Chief of British forces in France, was replaced by Douglas Haig, ushering in a renewed offensive phase of the Western Front war in 1916.
The only major German offensive on the Western Front in 1915 opened with the discharge of 168 tons of chlorine gas against French Territorial and Algerian and Canadian troops east of the Ypres Salient. The gas attacks, which commenced on 22 Apr near Langemarck, continued through May, pushing the British lines back to the suburbs of Ypres.

**General Sources**


Specific Actions


Special Aspects


– Gas Attacks


– John McCrae


Verdun, February-December 1916

The German and Allied High Commands each planned operations in 1916 designed to break the stalemate and secure a victory on the Western Front. The Anglo-French alliance devised a summer breakthrough assault on the German lines through the Ancre and Somme River valleys. As the centerpiece of the war of attrition, the Germans planned a
massive attack on the French fortress city of Verdun. The Kaiser and his commanders believed that the French would present a strong and vigorous defense of Verdun for symbolic reasons, as much as for military reasons.

Since the 18th century, Verdun had been a vital defensive position on the westbound approach to Paris. In 1792 it had fallen to a Prussian army and in 1870 to the Germans after a six-week siege during the Franco-Prussian War. By 1915, the German front line was just ten miles from the city’s center.

Verdun itself was defended by 500,000 troops and a ring of fortifications, the most prominent of which were Forts Douaumont, Vaux and Souville. The 21 Feb attack by 1 million German troops initiated a battle that continued for ten months, during which counterattacks merely reinforced the resolve on both sides. During a one-month period, the front line between Forts Douaumont and Vaux fluctuated less than 1,000 yards.

**General Sources**


Concludes that the 1916 Battle of Verdun seriously depleted both the French and German armies.


Prepared from notes taken at lectures delivered by General Passaga and other French Army officers at Verdun, on March 26 through 28, 1919.


Specific Locations

– Fort Douaumont


Highlights the role of the German 24th Infantry Regiment at Fort Douaumont.

See especially, pp. 29-33.

See especially, pp. 86-97.

See especially, Volume 2, p. 176.


Fort Vaux

Also available is the 1916 original French version, Les Derniers Jours du Fort de Vaux (9 Mars-7 Juin), at D545.V3.B618.


Other


Special Aspects


– Aerial Operations


– Logistics


– Medical Care


– Tour Guides


– German Perspective


French Perspective


See especially, Volume 2, Chapter XIII, “Verdun,” at pp. 57-84.


Focuses on the French 72d Division.


**Personal Narratives**


**First Somme, July-October 1916**

The German and Allied High Commands each planned operations in 1916 designed to break the stalemate and secure a victory on the Western Front. As the centerpiece of the war of attrition, the Germans planned a massive attack on the French fortress city of Verdun. The Kaiser and his commanders believed that the French would present a strong and vigorous defense of Verdun for symbolic as much as for military reasons. On 21 Feb, German forces attacked Verdun with 500,000 men, initiating a battle that continued for ten months. Meanwhile, the Anglo-French alliance devised a summer breakthrough assault on the German lines through the Ancre and Somme River valleys.

Partially to relieve the pressure on the beleaguered defenders of Verdun, three Allied armies launched the summer offensive on the Somme on 1 Jul, preceded by an eight-day artillery bombardment designed to destroy the German forward defenses. Over 1.7 million shells were expended over a 25-mile front, and 17 underground mines were detonated, followed by the forward movement of 750,000 men, eighty percent of whom were British.

North of the River Somme, General Edmund Allenby’s Third and General Henry Rawlinson’s Fourth British Armies made a full-frontal assault. South of the Somme, Marshal Ferdinand Foch’s French Army Group of the North conducted a holding action. The immediate objectives of each attacking force (Bapaume for the British and Péronne for the French) were not reached, even after five continuous months of attacks. During the entire offensive, there were several
Allied victories; on 11 Jul Rawlinson’s troops captured the first line of German trenches; on 23 Jul, Australian troops captured Pozieres; on 15 Sep the British Fourth Army gained some ground near Courcelette (during which tanks were introduced to land warfare), and on that same day Scottish troops captured Martinpuich.

By the autumn of 1916, French forces had assumed the offense at Verdun, and Marshal Joffre urged the British over-all commander, General Douglas Haig, to continue the frustrating attempts on the Somme. Finally, on 18 Nov, Haig halted the Somme offensive, which had resulted in an estimated combined total of 620,000 casualties.

**General Sources**


**Special Aspects**


   Part 3 of a 4-part article on the unit; this part covers operations on the Somme, Sep 1916-Mar 1917.


   Highlights geologic problems of the Somme River Valley.


   Part 4 of a 6-part article on the unit; part 4 covers the Somme and Albert operations in 1916.


   Part 3 of a 4-part article on the unit; this part covers operations on the Somme, Sep 1916-Mar 1917.


   Highlights the Battles of the Somme 14 Jul 1916; Cambrai / Amiens, 8 Aug 1918 and Palestine, Sep 1918.


   Part 1 of a 3-part article; part 1 covers the Somme offensive.


   Von Arnim’s report of ammunition usage during the Battle of the Somme, Jul 1916.


   See especially, Chapter 4, “The Lessons of the Somme,” at pp. 65-83.


See especially, Chapter 4, “The Somme,” at pp. 53-90.


Part 2 of a 3-part article; this part highlights operations on the Somme and at the Third Ypres.

**Specific Actions**


Highlights the Battle of Rue de Bois, 19 Jul.


Focuses on LTG Sir Richard Haking during the Battle of Aubers Ridge, 9-10 May 1915.


Highlights the actions of the 46th (North Midlands) and the 56th (London) Divisions.


Document originated with the German 55th Reserve Infantry Regiment.


Highlights the actions of the unit at Bazetin Ridge (Somme), on 14 Sep 1916.


Highlights conducting a staff ride and covers operations vicinity of High Wood.
**British and Commonwealth Perspectives**


Part 4 of a 5-part article; part 4 highlights the unit’s involvement in the Battles of the Somme, Cambrai and Lens.


Corporal Pittman was a member of the Royal Newfoundland Regiment.


Author served in the 2nd Battalion, King’s Royal Rifle Corps.


Anonymous personal memoir.


Personal account of a British coal miner’s experiences.


Focuses on the Ulster Division, the Irish Division and the Tyneside Irish Brigade.


Reprint; the original 1919 publication also is available at D640.M315.


Reprint; originally published in 1927.


German Perspective


Reports originally prepared by the 6th Bavarian Reserve Division.


Reports originally prepared by the 55th Reserve Infantry Regiment, 2d Guard Reserve Division.


Document originated with the German 55th Reserve Infantry Regiment.


French Perspective


General Micheler was commander of the French Tenth Army.

Allied Spring Offensives, 1917

German troops occupied large sectors of the Western Front at the beginning of 1917. Small but deadly actions accentuated the early months of the year, as war-weary home fronts coped with rising casualties from the stalemated lines. Britons retained confidence in their military leaders as Douglas Haig, architect of the deadly Somme Offensive, was promoted to Field Marshal. The civil government, however, fell and was replaced by a new coalition government under David Lloyd George in Dec 1916.

The French populace lost confidence in both its civil and its military leadership. Long frustrated with Marshal Joffre, Premier Aristide Briand replaced him with Robert Nivelle, but the Briand government fell in March. His replacement, Alexandre Ribot, disputed Nivelle’s proposal for an Alternative Allied strategy. Instead of attrition and defense, Nivelle advocated smaller, simultaneous attacks, followed by the immediate exploitation of success to prevent the commitment of enemy reserves.

General Sources


See especially, pp. 85-149.


See especially, pp. 266-273.


See especially, Volume 1, pp. 209-231.


See especially, pp. 87-194.


Volume 1: The German Retreat to the Hindenburg Line and the Battles of Arras.
Volume 2: 7th June-10th November. Messines and Third Ypres (Passchendaele).
Volume 3: Battle of Cambrai.


Highlights Gillemont Farm, 10 May and Gouy-Le Catelet, 7 Jun.

After “deceptive” artillery preparations forced the Germans to reveal their own gun positions, Nivelle proposed that British troops would make preparatory attacks on the northern and southern ends of the 1916 Somme Battlefield (at Bapaume, and Arras, with Cambrai as the objective) to draw out the German reserves. Meanwhile, French troops would make a concurrent assault north of the Aisne in the Champagne region.

Having faced Nivelle’s successful tactics at Verdun the previous year, Erich Ludendorff reconfigured the German defenses, particularly in Champagne, where a defense-in-depth placed a third line of troops out of range of Nivelle’s “deceptive artillery.” German air superiority that spring prevented Allied reconnaissance planes from detecting the Development of this “Hindenberg Line,” which extended from Arras to Reims west of Cambrai, and Saint-Quentin to Anizy between Soissons and Laon.

Nivelle had 1.2 million men at his disposal. As the attack progressed according to his plan, Ludendorff pulled his troops back, initially as a deception, then fully evacuating Bapaume, Péronne, Noyon, and other towns, halting at the heavily-fortified Hindenburg Line. Nivelle was perplexed, but ordered a British attack at Arras on 9 Apr. Canadian troops took Vimy Ridge at the northern edge of the front. His own attack in the Champagne region was delayed until 16 Apr, allowing German reserves to shift behind the Hindenburg Line. French troops were unsuccessful in their attempt to gain control of the Chemin des Dames, which dominated their sector.


_____.


– Vimy Ridge


Contains essays on the strategic background, battle and aftermath of Vimy Ridge.


Highlights post-war pilgrimages to Vimy Ridge.


“Arras / Second Aisne / Third Champagne


See especially, Chapter 5, “Arras,” at pp. 91-120.


See especially, pp. 130-141.


See especially, pp. 140-149.
See especially, pp. 233-268.
Part 2 of a 10-part article; this part covers Monchy-le-Preux.
See especially, pp. 103-121.
See especially, pp. 198-206.
See especially, pp. 156-176.
Includes descriptions of the Battles at Arras, Passchendaele, Amiens and Cambrai.
See especially, pp. 210-219.
See especially, pp. 170-174.

Focuses on the East Kent Regiment (Buffs) and compares personal letters with official accounts concerning the Battle of Arras, May 1917.

See especially, pp. 142-170.

Focuses on the East Kent Regiment (Buffs) and compares personal letters with official accounts concerning the Battle of Arras, May 1917.

See especially, pp. 142-170.

Focuses on the East Kent Regiment (Buffs) and compares personal letters with official accounts concerning the Battle of Arras, May 1917.

See especially, pp. 142-170.

Part 1 of a 3-part article; this part highlights the Battles of Arras and Vimy on 9 Apr.

**Messines / Wyschaete Ridge**

German forces occupied the terrain that dominated the British salient at Ypres. Thus, Haig ordered the Second British Army to assault it on 7 Jun. Artillery, underground mines containing 500 tons of explosives, and poison gas canisters preceded the attack. British tanks and infantry then succeeded in demoralizing the German defenders and captured Messines Ridge. Messines was the one so-called “efficient” Allied success of 1917.

Represents volumes 3 through 6 of the series, Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-1918; see especially, pp. 588-636.

See especially, Chapter IV, “The Battle of Messines,” at pp. 94-112.

See especially, pp. 82-106.


See especially, pp. 95-103.
Cambrai, November 1917

British Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig ordered yet another east-bound offensive in 1917, to be launched about 50 miles south of Passchendaele. Conducted by the Third British Army commanded by General J. H. G. Byng, and without an artillery preparation, infantry and some 200 tanks broke a five-mile hole in the Hindenburg Line only to have the tanks break down. Meanwhile, German troops were rushed into the breach, forcing Haig to order a partial withdrawal. The Germans, testing their new stossstruppen tactics, retook their lost ground in less than two weeks.

General Sources


British and Commonwealth Perspectives


Part 4 of a 5-part article; this part highlights the unit’s involvement in the Battles of the Somme, Cambrai and Lens.


Highlights the operations of Squadron B, Fort Garry Horse, during the Battle of Cambrai, Nov 1917.


Also available in a typescript at D545.C27.P5.


Highlights the unit’s activities during the Battle of Cambrai, 1917.


Part 3 of a 10-part article.


See especially, Chapter 6, “Getting it Right—The 2/5th at the Battle of Cambrai,” at pp. 145-167.


German Perspective


“’The Other Side of the Hill.’ No. VIII. Cambrai, the Action of the German 107th Division.” Army Quarterly XX (Jul 1930): pp. 286-291. Per.


American Troops


North, Thomas. Papers, 1917-1922. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains a variety of documents highlighting 51 years of military service. The collection also includes a description of US Engineers going into combat with British forces at Cambrai in response to a German attack in 1917. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face M, Shelf 5.


Third Ypres (Passchendaele), November 1917

The victory at Messines / Wytshaete Ridge allowed the British the “comfort” of another attempt to secure a victory in the Ypres sector of the Western Front. Field Marshal Haig hoped to break through the German line and liberate Belgium’s North Sea coast. An ambitious artillery preparation in combination with rare heavy summer rains pock-marked the ground, creating a muddy, crater-marked landscape. The five-mile advance towards the advantageous ground of Passchendaele Ridge was very difficult (it took from 18 Jul to 6 Nov), and resulted in massive casualties (300,000 British, 8,500 French and 250,000 Germans).

General Sources


See especially, Chapter 9, “Messines and Passchendaele,” at pp. 155-176.


Specific Locations


Special Aspects

Part 5 of a 6-part article; part 5 highlights the unit during the 2d Battle of Ypres and Passchendaele.

Highlights planning for an amphibious assault.


See especially, the first section, “Massacre at Passchendaele,” at pp. 13-138.


See especially, Chapter 6, “The Third Battle of Ypres (Passchendaele),” at pp.121-171.


Covers operations on the Somme and at the Third Battle of Ypres.


Part 4 of a 7-part article; this part highlights the use of British tanks during the 3d Battle of Ypres.


Highlights tunneling in the Nieuport area.


Part 2 of a 3-part article; this part highlights operations on the Somme and at the Third Ypres.
Allies to a midnight attack on 14 Jul but insisted still in England efforts capital Aisne in less than six hours Dames, followed by four more French and four British divisions poison gas.

Ridge; on 16 Apr the justice of our cause, each one of us must fight to the end.” Three Lys, breaching the southern part of the Ypres Salient, and driving to the sea. On 9 Apr British lines to the north along the River Lys. His ultimate objective was to reinforce their beleaguered comrades in the west. In early March, Russia signed a separate peace with Germany, thus allowing Germany’s eastern divisions to be rushed to the Western Front. Meanwhile, American troops, their numbers increasing daily, were released to British and French commands to help stem the German advance.

Operation Michael (Second Battle of the Somme): On 21 March, German guns, mortars and gas shells rained down on a 60-mile stretch of the British right flank from Arras to la Fère. Two days later, on 23 March, more than twenty shells from extremely long-range German guns fell on Paris, forcing many Parisians to evacuate the city. Unable to withstand Germany’s heavily-supported infantry attacks, the British Fifth Army rapidly fell back. Ludendorff’s troops were virtually unchecked until Foch shifted French reserves to aid the retreating British. The German offensive finally stalled on 5 April.

Operation Georgette (Lys Offensive): Ludendorff halted operations on the Somme on 5 April, choosing instead to focus on the British lines to the north along the River Lys. His ultimate objectives were the channel ports, to be reached by crossing the Lys, breaching the southern part of the Ypres Salient, and driving to the sea. On 9 April, reinforced by 2,000 tons of mustard gas and other agents, 14 German divisions attacked along a ten-mile front centered on Armentières on the Lys River. Again, the British fell back, leaving a wide gap in their lines.

So dire was the British situation that on 12 April, Haig issued his famous Order of the Day, which stated, in part, “. . . Every position must be held to the last man; there must be no retirement. With our backs to the wall, and believing in the justice of our cause, each one of us must fight to the end.” Three days later, Haig’s troops evacuated Passchendaele Ridge; on 16 April over 1,000 New Zealanders were captured; four days later the Germans released another 2,000 tons of poison gas.

Operation Blücher (Third Battle of the Aisne): Still hoping to punch through the Allied lines, on 27 May the Germans launched yet another assault along a 24-mile front. The initial target was the four French divisions on the Chemin des Dames, followed by four more French and four British divisions located between the Soissons and Reims, reaching the Aisne in less than six hours. Within two days the German forces had created a wide gap in the Allied lines. By 30 May, German troops reached the Marne and were just 50 miles from Paris.

By 1 July, with German forces now just 40 miles from Paris, the French government was preparing to leave the capital just as thousands of their fellow citizens already were doing. Meanwhile, General Pershing continued to resist efforts by the French to assume control of his trained American troops and the British overtures to train American troops still in England. Pershing did agree to commit troops where they were needed (170,000 in June and 140,000 in July), but insisted that they would be independent of any permanent Allied command.

Champagne / Marne Offensive (Second Battle of the Marne): Information from German prisoners alerted the Allies to a midnight attack on 14 July in the vicinity of Chateau Thierry. French and Commonwealth forces, bolstered by
the 3d and 42d US Divisions, reinforced the Champagne front. German troops threw bridges across the Marne in support of an advance to the southwest. French bombers attempted to destroy these bridges from the air, but ground troops had greater success. Using massed infantry fire, the 3d US Division foiled a German river crossing near Crezancy, earning the unit the nickname, “Rock of the Marne.” Likewise, Italian troops beat back a German attack at Nanteuil-Porcy. The German headquarters was pondering the overall situation when the Allies launched their own offensive on 18 July.

**General Sources**


See especially, pp. 310-324.


Available on line only.


Highlights politics at the German General Headquarters.


See especially, Chapter 8, “The German Offensives of 1918 and the Crisis in Command,” at pp. 186-227.


See especially, the second section, “Spring Offensive;,” at pp. 139-320.


See especially, Volumes 2 through 4.

See especially, Chapter 8, “The Last Act:  1918,” at pp. 201-208.


Contains source materials extracted from intelligence reports, German documents, operations reports, and diaries regarding the campaign from Chemin des Dames to the Marne, including the Battles of the Marne, Chateau-Thierry, Le Charmel, Soissons, Ourcq and Vesle.


Translation of a German document dated 24 Jul 1918.


Overview of the 1918 offensive on the Western Front.


Highlights the Champagne/Marne, Aisne and Flanders operations; article is reprinted in Infantry Journal XXV (Sep 1924):  pp. 302-315.


Overview of events, tactics and organization.


**Specific Battles and Places**


Highlights the unit’s activities at Cravancom Farm on 30 May.

**Operation Michael (Second Battle of the Somme)**


Part 4 of a 4-part article on the unit; this part covers the British retreat from the Somme.


Highlights the experiences of the 90th Royal Garrison Artillery Brigade during the early days of the 1918 German Offensives.


Part 5 of a 5-part article; this part highlights the unit’s involvement in the Battle of Morchies, 21 and 22 Mar.


Highlights the actions of the Canadian cavalry at the Battle of Beaumont-en-Beine.


Contains several chapters pertaining to the Second Battle of the Somme; available on line only.


---

**San Quentin (21 March)**

“Incidents of the Great War. No. 2: The 16th Battalion, the Manchester Regiment, at the Battle of St. Quentin, the 21st of March, 1918.” *Army Quarterly* VIII (Apr 1924): pp. 126-130. Per.
Moreuil and Rifle Woods (31 March-1 April)


Highlights the Canadian Cavalry Brigade’s operations at Moreuil Wood on 30 Mar and at Rifle Wood on 1 Apr.


Operation Georgette (Lys Offensive)


See especially, Chapter IX, “The Battle of the Lys, April 9-12,” at pp. 223-259 and Chapter X, “The Battle of the Lys, April 13 to May 8,” at pp. 260-311; available on line only.


Highlights the British 8th Division’s activities in Apr 1918.


Zeebrugge Raid (23 April)


– Villers-Bretonneaux (24-25 April)


By One Who was Attacked. “The First German Tank Attack at Villers Bretonneux on the 24th of April, 1918.” *Army Quarterly* XIX (Jan 1930): pp. 381-383. Per.


Part 6 of a 7-part article; this part highlights the use of British tanks during the Second Battle of the Somme.

– Mount Kemmel (25 April)


Operation Blücher (Third Battle of the Aisne)


– Bois des Buttes (27 May)


– Cantigny (28-31 May)


Reprinted in 1992 by the Center of Military History; see especially, Chapter VI, “American Battlefields North of Paris,” at pp. 371-418.


Highlights chemical operations at Cantigny.


See especially, p. 32 and Map 4.


Manuscript collection includes correspondence, letters, personnel documents, clippings, newspapers, reports and studies, and a diary / journal. During World War I Ransom was involved in Cantigny, the Tarnopol Raid, operations against the St. Mihiel Salient, Meuse-Argonne, the Aisne-Marne offensive and the Soisson offensive. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face O, Shelf 5.


See especially, “Battle of Cantigny, May 28-31, 1918,” at pp. 237-238,


211


Also designated “Bulletin No 4” dated Apr 1920. Communiques were issued daily between 15 May 1918 and 13 Dec 1918.


See especially, Appendix I-4, “Case Study #4: The Battle of Cantigny (World War I),” at pp. I-4-1 to I-4-11.


See especially, Volume 1, Parts 1 through 3, “Sommerviller, Ansauville and Cantigny Sectors.”


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc.


— Chateau Thierry (31 May-1 June)


See especially, pp. 10-14.


See especially, Appendix B, “Vicinity of Chateau Thierry and Vesle River-Notes on Operations.” [Currently missing]


Includes a rough map of the Field Hospital sites.


Highlights the 3d Division’s 7th Machine Gun Battalion’s successes in blinding the German offensive.


See especially, pp. 8-15, which highlights the 1918 German offensive and drive to the Marne.


See especially, p. 13 and Map 1.


See especially, Volume 2, pp. 61-64, which highlights the German offensive of 27 May 1918.


Also designated “Bulletin No 4” dated Apr 1920. Communiques were issued daily between 15 May 1918 and 13 Dec 1918. See especially, pp. 8-9.

— Montdidier / Noyon (9-11 June)


— Le Hamel (4 July)

Description of an action occurring while elements of the 131st and 132d Infantry Regiments were brigaded with Australian troops.

Example of a commander facing political and military considerations that are at odds with one another.


Part 6 of a 7-part article; this part highlights the use of British tanks during the Battle of Hamel.

— Belleau Wood, June 1918

General Sources

Andriot, R. Belleau Wood and the American Army: The 2nd and 26th Divisions (June and July 1918). Translated from the original French by W. B. Fitts. Washington, DC: Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 192? 18 p. #05-2 1925?


  See especially, p. 33.

  See especially, Chapter 7, “Belleau Wood,” at pp. 100-125.

  See especially, pp. 48-70.


Special Aspects
  Reprinted in 1992 by the Center of Military History.


  Highlights operations of the 4th Brigade during the period 6 Jun to 6 Jul 1918.


  Also designated “Bulletin No 4” dated Apr 1920.  Communiques were issued daily between 15 May 1918 and 13 Dec 1918.

Personnel and Units


Andriot, R.  Belleau Wood and the American Army:  The 2nd and 26th Divisions (June and July 1918).  Translated from the original French by W. B. Fitts.  Washington, DC:  Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 192?  18 p.  #05-2 1925?


  See especially, pp. 79-182, providing coverage of the regiment’s actions during the Battle of Belleau Wood.


See especially, pp. 294-322, for coverage of the Battle of Belleau Wood.


See especially, pp. 291-294, for coverage of the Battle of Belleau Wood.


See especially, pp. 44-54, for coverage of the Battle of Belleau Wood.


Highlights the actions of General Gerald C. Thomas.


Focuses on the 2nd Battalion, 6th Marines.


See especially, Volume 2, pp. 88-91, which highlights American successes in Belleau Woods.


Believed to be the final first person battlefield account of World War I; the author served in the 83rd Company, 3d Battalion, 6th Marine Regiment.


Bound compilations of reproduced documents.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. See especially, Volume 4, Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces, Chapter 6, “Chateau-Thierry, June 6-July 5, 1918,” Section 1, “Belleau Wood, June 6-25, 1918,” at pp. 352-622.

**German Perspective**


**Champagne / Marne Offensive (Second Battle of the Marne)**


Also available in a 78-page, 1925 English translation, “The Drama of the Marne Enacted July 15, 1918: Truths from the Front,” which is available at D545.M35.H4213


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. See Volume 7, Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Somme Offensive, 929 p.

- 38th Infantry Regiment—“Rock of the Marne”


Special Aspects

- Artillery


- Cavalry


Highlights Canadian Cavalry Brigade’s operations at Beaumont-en-Beine.


called Salient, and his troops were spread through which Pershing thrusts during the Hundred Days Offensive," or that many this finding aid, O.


Part 3 highlights the Oise River operations.


Contains information on how the German supply system impacted on operations in Amiens and the Marne with emphasis on railroads.

Allied Counter Offensives, August-November 1918

Overview

The final battles on the Western Front bear different names, depending on the background of the writer. For this finding aid, American designations for offensive operations are utilized primarily. The user should note, however, that many of the sources cited will use terminology interchangeably, such as the “Hundred Days Offensive,” the “Allied Hundred Days Offensive,” or “Canada’s Hundred Days.” Following the initial German retreat from the Allied counter-thrusts during the Champagne-Marne Campaign, the Allies launched several different thrusts into the heart of the German defenses.

By Jul 1918, some one million American Soldiers were on the continent. During the five German offensives, Pershing adamantly had resisted deploying his growing forces in a piecemeal fashion. However, during the early part of the summer, he continued to support the allies with divisions or portions of divisions. However, by the autumn of 1918, the Americans had proven themselves worthy of conducting independent offensive operations.

Aisne-Marne Offensive (18 July-6 August): Once the German Champagne-Marne offensive was contained, the Time seemed right to initiate an Allied Counteroffensive. Four French armies launched the 18 Jul counter-attack; during which the left-most army, the Tenth, was spearheaded by the American 1st and 2d Divisions. Six other American divisions were spread throughout the other three French armies. Ludendorff had ordered a complete withdrawal from the Marne Salient, and his troops had begun to re-cross the Marne the night the counter-attack commenced. Those Germans who had occupied the salient successfully withdrew, although both sides sustained heavy losses. With the threat to Paris over, Pétain called off the offensive on 6 August at the Vesle and Aisne River lines.

Somme (Amiens) Offensive (8 August-11 November): As the French offensive on the Marne came to a halt, Haig Proposed a collaborative attack in the Somme sector. He assumed command of the French First Army while Foch took
Rawlinson’s British Fourth Army (which was reinforced by 54,000 Americans from the 27th and 33d Divisions). On 8 Aug, Canadian and ANZAC troops led the British advance. On their right French forces rolled over the German lines to the east of Amiens and along the Somme. On 22 Aug, when both armies attacked the center of the German line, Ludendorff ordered the withdrawal from both Amiens and Lys in Flanders east to the “Hindenburg Line.” On 3 Sep, Foch ordered a general attack on the entire Western Front, and on 8 Sep Ludendorff ordered the evacuation of the St. Mihiel Salient.

Oise / Aisne Offensive (18 August-11 November): In coordination with the British on the Somme and the Americans to the East, French armies began a series of assaults along a 90-mile front. So successful were the five French armies in creating a breach in the German lines that they fell back from the Vesle River. As they fell back, the American III Corps (the 28th and 77th Divisions, plus the 370th Infantry Regiment, 93d Division, operating under command of Sixth French Army), assisted with pursuit operations until they were re-assigned to American command.

Ypres-Lys Offensive (19 August-11 November): A composite force of Belgian, British and French troops held the northern end of the front. In late August and early September the American III Corps consisting of the 27th and 30th Divisions, attacked under British command, to clear the Lys Salient. The Belgians then attacked as the Germans began to retire to shorten their lines. In mid-October, Pershing sent the 37th and 91st Divisions to the French Army to exploit the German withdrawal and cross the Scheldt Estuary.

Hindenburg Line: The relative success of each of these Allied offensive actions forced the Germans back to their initial line of departure for their Spring 1918 offensives against the Allies. It was sub-divided into five areas named, from north-to-south, Wotan, Siegfried, Alberich, Brunhilde, and Kriemhilde. The entire line consisted of concrete bunkers, machine gun emplacements, tunnels for mobility, dugouts and command posts. The line had been constructed from Lens to Soissons in the winter of 1916-17; withdrawing to these heavy fortifications shortened the German front from 160 to 130 kilometers (100 to 70 miles). Meanwhile, Germany’s scorched earth policy devastated all of the lands they abandoned as they pulled back.

Although the German high command considered the line impregnable, it had been breached in 1917 during the Battle of Cambrai. In Sep 1918 German salients east and west of the Hindenburg Line were crushed at Havrincourt and St. Mihiel (12 Sep), and at Epehy and Canal du Nord (18 Sep). Other Allied successes, in combination with the AEF’s Meuse-Argonne offensive, eroded Germany’s capacity to resist and by November it became evident that their cause was lost.

General Sources


“The British Campaign in the West: August-November, 1918.” Army Quarterly Per.

Part 1. V (Jan 1923): pp. 314-330. Provides coverage of Amiens (8 Aug-3 Sep); the Second Somme (21 Aug-3 Sep); Flanders (18 Aug-6 Sep); the Second Arras (26 Aug-3 Sep); Hindenburg Line (12 Sep-9 Oct); Canal du Nord (27 Sep-1 Oct); St. Quentin Canal (29 Sep-2 Oct); Beaurevoir Line (3-5 Oct); and Ypres (28 Sep-2 Oct).

Part 2. VI (Apr 1923): pp. 44-57. Provides coverage of Cambrai (8-12 Oct); Courtrai (14-19 Oct); Valenciennes (1-2 Nov); Sambre Canal (4 Nov); and the End of Campaign (5-11 Nov).


Highlights the Battles of Amiens (8 Aug); Bapaume (22-31 Aug); and Cambrai-St. Quentin (12 Sep-2 Oct).


See especially, Chapter 9, “The Allies Counter-Attack,” at pp. 228-264.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. See especially, Volume 6, Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Oise- Aisne, Ypres-Lys, Vittorio-Veneto, 563 p and Volume 7, Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Somme offensive, 929 p.


Also available in the original German, Die Schlachten im Sommer 1918 an der Westfront, at D530.Z8.

**Specific Battles and Places**

- **Aisne / Marne Offensive (18 July-6 August)**


Previously published in 1972 and 1983.


- **Villers-Cotterêts (18 July)**


- **Soissons (18-21 August)**


  Highlights the Battle of Soissons.


  Focuses on the 28th Division, which suffered heavy casualties during the Battle of Fismette.


  Manuscript collection includes correspondence, letters, personnel documents, clippings, newspapers, reports and studies, and a diary / journal. During World War I Ranson was involved in Cantigny, the Tarnopol Raid, operations against the St. Mihiel Salient, Meuse-Argonne, the Aisne-Marne offensive, and the Soisson offensive. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face O, Shelf 5.


Contains documents and maps of the military operations around Soissons, France, during July 1918. Also includes brief histories of various French and American military units involved in the campaign.

---

**Somme (Amiens) Offensive (8 August-11 November)**


Highlights the Canadian Cavalry Brigade’s operations around Maretz on 8-10 Oct.


Highlights British Cavalry operations at Acre, 23-24 Sep, 1918.


Account provided by General von Zwehl.


See especially, Chapter Five, “Return to the Somme 1918,” at pp. 179-201.


Parts 3 and 4 of an 8-part article.

Part 2: Brancourt, Sep 1918 and Busigny, 16 Oct 1918.


– Arras (26 August-3 September)


Part 6 of a 6-part article on the unit; part 6 highlights the Arras operation plus other operations.


Highlights the 6th Engineers at Arras in 1918.

– Amiens (8 August)


Highlights the Battles of the Somme (14 Jul 1916); Cambrai / Amiens (8 Aug 1918) and Palestine (Sep 1918).


Pedley, James H. “August the Eighth.” Canadian Defence Quarterly IV (Jul 1927): pp. 453-460. Per. Contains information on how the German supply system impacted on operations in Amiens and the Marne with emphasis on railroads.


– Caveux Wood (10 August)


– Montdidier (10 August)


– St. Quentin (31 August)


– **Quéant (2 September)**


– **Canal du Nord (27 September-1 October)**


Highlights the actions of the 1st Canadian Division.


Part 9 of a 10-part article; this part focuses on the Second Battle at Le Cateau.

– **Bois des EcLusettes (19 October)**


– **Oise / Aisne Offensive (18 August-11 November)**


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. See especially, Volume 6, *Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Oise-Aisne, Ypres-Lys, Vittorio-Veneto*, 563 p.


– **Ypres-Lys Offensive (19 August-11 November)**


“A High-Numbered German Division from Birth to Death.” *Army Quarterly* XLI (Jan 1941): pp. 313-320. Per. Focuses on the 234th Division.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc. See especially, Volume 6, *Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Oise-Aisne, Ypres-Lys, Vittorio-Veneto*, 563 p.


– **Hindenburg Line**

During July and August 1918, General Pershing had to dispatch American troops to support both British and French forces in order to blunt the German offensives. Still, Pershing was keenly aware that both the Wilson Administration and the American public wanted their troops to be “a distinct and independent force.” Regardless, American divisions continued to fight in support of Allied forces during the Allied counterattacks as the Marne and Amiens salients were eliminated along the Western Front.

Running south and east of Verdun, one more German protrusion into the Allied lines remained. The so-called St. Mihiel Salient had been part of the German lines since 1914. Hammered by the Allied counterattacks on the Marne and the Somme, Ludendorff ordered a withdrawal from this remaining salient on 8 Sep, which began three days later.

Meanwhile, an Allied attack on the final salient was launched on 12 Sep. Three American Corps, a French Corps and 1,500 planes, with American, French, Italian and Portuguese pilots, caught the retreating Germans by total surprise, ensuring that the final outcome of the battle was never in doubt. The American attack was so successful that Pershing had to halt the advance in order to allow American units to withdraw and prepare for their subsequent participation in the Meuse-Argonne sector.
General Sources


Reprinted in 1992 by the Center of Military History; see especially, Chapter III, “American Operations in the St. Mihiel Region,” at pp. 105-166.


See especially, Chapter 5, “The First American Offensive-St. Mihiel,” at pp. 75-86.


See especially, Appendix C, “Reduction of the St. Mihiel Salient.” [Currently missing]


See especially, “St. Mihiel Operation,” at pp. 38-43,


Also designated “Bulletin No 4” dated Apr 1920. Communiques were issued daily between 15 May 1918 and 13 Dec 1918.


Special Aspects


**Units**


Consists of documents from German units opposing the 1st Division in 1918; see especially, Volume III, Parts 1 and 2, “St. Mihiel Offensive,” with various paginations.


See especially, Volume 6, Parts 1 through 3, “Marbache, St. Mihiel.”


____. “Daily Situation Reports, 12 September-6 October 1918 (St. Mihiel), 13 October-5 November1918 (Meuse-Argonne).” Typescript. S.l.: 311th Infantry Regiment, 1919. 51 p. #063-311 1919.


Consists of the Field Orders 1 through 119.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc.


Highlights the mission of the First Army Corps during the St. Mihiel campaign.

– Marines


Focuses on the 2d Battalion, 6th Marines.

Personal Papers


Manuscript collection n includes diaries, correspondence and postcards pertaining to his service with the 341st Field Artillery Regiment, 89th Division. Collection includes a map of the St. Mihiel salient. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 147, Face D, Shelf 4.


Manuscript collection includes papers related to his service at St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne while in command of the 31st Heavy Artillery Brigade. Manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 147, Face N, Shelf 6.


Manuscript collection includes personal and official correspondence, operational orders and documents pertaining to his service with the 6th Infantry Regiment, 5th Division, at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne to include an after action report of the Meuse-Argonne operation. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5 Row 159, Face D, Shelf 6.
March, Irwin B. Papers, 1914-1945. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes documents pertaining to his service at Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne. March served with the 4th Sanitary Train, 4th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5 Row 160, Face T, Shelf 4.

Ransom, Paul L. Papers, 1916-1963. 14 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes correspondence, reports and a war diary pertaining to his military service with the 16th Infantry Regiment, and later with the 2d Machine Gun Battalion, both elements of the 1st Division. Ransom saw action at Cantigny, the Tarnopol Raid, operations against St. Mihiel Salient, in the Meuse-Argonne, the Aisne-Marne Offensive, and the offensive of Soissons, France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5 Row 166, Face O, Shelf 5.

Rowse, Herbert W. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 folder. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes 17 documents, three of which consist of notes on the use of machine guns during the St. Mihiel operation. Rowse served with the Headquarters, 150th Machine Gun Battalion, 82d Infantry Brigade, 42d Infantry Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 176, Face N, Shelf 5, Box 1002, Folder 3.

Meuse-Argonne Campaign, September-November 1918

Overview

At the conclusion of the St. Mihiel operation, General Pershing marched his half-million strong First Army by night to join Foch’s offensive in the Meuse-Argonne sector. He moved them north through the Meuse Valley with the Argonne Forest to their left and the Air Valley to their right, and was ready to attack with three corps by the morning of 26 Sep.

Foch’s intent was to create a pincers movement to cut off the Germans in their rear. British troops would advance between Péronne and Lens toward Aulnoye, while the Americans would attack toward Mézières. Aulnoye and Mézières were rail and supply centers in the German rear area, and the loss of either would seriously disrupt their operations. Simultaneously, the Belgian-French-British force in Flanders would attack, as would French troops in the Oise-Aisne region. Facing the Allies, the Germans formed three heavily-fortified lines in two sectors under the command of von Gallwitz and the Crown Prince, respectively. Foch correctly expected them to attempt an orderly retreat, and his detailed plans reflected his aim of preventing a staged enemy retirement.

Pershing selected a twenty-mile wide zone between the Meuse on his east and the rough Argonne Forest on his west as his point of heaviest concentration. He hoped to advance into open areas behind the heavily-fortified German defenses at Montfaucon, Cunel and Barricourt, where he would be within striking distance of an exposed enemy flank. This would allow his flank, supported by the French on his left, to attack Mézières. His plan succeeded through the first two German defense lines in Meuse-Argonne, but the attack stalled in front of the third. By successfully coordinating air and ground assets, including the newly-formed-and fresh-Second Army, the American forces were able to break through the third line and lengthen its front. By early November, the Germans were fully on the defensive, as two more American corps joined the line and the Sedan-Mézières road was denied to the German logistical effort. By the time the armistice was signed, 22 American and 4 French divisions occupied a line from Verdun to the Argonne.

General Sources


The Battle of Argonne Papers. 1918. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection includes the reminiscences of a captain of the 11th Field Artillery Regiment pertaining to a battle during 2 November 1918 in conjunction with the Meuse-Argonne campaign. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 142, Face A, Shelf 2.


Includes the following note, “For the confidential use of press correspondents and magazine writers.”


Overview of events, tactics and organization.


See especially, the section, “Meuse-Argonne Offensive,” at pp. 259-260,


See especially, the section, “Meuse-Argonne Operation,” at pp.43-53,

_____.


_____.


_____.


_____.


Consists of various reports and associated documents.


See especially, the section, “Meuse-Argonne, 26 September-11 November 1918,” at pp.74-77,


Compilation of 75 selected student monographs prepared by the Class of 1923. See especially, monographs 54 through 68, all pertaining to the Meuse-Argonne.


Volumes contain selected documents such as official reports, orders, correspondence, etc.


Battles and Places

Montfaucon (26 September-10 November)


_____.


Pneu Michelin. The Americans in the Great War. Volume 3. The Meuse [sic]-Argonne Battlefields (Montfaucon, Romagne,

– Lost Battalion (2-7 October)


– Mont Blanc (3-17 October)

Germany. Heer. 3 Armee. “The Defensive Operations in the Champagne Mont Blanc Operations: September26, 1918 to October 9, 1918, from German Point of View.” Translated from the original German by the Second Section, General Staff, Headquarters, American Forces in Germany. Typescript. Germany: Headquarters, American Forces in Germany, 1918. 33 p. D545.A63.G3.


_____. The Battle at Blanc Mont (October 2 to October 10, 1918). Translated from the original German by Martin Lichtenberg. Annapolis, MD: United States Naval Institute, 1930. 200 p. D545.A63.O7713.


See especially, Volumes 7 and 8 pertaining to the Battle of Blanc Mont Ridge (3-27 Oct 1918).


– Romagne (7-16 October)


Highlights the Battles of Beaumont (8-10 Oct), Argonne (7-10 Oct) and Romagne (7-10 Oct).


Highlights the period 14-16 Oct.

– Sergeant York (8 October)


A similar article appeared in Army History #50 (Summer/Fall 2000): pp. 1-14. Per.


See especially, pp. 58-62.


Based on interviews, document seeks to disprove the sensational aspects of Sergeant York’s feat.


Explores the hero-making process.


Detailed account of Sergeant York’s famous action; includes the names of several of the other participants.


Includes affidavits and statements from Colonel G. E. Buxton, Sergeant Harry Parsons, Corporal Bernard Early, and 7 of the 8 privates who survived the patrol.
– Buzancy (1 November)

– Other

Arms and Services
– Combat Arms
Includes an ammunition table for Meuse-Argonne.
Focuses on I and III Corps, during the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel campaigns.
Provides a leadership perspective.


– Combat Support


– Logistics and Medical


**Unit and Personal Views**


The 69 albums contain photographs of the various battlefields in Europe where AEF units were actively engaged. The photographs were taken by the American Battle Monuments Commission to complete the historical record of operations involving AEF units.


Revised and reprinted in 2007 as *Argonne Days in World War I*, which is available at D570.9.B252.


The author served with the 117th Engineer Regiment.


The author was a member of the 363d Infantry Regiment.


Manuscript collection includes correspondence, reports and a war diary pertaining to his military service with the 1st Division at Cantigny, the Tarnopol Raid, operations against St. Mihiel Salient, in the Meuse-Argonne, the Aisne-Marne Offensive and the offensive of Soissons, France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5 Row 166, Face O, Shelf 5.


Consists of the Field Orders 1 through 119.


**French Perspective**


**German Perspective**


Consists of documents from the 3d German Army issued during September and October 1918.


The author was the Chief of Staff, XVI (German) Army Corps.


Consists of documents from the German 1st Guard Field Artillery Regiment.


Consists of documents from the German 4th Foot Guard Regiment.


Consists of documents from the German 3d Guard Field Artillery Regiment.


Consists of statistics, charts and summaries.


Consists of documents from German units opposing the 1st Division in 1918; see especially, Volume IV, “Meuse-Argonne.”


Consists of documents from German units opposing the 1st Division in 1918; see especially, Volume IV, “Meuse-Argonne.”


See especially, Volume 9, “Meuse-Argonne.”


Consists of documents from the German 270th Field Artillery Regiment.

## Eastern Front

**General Sources**

Eastern Front operations did not mirror those on the more static and spatially-contained Western Front. This theater of war ran roughly north-south from St. Petersburg to the Black Sea and east-west from the Baltic Sea to Moscow. War on the vast Eastern Front began with a Russian Army’s advance into East Prussia during the period 4 to 23 August 1914.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compilation of 75 selected student monographs prepared by the Class of 1923. See especially, monographs 5 through 9, all pertaining to operations on the Eastern Front.</td>
<td>____</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1914

By virtue of the complex pre-war alliance system, the Russian General Staff had agreed to support the French Army by creating a second front within fifteen days of general mobilization. By 14 Aug, General Yakov G. Jilinsky’s Northwest Army Group began to move westward, and on 17 Aug, the Russian First Army under General Pavel Rennenkampf entered East Prussia. General Alexander Samsonov’s Second Russian Army was to keep pace with the First and converge on the outnumbered German Eighth Army.

The reality of Russia’s plan of engagement was not reflected in the long, arduous path to the German front lines. Russian combat units were close to full strength, but they were poorly trained and equipped, with virtually non-existent supply and support services, for which sheer numbers could not compensate. The front required a high degree of mobility and flexibility, neither being hallmarks of the Russian armed forces, even during peace time. Russia experienced a rude awakening with German victories in several small engagements on the East Prussian frontier that preceded the massive battles of Tannenberg (26-30 Aug) and Masurian Lakes (9-14 Sep).

The Russian armies enjoyed far greater success with their subsequent invasion of Galicia (Austrian Poland), which commenced on 23 Aug. The Austro-Hungarian Empire had long viewed Russia as a secondary threat, having a greater concern with Serbia to the south. Additionally, Austria mistakenly assumed that Italy and Romania would join their alliance with Germany. Austrian armies were divided as the Russian Generals Nikolay L. Ivanov and Aleksei A. Brusilov defeated them successively in battles at Gnila-Lipa, Rava-Russka and Lemberg, and then laid siege to Przemyśl. From 12 to 26 Sep, a battered Austrian army withdrew, ceding to Russia the whole of Galicia save a narrow corridor between the Vistula and the Carpathian Mountains. Germany was concerned enough with the situation in eastern Austria that they fielded a new army, the Ninth, to relieve pressure on their ally. The center of gravity shifted to Poland; while subsequent battles along the Vistula in October and at Łódź in November failed to achieve a clear Austro-Hungarian victory; however, the battles did keep the Russians at bay.

What ensued were three more years of fluid warfare with longer and thinner lines of troops than on the Western Front. Defensive warfare did not present the same advantages it did in the west because the lines of communication made difficult the efficient placement of reinforcements and the terrain did not lend itself to constructing defensive networks.


Focuses on artillery aspects during the battle.

Highlights the Battles of Lemberg (25 Aug-13 Sep), Rava Russka (5-11 Sep) and Komarov (22 Aug-8 Sep).


Highlights Russian cavalry operations on the Eastern Front.


Highlights the employment of cavalry at Opole in Aug.


Highlights the use of cavalry at Gorodok on 17 Aug.


Part 2: Highlights Gnita Lipa (25 Aug); Lublin (6-7 Sep); Rava Russka (6 Sep); and Wereszyca River (6-7 Sep).


–– Stalupönen (17 August) –


Manuscript collection includes maps of the Stalupönen, Gumbinnen and Tannenberg battle areas and a copy of Herman von Francois’ manuscript, “The Battle of Tannenberg.” The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face L, Shelf 5.

–– Gumbinnen (20 August) –


Manuscript collection includes maps of the Stalupönen, Gumbinnen and Tannenberg battle areas and a copy of Herman von Francois’ manuscript, “The Battle of Tannenberg.” The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face L, Shelf 5.


Highlights the Battles of Gumbinnen and Tannenberg.


–– Volchkovtsy (21 August) –


— Jaroslavice (21 August)


— Tannenberg (26-28 August 1914)

Overview
Although the battle took place near Allenstein, East Prussia, it was named for the medieval battle that occurred at Tannenberg, which was also known as the Battle of Gruenwald. The Second Battle of Tannenberg was the most complete and decisive German victory of the First World War. Germany virtually ended the two-pronged Russian invasion of East Prussia by encircling and destroying the Russian Second Army commanded by General Aleksandr Samsonov. Samsonov had planned to move his Army into the southwest corner of East Prussia and attack General Maximilian von Prittwitz’s German Eighth Army from the rear, while General Paul von Rennenkampf moved his First Russian Army into the northeast for a frontal assault.

Fearing a Russian encirclement from the outset, Prittwitz had ordered a retreat and was replaced by General von Hindenburg. Although Hindenburg normally receives credit for the German victory, the plan actually had been planned by his predecessor’s subordinate, Colonel Maximilian Hoffmann. Hindenburg halted the German withdrawal and set in motion a series of combined arms maneuvers to lure the Russian Second Army into an encirclement.

Russian logistics were problematic at best, and the German encirclement gradually cut off all of Samsonov’s communications capabilities. Against the wishes of Ludendorff, the German Army Chief of Staff in Berlin, Helmuth von Moltke, dispatched three corps and a cavalry division from the Western Front, allowing the Germans to muster even more might against the two Russian armies. Whether or not personal animosity between the Russian Army commanders or German leadership and numbers made the difference is not clear. Regardless, Samsonov found himself surrounded. He subsequently got lost in the dense forest, where he committed suicide rather than face the humiliation of reporting the loss of about 140,000 troops and over 500 guns.

After Tannenberg, war in the East continued until the 1917 dissolution of the Russian Armies and their government. However, the Russians never again achieved the same level of offensive capability as demonstrated during its invasion of East Prussia.

General Sources


Highlights the Battles of Soltau (9 Sep), Rominten Forest (12 Sep) and Tannenberg (26-28 Aug).


248


Hickey, Thomas F. Papers, 1927-1952. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes a map of the Tannenberg battle area and a copy of Herman von Francois’ manuscript, “The Battle of Tannenberg.” The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face L, Shelf 5.

Hoffmann, Max von. *Tannenberg as It Really Was*. Translated from the original German by the Translation Section, General Staff, War Department. Washington, DC: War Department, 1933. 75 p. D552.T3.H613.


**Special Aspects**


**German Perspective**


**Russian Perspective**


- **First Battle of Masurian Lakes (9 September)**


- **Lodz (September)**

Although it was not the German high command’s universal choice of the high command, Germany made the East its primary offensive front in 1915. Early in the year, the Russians attempted to march through the passes in the Carpathian Mountains. Although they had only limited success with this endeavor, they did manage to lay siege to Przemyśl, and force the Austrians to withdraw to the plains of Hungary, where their presence served as a deterrence against future advances.

In mid-February, Hindenburg and Ludendorff planned a massive campaign of maneuver to envelop the Russians on the northern end of the front. The Ninth Army baited the Russians east of Warsaw, while the Eighth and Tenth Armies prepared for an offensive action in the area of the Masurian Lakes. Here, the Germans used, albeit ineffectively, a poison gas for the first time during this Second Battle of Masurian Lakes, also known as “the Winter Battle” because it started in a blinding snowstorm. Although a decisive victory was not achieved, the battle proved devastating to the Russians, who suffered over 200,000 casualties.

After the Winter Battle, German and Austrian Eastern Front forces operated under a unified command. General Erich von Falkenhayn assumed command of the southern sector in the spring and attacked Russian positions just north of the Carpathian foothills between the towns of Gorlice and Tarnów. The assault turned into a massive offensive, cracking the Polish Salient; on 3 Jun Przemyśl was taken; on 22 Jun Lemberg (Lvov) was captured; and on 23-27 Jun, German forces crossed the Dniester River. By mid-1915, Russia had been expelled from Russian Poland and the front was 300 miles further east than it had been at the beginning of the year. Czar Nicholas II assumed personal command of Russian field armies, overseeing a front that essentially would not change until his government was overthrown in 1917.


Highlights the Battles of San, Stryj, Grodek, Narewlinie, Njemenlinie, and Nowo-Georgiewsk.


Also available is the 1924 German version, Die Deutsche Kavallerie 1915 in Litauen und Kurland, which is available at D551.P6.


– Second Battle of Masurian Lakes (7 February)


Consists of a German photograph album reflecting scenes from several of the battles that occurred during the Masurian Lake Campaign.


Highlights the Battles of Spirding See (7 Feb), Lyck (10-14 Feb) and Augustow (17 Feb).

– Gorlice-Tarnow (2 May)


1916

In early 1916, France asked Russia to help relieve the pressure on Verdun by renewing offensive operations on the Eastern Front. Russia responded with the unsuccessful Lake Naroch offensive. After the inconclusive Somme Offensive, the western Allies again requested that Russia go on the offensive. General Aleksei Brusilov proposed a massive offensive against Galicia which, when executed, nearly knocked Austro-Hungary out of the war. Initially, the operation was successful, largely because Brusilov employed a version of shock tactics. Austrians were pulled away from the Italian front and pressure on Verdun was relieved by the withdrawal of German troops who were rushed to the Eastern Front. However, the success failed to turn around Russia’s deteriorating political and economic situation on the home front.


– Brusilov Offensive (4 June-16 August)


Also covers the concurrent Brusilov offensive.


1917

By 1917, the Russian economy neared collapse as a result of the war effort. Civil unrest and the Czar’s abdication led to the February Revolution and the establishment of the Russian Provisional Government. Two more significant military actions occurred on the Eastern Front—the Russian Kerensky Offensive in July and the German Riga Offensive in September.


Highlights the German Eighth Army’s river crossing of 1 Sep 1917.


Highlights Russian morale during the campaigns in Galicia, Jul 1917.


Highlights the Eastern Front during the Russian Revolution.
– Kerensky Offensive (July)

– Riga Offensive (1-3 September)

Part 1 of the 2-part article highlights the Riga offensive.


Issued weekly; includes numerous reports on the campaign.


Published weekly.


Published weekly.


See especially, pp. 85-88, which pertain to the early German development of the Blitzkrieg concept during World War I.

Special Aspects


See especially, pp. 30-43, which focuses on Russian and Austrian land fortifications.


Also available is her 2002 dissertation, “They Fought for the Homeland: Russia’s Women Soldiers of the First World War,” which is available at D570.8.W6.S86.
**Personal Experiences**


Hamilton, Gilbert. *I Fält*. Stockholm: Bonniers, 1919. 402 p. D640.H32. Author was a Swede who served in the German Army and was an observer of both the war on the Eastern Front and the Russian Revolution.


---

**German Perspective**


– *Polish Perspective*


– *Russian Perspective*


was Mackensen’s advance that he pulled half of his force forcing a combined Romanian
and Flămânda (18 Sep), Hermannstadt/Brasov (19 Sep), and Haţeg (18 Sep), which reinforced other Central Power forces. Romania was an ethnic majority. Ten days later, a declaration of war was followed by three Romanian armies attacking the southern Carpathians and Transylvania. Russia provided some troops, but no logistical support despite the fact that Romania faced four Austro-Hungarian divisions, which reinforced other Central Power forces.

The German response to the Romanian attack was a dual assault, General von Falkenhayn (recently relieved as the German Army Chief of Staff), moved along an inland route and General von Mackensen with Bulgarian, Ottoman and German troops from Bulgaria, moved along the coast. Romanians under General Aversescu retreated into the mountains and the offensive ended by early October after battles at Turtucaia (6 Sep), Haţeg (18 Sep), Hermannstadt/Sibiu (26 Sep) and Flămânda (1-2 Oct).

Bulgaria captured Turnu Roşu Pass, which was followed by a Romanian attack at Kronstadt/Braşov on 4 October. However, by 26 Oct, Romania was back within its pre-war borders. On the coast, Mackensen launched a new offensive, forcing a combined Romanian-Russian army under Zaionchkovsky to withdraw from Constanța on 22 Oct. So successful was Mackensen’s advance that he pulled half of his forces back to Bulgaria to prepare for a move across the Danube.
German offensive operations dominated the fall of 1916. Falkenhayn probed the mountain passes, then moved the elite Alpen Korps into Vulcan Pass (10 Nov), which began to push the Romanian Army through the mountains and onto the Hungarian Plain. Mackensen then crossed the Danube at Sistova on 23 Nov and launched an all-out assault toward Bucharest.

Ground down by repeated Central Power offensives, poorly supplied, and with winter approaching, the new Fourth Romanian Army commander, General Constantine Prezan, sought Russian assistance, which did not come. He assaulted anyway, and by 6 Dec Falkenhayn’s cavalry captured Bucharest, forcing Russia to commit troops to defend its unstable southern border. By mid-1917, most of Romania was in Russian hands, although the north remained independent. In May, Romanian troops supported the disastrous Kerensky Offensive; Mackensen’s counterattack led to the Battle of Mărășești, which Romania won. Unoccupied lands and the capital, Iaşi, were free, but in the occupied lands, Germany began to repair the Ploiești oil fields and requisition grain and other supplies from the population. When the Russian Revolution led to the Treaty of Brest Litovsk, Germany surrounded Romania, forcing the separate Treaty of Bucharest, which forced Romania to surrender its coastal lands to Bulgaria and the mouth of the Danube to the Central Powers.

**General Sources**

The author was a Maryland doctor who volunteered and served as a surgeon with the British and remained behind when his hospital in Bucharest was evacuated before being captured by the Germans.


Reprint; the original 1922 version, *Greater Roumania,* is available at DR205.C52.


Highlights German cavalry activities at Kronstadt and Wallachia (Nov/Dec 1916).


Volume 1: “The Triumphal Progress through Transylvania.”  
Volume 2: “The Combats and Victories in Rumania.”  


Highlights the employment of German cavalry in the Battles of Hermannstadt (20-29 Nov) and Targu Jiu (10-17 Nov).


I

italian Front, 1915-1918

General Sources

While publically recognizing the Triple Alliance since 1882, Italy chose a path of neutrality when war erupted over the “damn foolish thing in the Balkans” (as had been ominously forecast by Otto von Bismarck). Lacking confidence that the Austro-Hungarian Empire would support Italian territorial desires (Trieste, Zara and Dalmatia, to name a few), the Italian government secretly negotiated treaties with both France and Great Britain that virtually nullified its previous Alliance agreement. Citing Austrian aggression in the Balkans, Italy declared its neutrality on 3 Aug 1914, and entered into negotiations with the Entente powers, who offered more visible support of Italian territorial expansion. In April 1915, she joined the Entente and on 3 May officially rejected the Triple Alliance.


Balck, ____. "Divisional Cavalry." *Cavalry Journal [British]* XXIV (Jan 1934): pp. 97-111. Per. Highlights the Battle of Tannenberg and cavalry operations in Italy.


Lacking Volumes 1 and 7 through 10 of the multi-volume set.


Compilation of 75 selected student monographs prepared by the Class of 1923. See especially monographs 13 through 15, all pertaining to operations on the Italian Front.


Specific Actions

– Isonzo (1915-1917)

The Italian government declared war on the Austro-Hungarian Empire on 23 May 1915 and on Germany fifteen months later with no clear consensus of either its population or its elected officials. Although Italy possessed an army of 875,000 men, superior to that of Austria-Hungary, the front with Austria consisted of unforgiving terrain from the Alps to the Adriatic. Italian Commander in Chief, General Luigi Cadorno, was a staunch proponent of the frontal assault, and once Italy entered the war, he focused on defeating the enemy along the Isonzo Front. Italy launched four major assaults
in 1915 (followed by five in 1916 and three more in 1917), across the rocky, glacial Alpine landscape in high altitudes. The 1915 Battles of the Isonzo resulted in over 117,000 Italian and 70,000 Austro-Hungarian casualties, but the front did not change from its prewar status. Despite more fighting, the stalemate lasted through all of 1916.


— Trentino (15 May-25 June 1916)

The Austro-Hungarian Commander, Field Marshal Franz Conrad von Hotzendorf, was equally obsessed with the Isonzo Line, so between the costly Italian attempts to break the Austrian front Conrad counter attacked. The May 1916 Trentino Offensive and subsequent Battle of Asiago, was an attempt to move through the Trentino behind the Italians on the Isonzo Front. Cadorna was able to dispatch about half a million men from the Isonzo River, thus managing to contain the Austrians (who were further weakened by the loss of troops transferred to the Eastern Front in response to the Brusilov Offensive), and winning the Battle of Gorizia in Aug 1916. Cadorna launched three more inconclusive offensives during the late summer and autumn of 1916.


Highlights the Battles of Trentino (May 1916), Caporetto (Oct 1917) and Stapizza (26 Oct 1917).


Highlights the Austrian assault against the Italians in the mountains of Trentino, May 1916.

— Caporetto (24-31 October 1917)

By early 1917, Cadorna became convinced that he needed Allied assistance with his relentless offensives on the Isonzo Front, but British and French offers of assistance were guarded. Plans were devised to transport troops only in case of an emergency in return for Cadorna continuing the attacks. The Tenth battle took place in the spring, the Eleventh in the summer.

The Twelfth, and final thrust, the Battle of the Isonzo, came where Cadorna was least expecting it. By October, Cadorna finally suspected massive Austrian troop concentrations in the rugged mountainous terrain around Caporetto (modern-day Kobarid, in the upper Isonzo Valley), and ordered his forces to adopt a defensive posture. Italian Second Army commander, General Luigi Capello, both ignored orders to prepare defenses and underestimated enemy strength. His front disintegrated in the face of massive Austro-German assaults beginning on 24 Oct. Cadorna ordered a retreat to the Tagliamento River, which was completed by the end of October. Austro-German forces outran their lines of supply,

262
attacking one more time at Corino on 2 Nov, forcing Cadorna to withdraw to the Piave River north of Venice. The Battle of Caporetto resulted in the loss of over 700,000 Italian troops and the relief from command of Cadorna, who was replaced with General Armando Diaz.


See especially, Volume 6, Das Kriegsjahr 1917, pp. 493-710, which focuses on the 1917 Austro-Hungarian Autumn Offensive against Italy.


Highlights British forces travelling by rail to Italy, Nov-Dec 1917.


Highlights the Battles of Trentino (May 1916), Caporetto (Oct 1917) and Stapizza (26 Oct 1917).


_____.


Comments on the battle provided by Marshal Caviglia.


See especially, pp. 184-330, which focuses on German operations during the period September, October and November 1916.


L’Illustration. #3896, 3 Nov 1917 to #3904, 29 Dec 1917. Per.

Issued weekly; includes numerous articles on the Battle of Caporetto (24-31 Oct 1917).


Piave River (15-23 June 1918)

General Diaz re-energized the Italian Army and worked to improve soldier morale. In November 1917, additional Allied forces arrived in theater. Bolstered by these additional forces, and well aware that their national security was at great risk, the Italians held fast and entrenched the Piave River. In early 1918, Germany withdrew its troops in preparation for their spring offensive on the Western Front. Count Conrad and General Svetozar von Bojna attacked the Piave River line as two independent forces, both of which were halted by Allied ground and air forces.


Also available in an 82-page 1921 English translation by Mary Prichard-Agnetti, The Battle of the Piave (June 15-23 1918) Issued by the Supreme Command of the Royal Italian Army, which is available at D569.P5.A4.


Highlights the Austrian 24th Corps’ conduct of a river-crossing both while attacking and while retreating.


– Vittorio Veneto (23 October-4 November 1918)

General Diaz did not follow up his Piave River victory; rather, he waited until the situation on the Western Front allowed for the relocation of more Allied Troops. French, British and American reinforcements were in place and ready by October at which time Diaz targeted Vittorio Veneto on the other side of the Piave. Successive battles at Monte Grappo (23 Oct), Sacile (30 Oct), Belluno (1 Nov), and Trent (3 Nov) finally led to the Italian Army securing its long-sought victory. Trieste also fell to the Allies on 3 Nov. After the fall of Trieste an armistice was signed with the Austro-Hungarian Empire the next day.


Written under the pseudonym, “Italicus”.


Extracts translated from the original Italian in 1931 by L. L. Pendleton, are available at D569.V5.A713.


Highlights the employment of Italian artillery during the battle.


See especially, Chapters XIX through XXIV, which cover the Italian victory at the Battle of Vittorio Veneto (24 Oct-4 Nov), through the end of the war.


Extracted from an unpublished manuscript.


Also published in Italian, La Battaglia di Vittorio Veneto, 24 Ottobre-4 Novembre 1918, which is available at D569.V5.A3.

Also published in Italian, L’Azione dell Esercito Austro-Ungarico nella Battaglia di Vittorio Veneto: Relazione Sommaria Desunta da Documenti Nemici Catturati, which is available at D569.V5.I72.


See especially, pp. 103-108, which focuses on the Italian victory at the Battle of Vittorio Veneto (24 Oct-4 Nov).


Highlights the actions of the 332d Infantry Regiment in support of a major Italian offensive.

**Special Aspects**


Highlights the use of equipment similar to modern day ski-lifts in the Italian Alps.


Focuses on the period Mar through Sep 1918.


The author was an American medical observer on the Italian Front in 1916.


Focuses on the types of British and French ambulances used in Italy.


See especially, pp. 43-45, which focuses on Italian land fortifications.


**Austro-Hungarian Perspective**


**Italian Perspective**


Perspective of Other Entente Forces


United States Army in Italy, 1917-1918

In response to requests from the Italian government, the 332d Infantry Regiment, 83d Division, and its attached medical and supply units deployed to the Italian front in July 1918. The regiment underwent training in mountain operations near Lake Garda, and in early October moved to Treviso, where it was assigned to the 31st Italian Division. It participated in the pursuit of Austrians on 29 October as part of the Tenth Italian Army’s operations, and on 3 November the regiment engaged in combat with the enemy at the Tagliamento River. On 4 November the regiment crossed the Piave River.
In addition to the 332d Infantry Regiment, there were 30 American ambulance sections, a base hospital and 54 American pilots who served with the Italian Army. The American pilots, while serving in the Italian bombardment squadrons, engaged in bombing raids behind the Austrian lines, particularly during the Vittorio-Veneto offensive. See also:


Lettau, Joseph L. In Italy with the 332nd Infantry. Youngstown, OH: J. L. Lettau, 1921. 76 p. #603-332 1921.


**Balkan-Macedonian-Salonika Front, October 1915-November 1918**

**Overview**

The war in the Balkans was anything but simplistic, either then or now. The “front,” which encompassed Serbia, Albania, Bulgaria, Greece and Macedonia, evolved as a result of Allied attempts to assist Serbia against an attack by Germany, Austria-Hungary and Bulgaria, the latter of which was strategically placed on the flanks of Serbia itself. Serbia had tried to regroup after an Austro-Hungarian offensive following the declaration of war, but its overall strength and logistical situation was, at best, tenuous.

Serbia and Bulgaria already had fought three wars: in 1885 the Serbo-Bulgarian War; in 1912 the First Balkan War; and in 1913 the Second Balkan War. As a result of this latter war, the Bulgarians felt that the Serbs had unfairly “stolen” ethnically Bulgarian lands. Accordingly, the Bulgarian King, Ferdinand, played both sides of the escalating European War, and shortly after the Turkish defeat of Anglo-French forces at Gallipoli and the German defeat of the Russians at Gorlice-Tarnow, Bulgaria signed a treaty with Germany. The Central Powers’ offers of land reclamation were much too enticing for the Bulgarian monarch. Shortly thereafter, the Bulgarians began a general mobilization.

**General Sources**


See especially, Chapter 3, “How Much Worse It Is Than Massacre! Turkey, Russia, Serbia, and Macedonia, 1914-1918,” at pp. 80-117.


Well-illustrated, with a focus on the uniforms of the period.

269


Diplomacy and Strategy


Campaigns-1914


Campaigns-1915

In response to the Bulgarian mobilization, the Serbs asked for Allied assistance. Accordingly, Britain and France sent two divisions to the Greek town of Salonika. These troops arrived too late to be effective, due in large part to the Greek government’s reluctance to support a multi-national force within its borders (Prime Minister Venizelos supported the Allies, but King Constantine favored the Central Powers). On 5 Oct 1915, German and Austro-Hungarian troops attacked across the Sava and Danube Rivers and four days later Belgrade fell. On 11 Oct, Bulgarian troops
attacked towards Niš from the north (which fell on 5 Nov) and Skopje from the south, threatening the rail transit line to Salonika. The Serbs were forced into a retreat through the mountains southward through Montenegro and into Albania. While weather, roads and civilian refugees adversely impacted their retreat, some 140,000 finally reached Albania and boarded transports, which enabled them to join the Allies at Salonika.

Operations from Salonika commenced in late November with a combined force of French and British troops commanded by French General Maurice Sarrail. However, the British refused to cross the Greek border. Thus, the French advanced alone up the Vardar River. However, Bulgarian assaults convinced Sarrail to retreat, after which Serbia fell. Thus, the Serbs went into the winter determined to refit and reorganize.


**Campaigns-1916 to 1918**

(1916): A front in Macedonia evolved against the backdrop of the Austro-Hungarian Army moving south through Montenegro and Italian-controlled Albania and, at the very best, a confusing political situation in Greece. Greece had demobilized on the order of General Sarrail, but this action pushed the government into the sphere of the Central Powers. Germany, having taken care not to cross the Greek border, relied on Greek intelligence operations to assess the gathering Salonika force under General Sarrail, and used that information to initiate a German-led Bulgarian offensive on 17 Aug. The Serbs held out against two weeks of offensive action, and on 12 Sep they counterattacked, capturing Kaymakchalan, the highest peak in the Nidže Mountains. Hereafter, Greece had two functional governments; a royalist, ostensibly neutral, government in Athens, and a revolutionary government at Salonika, which entered the war on the side of the Entente Powers. Meanwhile, Italy sent troops to Albania, pushing the Austro-Hungarian forces further north.

(1917): Throughout the winter of 1916-1917, French General Sarrail’s forces were reinforced enough to launch an April offensive, but it was halted in May as a result of having suffered significant losses. Diplomatic maneuvers then led to a reunified Greek government that sided with the allies; French Prime Minister Clemenceau replaced Sarrail with General Adolphe Guillaumat, who remained in control of the newly-formed Greek Army until his recall the following spring.
When the Ludendorff Offensive commenced in March, Guillaumat was recalled to help on the Western Front. He was replaced by General Franchet d’Esperey, who lobbied for an all-out offensive. With the help of Guillaumat then at the headquarters, who was arguing for the same approach, an offensive was launched in September. The Battles at Dorbo Pole (14-15 Sep), Dorian (18 Sep) and Vardar (26 Sep) led to armistices at Solun (30 Sep) and Mundros (26 Oct). Shortly thereafter, on 10 Nov, d’Esperey’s army crossed the Danube.


**Personal and Unit Accounts**


**Home Front and Occupation**


Other Special Aspects


Highlights the use of Allied cavalry against Bulgarian forces on the Golesnica Plain, Sep 1918.


See especially, Part Two, “Aid to Continental Europe,” at pp. 101-220, which highlights the aid and assistance provided to Belgium, France and Serbia during the war.


General Sources

Early in the 20th century, as the British Navy began to shift from coal to oil, the oil-rich lands between the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers became increasingly important to the British Empire’s overall military strategy. Shortly after hostilities commenced in Europe, the War Office instructed the British Army to establish a presence in Mesopotamia in order to protect the Anglo-Persian pipeline. The campaign opened with the capture of a Turkish fort at Fao Landing on 6 Nov 1914, and the city of Basra two weeks later. Under the field command of General Charles V. F. Townshend, the British Indian Army met with some Ottoman resistance through the next summer, but it was not enough to satisfy the overall Turkish commander, Enver Pasha. Fearing the ultimate loss of Baghdad, he replaced his commander based in that city, Khalil Pasha, with the elderly German General, Colmar von der Gotz. In November, General Gotz engaged Townshend at Ctesiphon, 25 miles south of Baghdad, after which both forces retreated from the battlefield. Townshend fell back onto Kut, which he fortified, but soon found himself unable to resupply this isolated location. See also:


Highlights building bridges over large rivers such as the Tigris and Euphrates.


Specific Engagement

– *British Advance on Baghdad (1914-1915)*

On 12-14 April 1915, the Indian forces easily captured Qurna, giving British planners the confidence to further advance their goal of capturing Baghdad. Two forces proceeded in that direction. General Charles V. F. Townshend headed up the Tigris, capturing Shaiba, a Turkish fort near Qurna, on 31 May, and Amara on 3 Jun. Meanwhile, in support of Townshend, Major General George F. Gorringe headed up the Euphrates, finally taking Nasiriya on 24 Jul, after a month of resistance. See especially:


Highlights events around Kurna in May 1915.


Highlights the Turkish attempt to retake Basrah in Apr 1915.


– *Kut (7 December 1915-29 April 1916)*

General Townshend had miscalculated the overall strength of the Turkish resistance he would encounter enroute to Baghdad. Reinforced in late summer, he was ordered to capture Kut-el-Amara. He accomplished this goal dividing the defenders of the Turkish stronghold at the confluence of the Tigris and Shatt-el-Hai Rivers on 27-28 Sep 1915. The Turks withdrew to Ctesiphon, which Townshend attacked, only to be repulsed by a numerically superior force on 2-26 Nov. Townshend withdrew, fighting a rear guard action at Umm-at-Tubel on 1 Dec. He arrived at the relative safety of Kut two days later. The Turks commenced siege operations on 7 Dec. General Gorringe unsuccessfully attempted to lift the siege south of the Tigris on 7 Mar 1916. That failure meant that Townshend ultimately was forced to surrender on 29 Apr 1916. See also:


— After Kut

Coming four months after the British disaster at Gallipoli, Kut marked a watershed of Empire operations in Mesopotamia. Debate in the War Office and the Headquarters, British Indian Army, was not over how, but if, offensive operations would continue at all. In August, Sir Frederick S. Maude assumed the Mesopotamia command, with orders to maintain a defensive posture. However, by late autumn, he received permission to renew the offensive. Thus, on 13 Dec 1916, British forces began an advance up both banks of the Tigris. Maude recaptured Kut in February and captured Baghdad on 11 Mar 1917. Maude died of cholera in November, and was replaced by General William Marshall, who renewed offensive operations in Feb 1918. Kifri, Hit (Khanaqin) and Sharkat were all taken by November. Maude also provided support to the Dunsterville operation in Persia throughout the summer. Marshall accepted the surrender of Khalil Pasha on 30 Oct 1918. Additionally, after the armistice was signed, British troops occupied Mosul on 14 Nov, in order to secure the oil fields north of Baghdad. See also:


Highlights the Battles of Ramadieh (26-29 Sep 1917) and Khan Baghdadieh (25-26 Mar 1918).

Dewing, R. H. “Some Aspects of Maude’s Campaign in Mesopotamia.” Army Quarterly Per.


Highlights British cavalry drive up the Tigris and the Battle of Sharqat (20-30 Oct 1918).


Highlights the British defense of Gumbaz Post on 20 Feb 1918.


Part 2 of a 2-part article; part 2 highlighting the unit’s activities at Dujaila Redoubt, Hannah, Baghdad, and Palestine.
  Highlights the role of the British cavalry in the Battle of Ramadi, Sep 1917.


  Highlights the surrender of Kazimain, then a northern suburb of Baghdad.

Special Aspects


  The author was an accredited London newspaper journalist covering the Middle East during the war.


  See especially, pp. 54-56, which focuses on Turkish land fortifications.

– Dunsterforce

  Manuscript collection includes papers from his service as an American military observer with the Allied forces in Macedonia and Mesopotamia, with the British Egyptian Expeditionary Force, with Allenby’s forces in Palestine in 1917, and with the Dunsterforce in Persia in 1918.
  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 147, Face N, Shelf 3.


**British and Commonwealth Perspectives**


Author was killed 21 Jun 1916 in the Battle of Um El Hannah.


**Central Powers Perspective**


**Other Perspectives**

Clark, Arthur T. To Baghdad with the British. NY: D. Appleton, 1918. 295 p. D640.C52. American author joined the Young Men’s Christian Association (YMCA) and served in Mesopotamia and wrote of his experiences and observations.
Overview

In power since 1908, the “Young Turks,” led by Enver Pasha, had gravitated toward the German sphere of influence despite their long relationship with Britain, which exercised a protectorate over Turkish naval interests. Significant portions of the Turkish government, nominally led by Grand Vizier Said Halim Pasha, had urged a policy of neutrality in the looming European conflict, but Enver convinced Said that Turkey’s best interest would be otherwise, and concluded a secret treaty with Germany and Austria-Hungary against Russia. The majority of the Turkish cabinet still wished to remain neutral, even after an early August diplomatic crisis involving the German warships Goeben and Breslau, but on 1 Nov, Russia formally declared war on Turkey.

Having an Entente Power at war with Turkey gave increased strategic importance to the Dardanelles, a strait in northwestern Turkey connecting the Aegean with the Sea of Marmara and, on a larger scale, the Black and Mediterranean Seas. In the winter of 1915, First Lord of the Admiralty Winston Churchill championed an Allied invasion to seize control of the strait. It was believed that such an assault would draw German forces away from the beleaguered Western Front, would boost sagging morale, and would provide the Allies with access to the grain and other resources of the Ukraine.

– Naval Assault

Because of resistance to his initiative within his own government, Churchill first agreed to an all-naval assault. An Anglo-French naval squadron under Admiral Carden was assembled to “bombard and take” the Gallipoli peninsula. Carden proposed to neutralize Ottoman forts on Came Hellas and Kum Kale (on the Asian side) and “force the Narrows” at the point where the strait was a mile wide. However, the initial bombardment (19-25 Feb) failed to dislodge the Turkish defenders. Additionally, Ottoman mine fields contributed to an unsuccessful attempt to force the Narrows.

– Amphibious Landings

These reverses were not, however, enough to deter the War Office. Lord Kitchener appointed regional Commander-in-Chief Ian Hamilton who, in concert with Sir John de Robeck, agreed on 27 March, to an actual ground invasion of the Gallipoli Peninsula. Hamilton brought with him a 75,000-man force of Australian and New Zealand (ANZAC) troops to face over 84,000 Turks under the overall leadership of German General Otto Liman von Sanders.

Individual actions were numerous from April to December, which marked the end of the campaign. Place names Include landings and battles at Helles and Gaba Tepe (25 Apr); Anzac Cove (25 Apr); First Krithia (18 Apr); Eski Hissarlik (1 May); Second Krithia (6 May); Anzac Cove (19 May); Third Krithia (4 Jun); Gully Ravine (28 Jun); Achi Baba (12 Jul); Suvla Bay (6 Aug); Lone Pine (6 Aug); Sari Bair (6 Aug); The Nek (6 Aug); Hill 60 (21 Aug); and Scimitar Hill (21 Aug).
Evacuation

In spite of hard fighting and a heavy loss of life on both sides, landings and battles on the peninsula failed to achieve the British War Office’s desired results. Casualty figures reached 50 percent in military reverses against an underestimated Turkish force. Meanwhile, troops were needed to support landings at Salonika and for the invasion of Serbia; accordingly, the British government agreed to an evacuation of Gallipoli, which occurred during the period 10-20 Dec 1915.

General Sources


The original French version, La Vérité sur les Dardanelles, is available D568.3.A7514.


See especially, Chapter IX, “The Expedition to the Dardanelles,” at pp. 166-201.


Focuses on the Western Front, Gallipoli, the Balkans, and Egypt.


Analysis and examples of why military operations go wrong; see especially, Chapter 6, “Failure to Adapt: The British at Gallipoli, August 1915,” at pp. 133-163.


Great Britain. Committee of Imperial Defence. Gallipoli Campaign: Source Material Received from the Military Attaché, Great Britain. 4 volumes. 1915. D568.3.G32.


Larrabee, Sterling Loop. Papers, 1909-1949. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes correspondence, organizational documents, newspaper clippings, studies, a diary, awards, and citations. Larrabee served as liaison with the British Navy during the Gallipoli landings. Manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 159, Face A, Shelf 6.


Highlights the Gallipoli Campaign and its lingering aftermath.


**Special Aspects**

- **Amphibious and Naval Aspects**


— Engineer Operations


— Human Interest


— Lessons Learned


— Logistics


- **Medical and Sanitary Affairs**


- **Tactics**


  Highlights British and Turkish snipers.

- **Other Aspects**


  Highlights the Gallipoli Campaign in terms of religious matters on the home front and on the battle front.


  Highlights the staff officer who planned the extrication from Gallipoli.

---

286


**British and Commonwealth Perspectives**


287
Howarth, Duncan and Quinn, Jacqueline. “Six VCs before Breakfast.” Military Illustrated #169 (Jun 2002): pp. 16-23. Per. Highlights the Lancashire Fusiliers during the unit’s landing at Gallipoli.
Highlights the 29th British Division.

Wise, Nathan. “‘Dig, Dig, Dig, Until You Are Safe’: Constructing the Australian Trenches on Gallipoli.” *First World War Studies* 3 (Mar 2012): pp. 51-64. Per.


See especially, Chapter III, “The Dardanelles Campaign,” at pp. 37-86.


Also contains an Order of Battle for the British 29th Division.

**French Perspective**


Highlights French naval operations.


**Turkish and German Perspectives**


Graphic Showing Number of Turkish Divisions on Principal Fighting Fronts Since Sept. 30, 1914; Diagram Showing Approximately the Expansion and Contraction of the Turkish Infantry (Excluding Depot Troops, Irregulars & Gendarmerie) from July 31, 1914 up to September 30, 1917; Diagram Showing Approximate Ration Strength of Turkish Infantry in Line (Excluding Depot Troops, Irregulars and Gendarmerie) from July 31, 1914 to Sept. 30, 1917. Egypt: Survey of Egypt, 1917. 3 plates. D568.A2.G73.


See especially, Chapter 10, “Gallipoli: From Disaster to Triumph,” at pp. 180-190.


Armenia

General Sources

Chronicles the events and changes in Armenia as a result of World War I and the Russian Revolution.


--- **American Mandate and Relief**


The one box of photographs includes personal photographs none of which pertain to his military service during World War I. The photographic collection is located at Bay 4, Row 121, Face G, Shelf 7. The manuscript collection consists of 8 boxes and includes materials pertaining to his 1919 mission to Armenia. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, row 168, Face M, Shelf 5.


This manuscript collection consists of World War I Veterans Survey questionnaires containing veteran reflections on their military service alone the Mexican Border prior to World War I, during World War I, and post-war occupation, as well as the Allied intervention in Russia. Included in the manuscript collection is a section entitled, “Near East Relief Expedition.” The World War I Veterans Survey Collection is located in Bay 5 and includes a finding aid.

--- **Armenian Genocide**


Ghuşayn, Fà’iz. **Martyred Armenia.** Translated from the original Arabic. NY: Doran, 1918. 52 p. DS195.5.F39.
Palestine Campaigns, 1916-1918

General Sources

Commonwealth (British and ANZAC) forces battled German and Turkish troops from January 1915 to October 1918 for control of Syria, Palestine and the Sinai Peninsula. The Ottoman Empire was keenly interested in eliminating British colonial rule in the region while their German allies needed as many Commonwealth troops as possible drawn away from the Western Front. See also:


**Specific Engagements**


**Defense of the Suez Canal (2-4 February 1915)**

Under British control since 1869, the Suez Canal, located between the Mediterranean and Red Seas, was the shortest route between Europe and the Pacific and Indian Oceans. The Ottoman Suez Expeditionary Force, consisting of some 22,000 German and Turkish troops commanded by Djemal Pasha, departed Beersheba on 14 Jan 1915. On 2 Feb, advance elements attacked the canal. After two days of fighting and the loss of 2,000 men, Pasha returned to Beersheba. This was the only direct Turkish attack on the canal. However, the mere threat of another attack caused a drain on the British forces in the region and reduced the number of troops available to support the Dardanelles Campaign launched two months later. It also moved the British to force Egypt to enlarge its own forces for homeland defense.


Highlights the attack against Katja on 23 Apr 1916.
– Romani (3-5 August 1915)

Over a year after the initial Ottoman attempt to capture the Suez Canal, German General Kress von Kressenstein led 15,000 Turks toward Suez, but was halted by Allied troops at Romani, a British railhead in the Sinai. Again, the Turks retreated across Sinai after just two days of fighting.


– Battles for the Sinai (December 1916-January 1917)

After the victory at Romani, Britain saw the wisdom of protecting the Suez Canal from a distance. LTG Sir Charles Dobell constructed a railway and waterline through the Sinai, building up troops and supplies in the process. On 23 Dec 1916, his troops captured the Turkish fort at Magdhaba; two weeks later, on 8-9 Jan 1917, the ANZAC Mounted Division captured the fort at Magruntein [Rafa], effectively removing all Turkish troops from the Sinai and securing the Canal by a wide perimeter. However, the new British government, led by David Lloyd George, had its sights set on the complete domination of Palestine.


– Palestine Campaign (26 March-31 October 1917)

Three assaults on Gaza (26 Mar, 17 Apr and 31 Oct 1917) were the result of the new British strategy. The first two battles were beset by British command errors, which resulted in the appointment of a new field commander, General Edmund Allenby.


After the victory at Gaza, Allenby continued north through the Jordan Valley to Damascus, where he captured the port city of Aqaba. Lawrence convinced Allenby to allow some 6,000 tribesmen to follow him into Damascus, which would later become the Syrian Army Cavalry School. The British then marched through Palestine to Damascus. They had been keeping the Turks occupied by a series of raids that disrupted the Hejaz Railway and communications in general, and included the capture of the port city of Aqaba. Lawrence convinced Allenby to allow the Arab Army to form the British right flank in the march through Palestine to Damascus. Allenby chose to attack north through the Jordan Valley and through von Sanders’ army. Through a succession of battles, Megiddo (westernized as Armageddon, 19 Sep), Damascus (1 Oct), Beirut (2 Oct), Homs (16 Oct) and Aleppo (25 Oct), the Turkish Army essentially ceased to exist. Allenby occupied Beirut and Homs, while Lawrence, after making a ceremonial entrance into Damascus, continued north to the Turkish-Syrian border. The Turks signed an armistice on 28 Oct; with their formal surrender two days later, marking an end to Ottoman rule in the Middle East.

---

295


Includes coverage of Nahr Falik (19 Sep 1918) and Haifa (23 Sep 1918).

Arab Revolt


Special Aspects

See especially, Volume 1, covering the Gallipoli Campaign and operations in Sinai and Palestine.


Author was an accredited London newspaper journalist covering the Middle East during the war.


Part 3 of a 7-part article; Part 3 highlights the use of British tanks in Palestine and Messines.


Highlights the period Jul 1917 through Oct 1918.


— Air Operations


— Artillery


— Cavalry


The author was an American observer with the British Army.


Highlights British Cavalry operations at Acre, 23-24 Sep, 1918.


Eleven-part article with individual authors each highlighting the operations of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (EEF).


Part 2: XI (Jan 1921) is not available.

Part 3: Foster, W. J. XI (Apr 1921): pp. 127-161; includes Chapters VIII (p. 127), IX (p. 143) and X (p.150); and XI (p. 153).

Part 4: Browne, J. G. XI (Jul 1921): pp. 223-244 includes Chapters XII (p. 223), XIII (p. 228), XIV (p. 234), and XV (p. 242).

Part 5: Osborne, Rex. XI (Oct 1921): pp. 331-377; includes Chapters XVI (p. 331) and XVII (p. 355) and XVIII (p. 366).

Part 6: Osborne, Rex. XII (Jan 1922): pp. 41-58; includes Chapter XIX (p. 41)
Highlights the Battles of Nazareth and Acre (Sep 1918) and Damascus to Aleppo (Oct-Nov 1918).

Includes coverage of the Battles of Nahr Falik (19 Sep 1918) and Haifa (23 Sep 1918).


– Engineer Operations


Part 2 of a 2-part article; highlights the unit’s activities at Dujaila Redoubt, Hannah, Baghdad, and Palestine.

Highlights the repair of rail lines in East Africa and Palestine.

– Supply and Transport

Highlights Motor Transport in Palestine and Syria, 1918.


Highlights the procurement of food supplies for horses and camps.


Highlights the period Jul 1917 to Oct 1918.

– Water Supply


British and Commonwealth Perspectives


This British unit was raised for Mideast operations and included an American battalion; see especially, pp. 164-166.


**Turkish Perspective**


**African Theater**

**General Sources**


**German South-West Africa**


**West Africa**


**French African Troops**


**Sudan, 1916-1917**


**East Africa**

**General Sources**


**Specific Locales and Engagements**


Highlights the period 7-26 Nov 1917.
Highlights the period Jun through Dec 1917, and the Battle of Narungombe, 18-19 Jul 1917.

**Special Aspects**


See especially, Chapter 10, “Veldt Rider: Christiaan de Wet,” at pp. 129-142.


Focuses on East Africa and Palestine.

**British Empire Forces**


The author served in the 5th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment, Indian Army.


**German Empire Forces**


General Sources


Highlights the naval engagements of Coronel (1-2 Nov 1914), the Falkland Islands (Dec 1914) and Heligoland Bight (24 Jan 1915).


Highlights Captain Georg von Trapp’s (“Sound of Music”) naval service.


— Black Sea


— Mediterranean and Adriatic


— German Invasion of Estonia


— Scapa Flow


See also, the 1928 French translation, Scapa Flow: Le Tombeau de la Flotte Allemande, which is available at D581.R414.


World War I coverage is highlighted at pp. 12-14.


– Heligoland Bight (28 August 1914)


See especially, pp. 3-11, which pertains to Heligoland during World War I.

– Battle of Jutland (1 June 1916)

General Sources


**British Forces and Sources**


**German Forces and Sources**


---

**Submarine Warfare**


---

**Allied Intervention in Russia, 1918-1920**

---

**General Sources**


See especially, Chapter IX, “The Siberian Expedition,” at pp. 113-132, for his views on the Siberian expedition, and Chapter X, “The Archangel Expedition,” at pp. 133-153, for his views on the North Russia expedition, while serving as the Chief of Staff of the Army.

Provides a history of British participation in Russia.


Focuses on transporting supplies by reindeer, dog sleighs and planes.


North Russian Expedition


See especially, pp. 144-145, which pertains to the North Russian Expedition.


Highlights the activities of the 339th Infantry Regiment at Archangel.

Bury, Frederick E. Papers, 1898-1941. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Bury served as the Chief of Staff, American Expeditionary Force, North Russia. Manuscript collection includes a scrapbook containing information about expeditions to Murmansk and Archangel. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 144, Face D, Shelf 2.


MacMorland, Edward E. Papers, 1892-1978. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.


Sibérský expedice

Oblastné zdroje


Highlights the US Navy’s evacuation of “White” Russians from southern Russian ports, 1920.


Highlights the Czech Legion.


See especially, pp. 145-150.


See especially, pp. 145-150.


See especially, pp. 74-75, for depictions of World War I-era uniforms.


See especially, Chapter VI, “Americans and Europeans,” at pp. 59-72.


Highlights the Czech Legion.


Highlights the 310th Engineers and the 339th Infantry Regiment in Murmansk and Archangel.


The 2001 published version with the same title is available at DK265.42.U5.M45.


Believed to be privately printed in honor of her deceased veteran spouse.


See especially, pp. 248-249.


See especially, p. 58, regarding special winter clothing being furnished to the expedition.


Article is based on General Eichelberger’s unpublished dictations.

- Memoirs and Reminiscences

Contains questionnaires, reminiscences and newspaper clippings. The collection is located in Bay 5.

The author served in the 146th Ordnance Depot Company.

Contains a personal account, “The American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia” and excerpts from letters written to wife, 1919-1920. The collection is located in Bay 5.

The author was a British artillery advisor during the period Jul 1917 to Jan 1918.

Collins, Dale S.  Papers.  1 Folder.  Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a transcript of his diary highlighting his military service in Siberia during the period 5 May 1918 to 11 Dec 1919. The diary is illustrated with post cards and photographs.
Collins served in Company K, 31st Infantry Regiment. The folder is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 5, Box 60, Folder 6.

Manuscript collection contains transcripts of his memoirs which includes special coverage of his service in Siberia. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 149, Face E, Shelf 5.

Manuscript collection contains transcripts of his interview on his Siberian service conducted by Dr. Eugene Miller. Manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face L, Shelf 4.

The author was the US commander, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.


Highlights the 310th Engineers and the 339th Infantry Regiment in Murmansk and Archangel.

Manuscript collection includes his autobiography emphasizing his service with the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, his 1968 reminiscences of service in Siberia and his correspondence with other Siberian veterans. Hociota served in the 27th Infantry Regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face N, Shelf 7.


Contains his questionnaire and recollections about his service in Siberia during the period Aug 1919 to Apr 1920.

Larkins, Edward.  Papers, 6 December 1918 to 24 May 1921.  1 Folder.  Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains papers providing information about his service with the 27th Infantry Regiment while in Siberia. Also includes a report of service with American and Japanese forces in Siberia during the period August to December 1918. The folder is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 7, Box 37, Folder 12.
Manuscript collection contains papers pertaining to the US forces serving in Russia during World War I; also contains his memoirs and post-war correspondence with veterans from the 27th and 31st Infantry Regiments pertaining to their experiences while serving in Siberia. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 159, Face H, Shelf 6.

Manuscript collection contains papers pertaining to the US forces serving in Russia in 1919, to include the reminiscences of. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 159, Face I, Shelf 3.

Contains his reminiscences as a chaplain serving with the 31st Infantry, 1919-1920.

MacDonald Charles E. Papers, 1873-1936. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains coverage of his duties as a surgeon aboard the transport America while transporting Czech soldiers of the Czech Legion from Vladivostok in 1920. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 159, Face M, Shelf 3.

Contains his questionnaire and five diaries covering the period Feb 1919 to Feb 1920.

Manuscript collection contains documents and operational reports for the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia and the 31st Infantry Regiment. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 176, Face P, Shelf 6.

— Alleged Massacre, 1919

A combat action occurred on 25 Jun 1919 at Romanovka, which some have characterized as a massacre. A Detachment of Company A, 31st Infantry, commanded by Lieutenant Lawrence D. Butler, fought with numerous Bolshevik irregulars (miners from Petrovka and Novo Rosskaya). American losses were 19 killed and 25 wounded, of whom five later died—a death toll representing almost half the unit’s strength. See:


The 27th Infantry Regiment histories report skirmishing against Czarist Cossacks, as well as Bolsheviks, but offer no evidence of a massacre.

Russian Railway Service Corps

This US advisory group which was sent to Russia in 1917 is discussed briefly in William S. Graves’ America’s Siberian Adventure, 1918-1920, located at D558.G7, and in Betty M. Unterberger’s America’s Siberian Expedition, 1918-1920: A Study of National Policy, located at DK265.42.U5.U52.

The Railway Service Corps Papers are archived in the Hoover War Library Collection at Stanford University and include the personal papers of John F. Stevens and George H. Emerson.
See also, Volume III of Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States, 1918-1919; Russia, located at JX233.A6.R92. This volume provides coverage of US assistance provided to the Russian railway transportation. See also:

**Arctic Antics.** 1919. Per.
Two issues, 31 May 1919 and 10 Jun 1919, of the newsletter “Arctic Antics of the American Railway Troops, North Russia.”

Manuscript collection includes letters from John F. Stevens to Brown. Stevens headed up a board of US railroad experts sent to assist Russian with its railroads, which were in disarray. Brown worked on the Trans-Siberian Railway. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 4, Row 144, Face A, Shelf 3.


Highlights the 167th and 168th Transportation Companies in Murmansk and Archangel.


**Labor Service Troops**


**Railways**

**General Sources**


See also, the 1910 and 1916 editions, which also are available at U345.C66.


**United States**


– **American Expeditionary Forces**


See also, the 1910 and 1916 editions, which also are available at U345.C66.


Photographs. Engineer units. Photograph Archives.

See World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection, Engineers:
  Box 117: 12th, 13th, 16th, 17th, 19th and 21st Engineer Regiments.
  Box 118: 31st, 33rd, 39th, 506th and 528th Engineer Regiments.
See also, World War I Veterans Survey Photograph Collection, Engineers:
  Box 40: 13th and 18th Engineer Regiments.
  Box 41: 19th Engineer Regiment.
  Box 42: 606th Engineer Regiment.

_____. Railroad Depots and Yards, France. File #243, World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection. Photograph Archives.

_____. Railroad Locomotives and Rolling Stock. File #244, World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection. Photograph Archives.

“Records of Activities and Detailed Recommendations of the Railway Artillery Unit, Heavy Artillery Section.” Tours, France: AEF, Office of the Chief Ordnance Officer, Engineering Division, 1919. D570.326.R42.


Foreign Operations


- Part 1: Description of Materiel. Elementary Operations Relative to the Use of the railway
- Part 2: Construction and Removal of the Track
- Part 3: Organization of a system of Light railways: Operation and Traction
- Part 4: Organization and Operation of Engine Houses. Maintenance and Repair of Rolling Stock


Given the nature of operations along the Western Front, one question frequently asked was, “How many railway cars does it take to move a division?” For an answer to that question, see the sources cited below.


See especially, pp. 188-189.


See especially, pp. 406-407, pertaining to the number of railway cars needed to move a division.
Tunnel and Subterranean Warfare

General Sources


- British / Canadian / Australian

See especially, Volume 4, 1917.


See especially, Volume 1, Sir Douglas Haig’s Command to the 1st July: Battle of the Somme, pp. 73-77, and index.


Highlights tunneling in the Nieuport area.


- French


United States

Virtually all tunneling on the Western Front was performed by British and French units comprised of experienced coal miners. Of the many specialized engineer units in the AEF, only one, the 27th Engineer Regiment, was organized as a mining unit. However, US units of the 27th and 30th Divisions engaged in tunnel fighting during the Somme advance, 29 Sep 1918, along the St. Quentin-Cambrai Canal tunnel. See:


Prisoners of War

General Sources


Stories of Allied and Central Powers prisoners of war.


See especially, Chapter 8, “Over There and Over Here: Enemy Prisoners of War and Prisoners of State in the Great War,” at pp. 159-178.


**Doctrine and Experiences**

– United States


See especially, pp. 75-225.


Includes reports, documents and clippings on the 1917 Houston riot; Harry Grier served as counsel to 24th Infantry defendants; collection also covers his intelligence activities in World War I including various reports and POW information. Manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 153, Face P, Shelf 6.


See especially, pp. 85-87.


See especially, pp. 329-334, consisting of a report, “Prisoners of War.”


Also includes information pertaining to interned enemy aliens.


Contains information on German prisoners’ uniforms, insignia, and dialects.

— American Home Front

No enemy POWs were transported from Europe to the United States for internment during World War I. Although proposed, the war did not last long enough for such movement. This left only German naval personnel whose ships were seized in US harbors at the onset of America’s entry into the war.


See especially, “War Prison Barracks,” at pp. 71-72, and pp. 836 and 841, which pertain to Forts McPherson and Oglethorpe, GA, both of which included War Prison Barracks.

- **British and Commonwealth Forces**


-- German


Focuses attention on a passage in General von Poseck’s work, *German Cavalry in Belgium and France in 1914,* pertaining to the French treatment of German cavalrymen captured during an operation.


Depicts 27 camps; map prepared by the National Geographic Society’s Map Department


Detailed report on the procedures and facilities in Germany.


Contains information on uniforms, insignia, and dialects.

-- Other


4,500 Germans (and some Austrians), who had defended the German colony in China, were held in 15 camps distributed throughout the Japanese home islands.
Profiles British musicians interned in the German prison camp.


Parsons, A. L. “Extracts from the History, Medical Department, United States Military Mission, Berlin, Germany, August 10, 1919.” Military Surgeon LII (Feb 1923): pp. 113-130. Per.


Prisoner Experiences

- American Prisoners


- British and Commonwealth Force Prisoners


Author was captured at St. Julien on 24 Apr 1915, during the Battle of the 2d Ypres.


The author served with the Dorset Regiment; he was captured at Passchendaele and imprisoned first at Karlsruhe, and then at Mainz.

---

### French Prisoners


---

### Other


Memoirs of a Polish prisoner of war.


Diary of a Belgian academician imprisoned in Germany; published in French.


---

### Unknown Soldiers and Service Members


Written by a participant tasked with selecting the unknown soldier; report includes the reproduction of documents and 15 photographs.


Focuses on the construction of the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in Washington, DC.


Focuses on the selection of the Unknown Soldier and on the erection of the memorial.


Reprint of Simpson’s prize-winning 1921 essay. Simpson was an Associated Press newsman who won the Pulitzer Prize for Reporting in 1922 for his essay.


Account by then Sergeant Younger, originally published in Washington, D.C.’s *The Sunday Star* on 8 Nov 1936.

**Refugees, Displaced Persons and the US Military**


Focuses on feeding the civilian population of Lille, France.


**Children, Youth and War**


French photojournalist’s color images of Parisian children “playing war”.


**Influenza Pandemic, 1918-1919**


Demobilization


Focuses on supply operations during the British demobilization.


See especially, pp. 238-240. Contains a succinct account of the British Army’s demobilization experience.

Lessons and Lesson Learning


Advice on getting along in the Army from World War I soldiers to World War II soldiers.


Contends that the lessons of World War I prepared the US artillery for World War II.


Focus is on the tactics of small units.


Highlights European adherence to traditional, but technologically obsolete and suicidal doctrine.


See especially, Part I at pp. 2-362, for “lessons learned” reports of the AEF Air Service.


Parts 1 and 2 of a 7-part article.

Numerous World War I memoirs and other literary forms contain accounts involving ghosts on the Western Front. The most famous mass vision was of the Angels of Mons, witnessed by retreating British soldiers in August 1914. Once the war settled into static, but tense, trench warfare, individual encounters with apparitions became common, particularly in No Man's Land. Robert Graves, cited below, tells of one case at Bethune. A passing reference to a discussion of ghosts is found on page 156 of Edmund Blunden’s 1956 work, _Undertones of War_ available at D640B63. On page 115, Blunden himself indicates that he met a spy or a ghost shortly before an attack. One may find similar French examples in Henri Barbusse’s 1917 memoir, _Under Fire_, which is available at PZ3B234. As an example of Great War poetry with a ghostly theme, see “Strange Meeting” by Wilfred Owen. And, for discussions on the Great War “supernormal” phenomena, see Hereward Carrington’s 1918 publication, _Physical Phenomena and the War_, available at D639P8C3. See also: Beattie, Taylor V. “Ghosts of the Lost Battalion.” _Military History_ 19 (Aug 2002): pp. 26-32. Per.

**Military Myths**


*Angels of Mons, 1914*


“‘The Story of the Angels at Mons, and answer to ‘The Bowman.’’”


See especially, pp. 343-358.


Examines the history of the legend.


**Ghosts and Other Supernatural Phenomena**

Numerous World War I memoirs and other literary forms contain accounts involving ghosts on the Western Front. The most famous mass vision was of the Angels of Mons, witnessed by retreating British soldiers in August 1914. Once the war settled into static, but tense, trench warfare, individual encounters with apparitions became common, particularly in No Man's Land. Robert Graves, cited below, tells of one case at Bethune. A passing reference to a discussion of ghosts is found on page 156 of Edmund Blunden’s 1956 work, _Undertones of War_ available at D640B63. On page 115, Blunden himself indicates that he met a spy or a ghost shortly before an attack. One may find similar French examples in Henri Barbusse’s 1917 memoir, _Under Fire_, which is available at PZ3B234. As an example of Great War poetry with a ghostly theme, see “Strange Meeting” by Wilfred Owen. And, for discussions on the Great War “supernormal” phenomena, see Hereward Carrington’s 1918 publication, _Physical Phenomena and the War_, available at D639P8C3. See also: Beattie, Taylor V. “Ghosts of the Lost Battalion.” _Military History_ 19 (Aug 2002): pp. 26-32. Per.


Examines the history of the legend.


**Military Sports and Athletic Games**


Highlights the Allied competitive sporting events hosted by the AEF during the summer of 1919.


Focuses on effort to supply American soldiers with baseball equipment.


See especially, pp. 4-8.

References to various sports activities appear in *The Stars and Stripes, AMAROC News,* and *Trench and Camp.* The first two newspapers provided coverage of the US Army overseas, while the YMCA published *Trench and Camp* at various stateside training camps.
Army Library Services


Literature

General Sources


– American Literature


**British Literature**


The First Hundred Thousand: Being the Unofficial Chronicle of a Unit of “K(I)”.
Fictionalized “unit history.”

Fictionalized “unit history.”


Highlights the Royal Flying Corps.


Focuses on English women in France.


– French Literature


— German Literature


— Italian Literature


Hemingway was a volunteer ambulance driver in the Italian army in 1917.
– Other Literature


– Story about the 1914 Battle of Tannenberg, as told indirectly through the characters.


– Portrays hardships of Armenian refugees.

War Art and Pictorial Journalism

General Sources


Surveys late 19th century painters of war art.


Color illustrations and essays on selected paintings and one sculpture, “The Day the Wall Came Down.”


Contains profiles on nearly 50 artists, along with selections of their works.


Briefly describes the Army Artists Program and illustrates some of the artwork produced.


Analysis of battle art since the Renaissance.

– World War I Art


Edward Dent was a musical mentor to many British artists and musicians who went off to war.


Highlights the war art of six of the seven members of the early 20th century Canadian school.


Publication limited to just 500 copies.


Highlights a British artist of World War I and World War II.


See especially, pp. 230-238.
– Trench Art


Posts

General Sources


Posters selected from the Australian War Memorial.


Analysis of the effectiveness of graphic British war recruiting posters.

World War I Posters


Films


See especially, Chapter 8, “The Great War,” at pp. 97-119.


War Photography


**Veterans**

**General Sources**


Special Aspects


**Bonus March**


Contends that social hostility toward veterans always has existed; see especially, Part V, “After the First World War,” at pp. 229-279.


**Mothers’ Pilgrimages**


Sponsored by the city of Troy, NY; her brother, Henry, was killed on the Somme in 1918, while serving with the 105th Infantry Regiment.
Mother’s visit to the grave of her son, Ensign Joseph Bellak, Naval Intelligence.


Contains data on participants in the pilgrimage.


Foreign Veteran Experiences

– Britain


– Canada


– France


– Germany


American Legion


Issued weekly from 1919 to 1925; subsequently issued monthly (1926 to present).


Women

General Sources


Individual articles contained in the issue include:


Shearer, Joanna. “’Dressing Up for War’: Women and Militarism in the Writings of French Women Journalists in the First World War.” pp. 66-76.


Consists of a collection of articles.


 individual articles contained in the issue include:


America


  See especially, Chapter 4, “Americans All: The Experiences of Minorities and Women in the Military,” at pp. 93-121.


Britain


Flora Sands was a British nurse who joined a Serbian combat unit and participated in combat operations.


Other


Women Overseas with the AEF

According to the article cited below, 21,896 women were carried on the Army’s rolls during the war, all nurses, except for 416 women listed as “field clerks.”


Many of those identified as “field clerks” may have been female telephone operators sent to France at the request of General John J. Pershing. The official report of the Chief Signal Officer states that 450 civilian women received special instruction in the US for switch-board duty in France. Of these, 223 were sent overseas with the first of several contingents arriving in March 1918. See:


Women telephone operators served as civilian contract employees at various headquarters in France and England. Although militarized to an extent—being uniformed and subject to Army control—they did not have full military status. Other civilian contract workers went overseas with the Medical Corps, Ordnance Department and the Quartermaster General: See


See especially, pp. 6-9.

Incidentally, the US Navy recruited women for administrative duties and accorded them the same military status as enlisted men. “Yeoman (F)” wore a distinctive uniform and participated in several ceremonies carrying arms. Although most of these enlisted women remained in the US, some served overseas in Paris. See:


MHI’s manuscript archives contain returned questionnaires and other historical materials contributed by veterans who participated in the MHI’s World War I survey. Included is a seven-page reminiscent by Mrs. ? Banker, who served in France as a chief operator. Several other women who served as naval yeomen and as telephone operators also have contributed materials.

Other Pertinent Sources


See publication index volumes for 1918 and research under the heading “Women-Occupations-Telephone Operators.”


See especially, Chapter 7, “The Hello Girls,” at pp. 177-187, which highlights the telephone operators.
“Women” Box. World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection, 1914-1930. Photograph Archives. Unorganized photographs of nurses and other women in the war. See also, Box #238, 2 folders and Box #265, 1 folder, on telephone operators. Collection is available at Bay 4, Row 123, Face B, Shelf 2.

Section II: World War I Unit History Reference Bibliographies

Creation of the American Expeditionary Forces

By 1915 the ongoing war in Europe prompted Secretary of War, Lindley M. Garrison, to reexamine the nation’s national defense policies. Garrison directed the War Department’s General Staff to investigate the organizations and strength figures needed by the Regular Army and National Guard, the reserve forces required, and the relationship of the regulars and guardsmen to a volunteer force. Garrison believed that the federal government’s lack of control over the National Guard was a fundamental defect in the nation’s national defense policies. After six months of study and review the War Department published its findings as a Statement of a Proper Military Policy for the United States. It outlined a Regular Army consisting of 281,000 personnel augmented by a 500,000-man federal reserve, plus an additional 500,000-man reserve force to buttress the envisioned reserve force.

Following extensive debate, the War Department’s policy statement eventually led to passage of the National Defense Act of 1916. The new act provided that the “Army of the United States” would consist of the Regular Army, the Volunteer Army, the Officers’ Reserve Corps, the Enlisted Reserve Corps, the National Guard when in the service of the United States, and any subsequent land forces that might be authorized by Congress. To the extent feasible, both the Regular Army and the National Guard were to be organized into permanent brigades and divisions. To resolve the long-standing question of whether or not National Guard units could be used outside the United States, the National Defense Act of 1916 empowered the president to draft units into federal service under certain conditions. Men in drafted units would be discharged from state service and become federal troops subject to employment wherever needed.

Once the United States declared war and prepared to send an expeditionary force to Europe, the War Department federalized 16 National Guard divisions and created another 16 National Army divisions formed from conscripts obtained via the selective service system. Ultimately, the American Expeditionary Forces (AEF) consisted of eight Regular Army divisions (numbered 1 through 8), 17 mobilized National Guard divisions (numbered 26 through 42), and 16 National Army divisions (numbered 76 through 91).

Sources pertaining to the evolution of the AEF include:


See especially, pp. 169-228, for information about the personnel replacement system used during World War I; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


The author served for some fifty years as war correspondent; during World War I, at General Pershing urging, Palmer accepted a commission and served at the AEF Headquarters, handling press accreditation matters.


**Declaration of War**

On 6 April 1917, the United States formally declared war on Germany. The Declaration read as follows:

“WHEREAS, The Imperial German Government has committed repeated acts of war against the Government and the people of the United States of America; therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the state of war between the United States and the Imperial German Government, which has thus been thrust upon the United States, is hereby formally declared; and

That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to employ the entire naval and military forces of the United States and the resources of the Government to carry on war against the Imperial German Government; and to bring the conflict to a successful termination all the resources of the country are hereby pledged by the Congress of the United States.”
Section II, Part 1: Regular Army Units

One of the major strengths of the USAHEC’s holdings is its’ unit histories holdings. In addition to possessing virtually every Civil War regimental history, the holdings also are extensive with regard to 20th century division and regimental histories. What follows are unit reference bibliographies for the American Expeditionary Forces.

General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces

After declaring war on Germany on 6 April, 1917, by 13 June 1917, a limited number of headquarters troops and Major General John J. “Blackjack” Pershing, the designated Commanding General of American Forces, were on French soil. Less than a month later, on 5 July 1917, War Department General Orders #8 formally established and organized Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces. Six months later, the headquarters was redesigned General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces (GHQ, AEF). Over the next year roughly two million American Soldiers arrived in France for duty with the GHQ, AEF, which was responsible for all of the actions related to command and control, as well as organizing, training, sustaining, and equipping of all the American troops in Europe.

In accordance with War Department General Orders #49, the GHQ, AEF, was discontinued effective 31 August 1920. Meanwhile, the American Forces in Germany (AFG) was established on 3 July 1919, under the command of Major General Henry T. Allen. Pertinent sources pertaining to the GHQ, AEF, are as follows:


A 2d edition, also published in 1921, is available at D650.M5.R38; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the Air Service during the war.


A 1992 reprint by the US Army Center of Military History also is available at D528.U5.


Manuscript collection contains official reports, summaries and manuals written by and for the General Headquarters (GHQ). Another major component of the collection are daily intelligence summaries written by The British General Headquarters and by the GHQ’s Second Section (Intelligence). A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 134, Face G, Shelf 4.


See especially, Chapter V, “From War Department to War,” at pp. 63-80 and Chapter VI, “With Americans G.H.Q, in the Rue Constantine,” at pp. 81-99. Initially, General Harbord served as General Pershing’s Chief of Staff; later, he commanded the 4th Marine Brigade, 2d Division, then for a short time, he commanded the 2d Division. Ultimately, Harbord ended up in command of the Services of Supply (SOS).


Initially, General Harbord served as General Pershing’s Chief of Staff; later, he commanded the 4th Marine Brigade, 2d Division, then for a short time, he commanded the 2d Division. Ultimately, Harbord ended up in command of the Services of Supply (SOS).


Initially, Marshall served as the 1st Division’s Director of Training and Planning. In mid-1918 he was reassigned to the AEF General Headquarters, where he again served as a senior planning officer.
  Volume 1: The Final Report and a Tactical History.
  Volume 3: The Battle of St. Mihiel.
  Volume 4: Postwar Review

  Manuscript collection contains writings on World War I, an unpublished history and reviews of Generals Pershing and Harbord’s World War I-related publications; papers that focus on the AEF General Headquarters G-2 activities; and reports on operations of the 55th Infantry Brigade during the Meuse-Argonne offensive (September 28 to October 9, 1918). General Nolan initially served as the Commander, 55th Infantry Brigade, 28th Division; subsequently, he served as the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 at the AEF General Headquarters. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face M, Shelf 4.

  See especially, Chapter VIII, “Building an Organization,” at pp. 77-93. The author served for some fifty years as war correspondent; during World War I, at General Pershing urging, Palmer accepted a commission and served at the AEF General Headquarters handling press accreditation matters.

  The author served as the Commanding General, American Expeditionary Forces; subsequently, he served as the Chief of Staff of the Army.

  During the war the author served as a captain in the 26th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division.

United States Army American Expeditionary Forces Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
  Manuscript collection contains memorandums and reports from the AEF, GHQ, issued in 1918. The collection also includes an extract from a report of an American officer on recent fighting dated 10 July 1918, a memorandum regarding tactical lessons drawn from the operations between the Oise and the Somme Rivers, and a report on recent operations (July 18-31) of American divisions in the offensive between Soissons and Rheims. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 5, Box 64, Folder 8.


_____ *General Orders and Bulletins*. France?: AEF, Adjutant General’s Printing Department, 1917.
  KF7335.A85 1917.

_____ *General Orders and Bulletins*. France?: AEF, Adjutant General’s Printing Department, 1918.
  KF7335.A85 1918.

_____ *General Orders and Bulletins*. France?: AEF, Adjutant General’s Printing Department, 1919.
  KF7335.A85 1919.

_____ *General Orders and Bulletins*. France?: AEF, Adjutant General’s Printing Department, 1919.
  KF7335.A85 1919.


Volume 1: American Expeditionary Forces. Divisions
Volume 2: American Expeditionary Forces. General Headquarters, Armies, Army Corps, Services of Supply and Separate Forces
Volume 3: Zone of Interior

Part 1: General Introduction, Organization and Activities in Camps and Stations
Part 2: Directory of Troops in Alphabetic Order

Reprinted in five volumes in 1988 by the US Army Center of Military History, which are available at D570.2.O72 1988.

Volume 1: American Expeditionary Forces: General Headquarters, Armies, Army Corps, Services of Supply, and Separate Forces
Volume 2: American Expeditionary Forces: Divisions
Volume 3: Zone of Interior

Part 1: Organization and Activities of the War Department
Part 2: Territorial Departments, Tactical Divisions Organized in 1918, Posts, Camps, and Stations
Part 3: Directory of Troops


Volume 1: Organization of the American Expeditionary Forces
Volume 2: Policy-Forming Documents, American Expeditionary Forces
Volume 3: Training and Use of American Units with British and French
Volume 4: Early Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces
Volume 7: Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Somme offensive
Volume 8: Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: St. Mihiel
Volume 9: Military Operations of the American Expeditionary Forces: Meuse-Argonne
Volume 10: The Armistice Agreement and Related Documents
Volume 11: American Occupation of Germany
Volume 12: Reports of Commander-in-Chief A.E.F., Staff Sections and Services: Part I
Volume 13: Reports of Commander-in-Chief A.E.F., Staff Sections and Services: Part II
Volume 14: Reports of Commander-in-Chief A.E.F., Staff Sections and Services
Volume 15: Reports of Commander-in-Chief A.E.F., Staff Sections and Services
Volume 16: General Orders, G.H.Q., A.E.F.
Volume 17: Bulletins, G.H.Q., A.E.F.


**First Army**

Barada, John J.  Papers, 1917-1919.  1 Box.  Manuscript Archives.  
Manuscript collection contains an account of operations on the Western Front covering the period 6 April 1917 to 12 May 1919, and a typescript diary highlighting his service during the war.  Barada served in the 12th Engineer (Railway) Regiment, a First Army asset.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 141, Face T, Shelf 3.

Manuscript collection consists primarily of his personal correspondence to his parents during the period July 1917 to April 1919.  Boughton initially served as a senior master engineer in Company D, 11th Engineer (Railway) Regiment, a First Army asset; subsequently, after he received a commission, he served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant.  A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 2.

Per.  
Focuses on I and III Corps, during the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel campaigns.

Keuhne, Grover C.  Papers, circa 1917-1919.  1 Box.  Manuscript Archives.  
Manuscript collection consists of materials relating to his military service during the war.  The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence written to his family, especially his sister.  Initially, he served in Company L, 320th Infantry Regiment, 80th Division.  However, Private First Class Keuhne deployed to France while serving in Company C, 56th Engineer Regiment (Searchlight), a First Army asset.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 7, Box 1.

Includes photographs and large foldout maps; Lanza initially served as Commander, 19th Field Artillery Regiment, 5th Division; later, he served as Chief of the Operations Section, Army Artillery.

The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 41st Division, after which he served as the commander of I Corps followed by command of the First Army.  Eventually, he commanded the Third Army, while it was designated the Army of Occupation.

Written by the former Chief Engineer, First Army, the article covers water supply, bridges, construction, railroads, and road building.

The lecturer, a general officer, served as the AEF’s Chief of the Tank Corps.

The author, a general officer, served as the AEF’s Chief of the Tank Corps.

Volume 1: St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse.
Volume 5: Tanks-St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse.

First Army Papers, 1918. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of organizational papers and a bound typed copy of “Field Intelligence Reports,” received by the First Army during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive (26 September to 11 November 1918). The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 134, Face T, Shelf 6.

See also, the accompanying foldout maps, which are available at #03-1 1923 ATLAS.

Summaries of Intelligence, First Army, American Expeditionary Forces: Complete in Two Parts. S.L.: US Army, 1918. #03-1 1918.
Part 1: August 29, 1918 to September 19, 1918.
Part 2: September 20, 1918 to November 11, 1918.

Includes ten foldout maps.


Reprint issued in 1938, which is available at #03-1 1938.

Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

Second Army


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.
Third Army


A 2d edition, also published in 1921, is available at D650.M5.R38; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the Air Service during the war.


List of all Third Army commanding officers serving with the occupation force.


I Corps


The author, Royden E. Beebe, initially was serving as the I Army Corps Acting Chief of Staff; subsequently, he served as the I Army Corps Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.


The author was serving as the I Army Corps Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, at the time.

Crain, James K. Papers, 26 February to 16 November 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of papers describing ammunition supply operations at I Corps and II Corps during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 32, Folder 11.
The author was serving as the I Army Corps Chief of Artillery at the time.

The author was serving as the I Army Corps Chief of Air Service at the time.


The author was serving as the I Army Corps Chief Signal Officer at the time.

Manuscript collection contains assorted materials and photo postcards pertaining to his military service during World War I. Hoffman, a noncommissioned officer, served overseas with Headquarters Troop, 1st Army Corps. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face K, Shelf 4.

The author was serving as the I Army Corps Engineer at the time.

The author was serving as the I Army Corps Gas Officer at the time.


The author initially served as the 1st Division Signal Officer; he was serving as the V Army Corps Signal Officer at the time.


Contains operations reports; however, intelligence reports are not included.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


The author commanded the I Army Corps at the end of the war.


Highlights the mission of the I Army Corps during the St. Mihiel campaign; the author commanded the I Army Corps at the end of the war.

II Corps

Crain, James K. Papers, 26 February to 16 November 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of papers describing ammunition supply operations at I Corps and II Corps during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 32, Folder 11.


Consists of reports and several foldout maps.


Includes three large foldout maps.


Includes two large foldout maps.


Highlights the US II Corps in the British Sector.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

III Corps


IV Corps


In addition to a wide variety of materials, the manuscript materials pertaining to Harry S. Grier contain G-2 intelligence reports for the IV Army Corps (Sept.-Oct. 1918) and published intelligence regulations (1917-1918). Major Grier served as an 8th Division General Staff Intelligence Officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face P, Shelf 6.


The author served with the IV Corps Artillery Park.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

V Corps


The author was serving as the V Army Corps Chief of Staff at the time.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

VI Corps


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

VII Corps


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

VIII Corps


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

IX Corps


Manuscript collection consists of a personal narrative based, in part, on a diary he kept during the war. The narrative highlights the twenty months he spent in the Army and concludes with his return home in good health and without injury. Fuss served in the 290th Military Police Company, a IX Corps asset. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face Q, Shelf 6.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.
1st Division


Collection of translated German documents on file in the Reichsarchiv; includes maps.


Consists of a wide assortment of official and unofficial documents, most of which pertain to Cantigny.


Herbert, Paul. “America’s First Division 90 Years Ago.” On Point 12 (Spring 2007): pp. 8-17. Per.


See especially, pp. 39-43, for information about the unit during the war.


Pertains to experiences in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 26th Divisions.


Initially, Marshall served as the 1st Division’s Director of Training and Planning. In mid-1918 he was reassigned to the AEF General Headquarters where he again served as a senior planning officer.


See especially, pp. 5-8, for information about the unit during World War I.


Each document is an English translation of an original German document on file in the Reicharchiv, in Potsdam, German. Also includes a 138-page oversized atlas at #05-1 1930 ATLAS.

Volume I, Part 1: Sommerviller / Ansauville, Serial 1-2
Volume I, Part 2: Cantigny, Serial 3-9
Volume I, Part 3: Cantigny, Serial 10-16
Volume II, Part 1: Aisne-Marne (Soissons), Serial 1-10
Volume II, Part 2: Aisne-Marne (Soissons), Serial 11-14
Volume II, Part 3: Aisne-Marne (Soissons), Serial 15-19
Volume III, Part 1: St. Mihiel Offensive, Serial 1-10
Volume III, Part 2: St. Mihiel Offensive, Serial 11-23
Volume IV, Part 1: Meuse-Argonne, Serial 1-14
Volume IV, Part 2: Meuse-Argonne, Serial 15-19
Volume IV, Part 3: Meuse-Argonne, Serial 20-34
Consists of operational reports from various III Corps components covering the period September-November 1918.


Initially, McCormick, a journalist who became owner and editor of the Chicago Tribune, served as an Intelligence Officer at the AEF General Headquarters; later, he commanded the 2d Battalion, 5th Field Artillery Regiment.

Includes a separate volume consisting of 12 maps, which is available at #05-1 1922 Maps.

Provides photographic coverage of 1917 and 1918.

See especially, Part I, “1st Division-2nd Division-3rd Division-4th Division-5th Division-6th Division.”

The author served in the Division Headquarters as the Assistant Judge Advocate.

The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 67th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; later, he commanded the 1st Division and then V Corps. Prior to his retirement he served as the Army’s Chief-of-Staff

Marks the unveiling of a division memorial at an unidentified location; the author, a general officer, initially commanded the 67th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; later, he commanded the 1st Division and then V Corps. Prior to his retirement he served as the Army’s Chief-of-Staff


Includes an oversized atlas located at #05-1 1928 Oversize Atlas.
Volume 1, Part 1: Field Orders, Oct. 11, 1917-Apr. 17, 1918
Volume 1, Part 2: Field Orders, Apr 18, 1918-May 31, 1918
Volume 2, Part 1: Field Orders, Jun 1, 1918-Jul 21, 1918
Volume 2, Part 2: Field Orders, Jul 22, 1918-Sep 16, 1918
Volume 21, Part 2: Training 28th Infantry Regiment, 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 5th, 6th and 7th Field Artillery Regiment, 1st Machine Gun Battalion, 1st Engineer Regiment, 2d Field Signal Battalion, 1st Supply Train, 1st Sanitary Train

Volume 22, Part 1: Index to Citations, Volumes XXIII and XXIV, A-K
Volume 22, Part 2: Index to Citations, Volumes XXIII and XXIV, L-Z

Volume 23, Part 2: Citations, 1st Division, Jul 2, 1919-Mar 27, 1924

Volume 24, Part 1: Citations, 1st Infantry Brigade, 16th and 18th Infantry Regiments, 2d Infantry Brigade, 28th Infantry Regiment, 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 7th Field Artillery Regiment, 1st Engineer Regiment, 1st Supply Train

Volume 24, Part 2: Addenda to Volumes 1 through 15

Volume 25, Part 2: Addenda to Volumes 1 through 15


US War Department. Victory Parades of the First Division, United States Army: Official Souvenir Program Authorized by the War Department, New York, Sept. 10, 1919. Washington, D.C., Sept 17, 1919. Published on behalf of the Soldier patients at Walter Reed Army General Hospitals, Washington, DC.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

16th Infantry Regiment


Manuscript collection contains a variety of materials pertaining to Boyd’s military service, particularly his service during World War I. Boyd, a commissioned officer, initially served with Company D; later, he served as part of the Army of Occupation. While with the regiment Boyd earned a Silver Star. He
retired from active service as a general officer. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face D, Shelf 3.


See especially, Chapter Six, “Lafayette, We Are Here!” at pp. 95-121, for information about the unit during the war.

The author, a sergeant, served in Company G.

The author served in Company M.

Manuscript collection consists of assorted materials regarding his military service during the war. Lynn played trombone and served in the regiment’s band. While overseas Corporal Lynn participated in engagements at Montdidier-Noyon, Aisne-Marne Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, and Meuse-Argonne. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face J, Shelf 3.

The author served in Headquarters Company.


Unit lineage and honors.

The author served in the Machine Gun Company.


General history of the regiment.

Identifies Corporal James B. Gresham and Privates Thomas F. Enright and Merle D. Hay, as the first AEF casualties as a result of combat; they were killed while in the trenches on 3 November 1917.


The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 67th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; later, he commanded the 1st Division and then V Corps. Prior to his retirement he served as the Army’s Chief-of-Staff.
18th Infantry Regiment


Kenner, Albert W. Papers, 1918-1959. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

26th Infantry Regiment


Kenner, Albert W. Papers, 1918-1959. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of both official and unofficial documents and associated materials pertaining to his military career while serving in the Medical Corps. During World War I, Kenner served as a medical officer with the regiment. While with the unit he earned a Distinguished Service Cross. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 158, Face J, Shelf 6.


Unit lineage and honors.
General history of the regiment.

Schaeffer, Frank B. and Schaeffer, Charles H. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of the correspondence exchanged between two brothers and their parents during their military service. Frank Schaeffer served in Company F. Charles Schaeffer served in Company K, 316th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 4.

The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 67th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; later, he commanded the 1st Division and then V Army Corps. Prior to his retirement he served as the Army’s Chief-of-Staff.


_____.
The Twenty-Sixth Infantry in France. Montabaur-Frankfurt, Germany: M. Flock, 1919. 114 p. #603-26 1919.

28th Infantry Regiment

See especially, Chapter 2, “World War I,” at pp. 11-56, for information about the unit during the war.

The author served in Company H.


_____.
Papers, 1917-1947. 1 Box and Scrapbook. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains a variety of papers pertaining to World War I. Livesay served with the unit as the regimental Adjutant, then, in conjunction with a promotion, he served as the Adjutant, 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. He retired from active service as a general officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 159, Face G, Shelf 2.

Unit lineage and honors.

Dearing served in Company G; he was killed in action on 18 July 1918, during the Second Battle of the Marne.


General history of the regiment.

Summerall, Charles P. “Notes on the 1st Division in the Battle of Soissons: With Special Reference to the Employment of the Field Artillery.” Field Artillery Journal X (Jul/Aug 1920): pp. 331-364. Per. The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 67th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; later, he commanded the 1st Division and then V Corps. Prior to his retirement he served as the Army’s Chief-of-Staff


2d Machine Gun Battalion


3d Machine Gun Battalion


1st Field Artillery Brigade


5th Field Artillery Regiment


Bowley, Freeman W. “Decoration of the Colors of the Fifth and Seventeenth Regiments of Field Artillery.” Field Artillery Journal XII (Jan/Feb 1922): pp. 39-46. Per. Highlights the evening ceremony of 9 Dec 1921, at which time the regiment’s flag was decorated by Marshal Foch with the French Croix de Guerre.


6th Field Artillery Regiment


Evans, Henry C. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains photocopies of author’s memoirs about serving as a volunteer ambulance driver in the French Army and materials pertaining to his subsequent service as the commander of Battery F. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 33, Folder 13.


The manuscript collection contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


The manuscript collection contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 67th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; later, he commanded the 1st Division and then V Corps.

1st Trench Mortar Battery


1st Engineer Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company D; subsequently, following promotions, he commanded the 2d Battalion, and later, the 1st Battalion.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company D; subsequently, following promotions, he commanded the 2d Battalion, and later, the 1st Battalion.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company D; subsequently, following promotions, he commanded the 2d Battalion, and later, the 1st Battalion.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company D; subsequently, following promotions, he commanded the 2d Battalion, and later, the 1st Battalion.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company D; subsequently, following promotions, he commanded the 2d Battalion, and later, the 1st Battalion.


Largely concerns the construction and maintenance of roads; Schley, served as the V Corps Chief Engineer while Noce commanded 1st Battalion, 602d Engineer Battalion, a V Corps asset.


2d Division

During World War I organic to the 2d Division was the 4th Marine Brigade, which consisted of the 5th and 6th Marine Regiments and the 6th Machine Gun Battalion.


Andriot, R. Belleau Wood and the American Army: The 2nd and 26th Divisions (June and July 1918). Washington, DC: Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 192? 18 p. #05-2 1925?

Bruce, Andrew D. “Operations of the Second Division (U.S.) during Third Phase of Meuse-Argonne.” Typescript. Fort Benning, GA: Infantry School, Department of General Subjects, Military History Section, Company Officers’ Course, 1924. 93 p. #05-2 1924.


The author initially served as the Assistant Division Surgeon; later, he served as the Division Surgeon.


Includes a rough map of the Field Hospital sites.

Evans, Fred. Papers, 1898-1941. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes a variety of official papers pertaining to his World War I military service. Evans was commissioned in the Medical Corps. During the war he served in the division’s Medical Detachment and with the Field Hospital Section, 2d Sanitary Train. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 149, Face J. Shelf 5.


Initially, he served as General Pershing’s Chief of Staff; later, he commanded the 4th Marine Brigade, 2d Division, then for a short time he commanded the 2d Division. Ultimately, he ended up in command of the Services of Supply (SOS).


See especially, pp. 54-60, pertaining to World War I.


Pertains to experiences in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 26th Divisions.


Volume 1: Field Orders, 1918-1919
Volume 2: Field Orders, 1918-1919
Volume 3: Field Orders, 1918-1919
Volume 4, Part 1: Field Messages, 1918
Volume 4, Part 2: Field Messages, 1918
Volume 5, Part 1: Field Messages, 1918
Volume 5, Part 2: Field Messages, 1918
Volume 5, Part 3: Field Messages, 1918
Volume 7, Part 1: Operation Reports, War Diaries, Patrol Reports, 1918
Volume 7, Part 2: Operation Reports, War Diaries, Patrol Reports, 1918
Volume 8, Part 1: Operation Reports, War Diaries, 1918
Volume 8, Part 2: Operation Reports, War Diaries, 1918
Volume 8, Part 3: Operation Reports, War Diaries, 1918
Volume 9, Part 1: General Orders, Intelligence Reports, Field Artillery Data, 1918
Volume 9, Part 2: General Orders, Intelligence Reports, Field Artillery Data, 1918
Volume 10: Operation Maps, Barrage Charts, Sketches [oversized]

Mattfeldt, Cylburn O., compiler. 2d Division Historical Section. Translations, War Diaries of German Units Opposed to the Second Division (Regular), 1918. 9 volumes with each volume in several parts. Translated from the original German by Gustav J. Braun and Trevor W. Swett. Washington, DC: US Army War College, 2d Division Historical Section, 1930-1935. #05-2 1930.

Volume 1, Part 1: Toulon-Troyon
Volume 1, Part 2: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 2, Part 1: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 2, Part 2: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 3, Part 1: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 3, Part 2: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 4, Part 1: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 4, Part 2: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 4, Part 3: Chateau Thiaerry
Volume 5, Part 1: Soissons
Volume 5, Part 2: Soissons
Volume 5, Part 3: Soissons
Volume 6, Part 1: St. Mihiel
Volume 6, Part 2: St. Mihiel
Volume 6, Part 3: St. Mihiel, Marbache
Volume 7, Part 1: Blanc Mont (Part I)
Volume 7, Part 2: Blanc Mont (Part I)
Volume 7, Part 3: Blanc Mont (Part I)
Volume 8, Part 1: Blanc Mont (Part II)
Volume 8, Part 2: Blanc Mont (Part II)
Volume 9, Part 1: Meuse-Argonne
Volume 9, Part 2: Meuse-Argonne
Volume 9, Part 3: Meuse-Argonne


See especially, Part I, “1st Division-2nd Division-3rd Division-4th Division-5th Division-6th Division.”


A 42-page version was completed in June 1921 and published in 1922, which is available at #05-2 1922.


Provides list of Second Division personnel cited for gallantry.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


9th Infantry Regiment

Chastaine, Ben-H. “Battle Scenes Enacted for the Movies.” Infantry Journal XXIX (Dec 1926): pp. 637-640. Per. Highlights the involvement of the 9th and 23d Infantry Regiments in the making of the movie, “Wings”; the author, a commissioned officer, initially served in the 142d Infantry Regiment, 36th Division; subsequently, he served with the 18th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. Following the war he received a commission in the Regular Army and retired as a colonel.


The author served as a commissioned officer in Company C, then as the Regimental Adjutant, before being reassigned to the 2d Division Headquarters. He was highly decorated and ultimately retired as a General Officer.


Unit lineage and honors.


384


General history of the regiment.


The author commanded the regiment’s Machine Gun Company; he was killed in action on 18 Jul 1918, near Soissons.

The author commanded the regiment’s Machine Gun Company; he was killed in action on 18 Jul 1918, near Soissons.

**23d Infantry Regiment**

Chastaine, Ben-H. “Battle Scenes Enacted for the Movies.” Infantry Journal XXIX (Dec 1926): pp. 637-640. Per. Highlights the involvement of the 9th and 23d Infantry Regiments in the making of the movie, “Wings”; the author, a commissioned officer, initially served in the 142d Infantry Regiment, 36th Division; subsequently, he served with the 18th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. Following the war he received a commission in the Regular Army and retired as a colonel.

Reminiscences cover the period 1917 to 1919; the author served in Company B.

Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


Turner, Fred H. Papers, 1877-1920. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of correspondence and diaries pertaining to his military service with the 3d Division in France. Turner first served with the Machine Gun Company; then, following his promotion, he served as the 3d Division’s Assistant Chief of Staff and later, as the Chief of Staff. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 172, Face A, Shelf 5.

4th Machine Gun Battalion
The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company A; later, he commanded Company B.

5th Machine Gun Battalion
The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company B.

The author served in Company B.

12th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


The author was commander of Battery B. The article highlights the unit’s experiences at Verdun, Chateau Thierry, Belleau Wood, Soissons, and the Second Marne in 1918.

15th Field Artillery Regiment


The author served as a commissioned officer in Battery C, then later, on the regimental staff.

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

Sergeant Warren served in Battery F during the war.

17th Field Artillery Regiment

Bowley, Freeman W. “Decoration of the Colors of the Fifth and Seventeenth Regiments of Field Artillery.” Field Artillery Journal XII (Jan/Feb 1922): pp. 39-46. Per. Highlights the evening ceremony of 9 Dec 1921, at which time the regiment’s flag was decorated by Marshal Foch with the French Croix de Guerre.


Sykes, James L. Papers, 1919-1974. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes histories of the 2d Field Artillery Brigade, 2d Division, and the 3d Battalion, 17th Field Artillery Regiment. Also includes various reunion programs, rosters, biographical sketches of officers and newspaper clippings. Sykes served overseas with the 3d Battalion, 17th Field Artillery Regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 170, Face O, Shelf 3.


2d Trench Mortar Battery


2d Engineer Regiment


Manuscript collection spans the years 1905 to 1945; however, the bulk of the collection is dated between 1917 and 1919. The collection documents Whitcomb’s military service initially with Company E. Later, he served in the Headquarters as Chief Draftsman drawing maps. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, row 177, Face S, Shelf 7.

3d Division


The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 3d Division; subsequently, he commanded IV Army Corps, I Army Corps, and then, Third Army, while it was designated the Army of Occupation.


This printing limited to 1,000 copies; see especially, “World War I,” at pp. 11-17, for coverage of the unit during the war.

Hemenway, Frederic V. History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. 397 p. #05-3 1919.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


See especially, pp. 75-78, pertaining to World War I.


Pertains to experiences in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 26th Divisions.


Manuscript collection consists of a scrapbook containing a wide variety of materials to include correspondence and memoirs pertaining to his World War I service. Reeks served as a Private First Class in Ambulance Company 7, 3d Sanitary Train, 3d Division. The manuscript collection (album) is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face P, Shelf 7.


See especially, Part I, “1st Division-2nd Division-3rd Division-4th Division-5th Division-6th Division.”

Turner, Fred H. Papers, 1877-1920. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of correspondence and diaries pertaining to his military service with the 3d Division in France. Turner first served with the Machine Gun Company, 23d Infantry Regiment, 2d Division; then, following his promotion, he served as the 3d Division’s Assistant Chief of Staff and later, as the Chief of Staff. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 172, Face A, Shelf 5.


Bechtold, Jacob E. 3d Division (U.S.) on the Marne, May 31-July 20, 1918.


Herlihy, Edward G. The 2d Battalion, 38th Infantry, 3d Division (U.S.) at the Marne.

James, Harold W. The 3d Division (U.S.) at the Marne, May 31 to July 30, 1918.

Parkinson, P. C. The 38th Infantry (U.S.) at the Marne, May 31 to July 20, 1918.

Swanton, Donovan N. The Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry, in the Champagne-Marne Defensive.


See especially, “World War I,” at pp. 10-12, for information about the unit during the war.


See especially, Chapter IX, “‘Over the Top’-The 3rd Division,” pp. 319-323.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


See especially, “World War I: 1917-A Saga of Greatness Begins,” at pp. 6-9, for information about the unit during the war.
5th Infantry Brigade


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

6th Infantry Brigade


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the brigade until relieved for cause.

Hemenway, Frederic V. “Sixth Infantry Brigade.” In History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. pp. 129-134. #05-3 1919.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

4th Infantry Regiment


Reprint of the original 1930 work, No Hard Feelings! The author, then a Private First Class, served in Company K. He earned a Medal of Honor for actions that occurred near Cunel, France, on October 7, 1918.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


7th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


See especially, pp. 21-22, for information about the unit during the war.

30th Infantry Regiment


The author commanded initially commanded the 7th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he commanded the 30th Infantry Regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company C, 6th Engineer Regiment, 3d Division, during the war.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


Highlights the unit’s role in blunting the German advance to the Marne in May, 1918; Lanza initially served as Commander, 19th Field Artillery Regiment, 5th Division; later, he served as Chief of the Operations Section, Army Artillery.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


Also available in Mailing List III (Dec 1931): pp.107-126. Per.


38th Infantry Regiment


McAlexander commanded the regiment during the Second Battle of the Marne after which he became known as the “Rock of the Marne.” He retired from active service as a general officer; the author was chairman of the Military Affairs Committee of the Seattle Chamber of Commerce.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company K.


Unit lineage and honors.


   General history of the regiment.


   The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company G during the Second Battle of the Marne.

_____.
   The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company G during the Second Battle of the Marne.

_____.
   The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company G during the Second Battle of the Marne.

7th Machine-Gun Battalion

   A 2d edition, also published in 1921, is available at D650.M5.R38; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the Air Service during the war.


   The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


8th Machine Gun Battalion

   The authors, William F. Curtwright and Milo C. Kisseberth, both served as enlisted personnel in the unit.

   The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


Weaver, William G. *History of the 8th Machine Gun Battalion, 5th Brigade, 3rd Infantry Division*. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, 1965. 153 p. #608-8 1965. The author, a commissioned officer, served as the unit’s commander. Weaver retired as a general officer.

9th Machine Gun Battalion

Hemenway, Frederic V. “Ninth Machine Gun Battalion.” In *History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919*. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. pp. 185-192. #05-3 1919. The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

3d Field Artillery Brigade

Hemenway, Frederic V. “Third Field Artillery Brigade.” In *History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919*. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. pp. 192-200. #05-3 1919. The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

10th Field Artillery Regiment


Hemenway, Frederic V. “First Battalion, 10th Field Artillery.” In *History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919*. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. pp. 201-225. #05-3 1919. The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

Hemenway, Frederic V. “2nd Battalion, 10th Field Artillery.” In *History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919*. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. pp. 225-234. #05-3 1919. The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

Hesse, Kurt von. “The Drama of the Marne (July 16, 1918) Truths from the Front.” *Field Artillery Journal* XI (Mar/Apr 1921): pp. 140-152. Per. The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Grenadier Regiment No. 5, 36th Division (German).


Manuscript collection contains diaries and assorted materials providing extensive coverage of his military service from World War I through his retirement in 1953. Ward served in the 10th Field Artillery Regiment during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 174, Face C, Shelf 3.

18th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Grenadier Regiment No. 5, 36th Division (German).

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


76th Field Artillery Regiment

The author, Percy G. Black, a commissioned officer, initially served with the Headquarters; subsequently, he served with the 2d Battalion, then as Commander, Battery E.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Grenadier Regiment No. 5, 36th Division (German).

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

The author served in and eventually commanded Battery B during the war.

3d Trench Mortar Battery


6th Engineer Regiment

Adams, Donald B. and Adams, Helen B. Papers, 1914-1969. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of official and personal correspondence, postcards, song sheets, programs, newspaper clippings, propaganda sheets, magazines, pamphlets, and rosters. During World War I Adams served as an officer with the 3d Division’s 6th Engineer Train. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 133, Face B. Shelf 3.


Crane, Albert E. “The Sixth Engineers in the Meuse-Argonne.” Military Engineer XXIII (Mar/Apr 1931): pp. 124-128. Per. Also provides information about the unit at St. Mihiel; the author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company A; subsequently, he served in the Headquarters.


Hemenway, Frederic V. “Sixth Engineers.” In History of the Third Division, United States Army, in the World War: For the Period December 1, 1917 to January 1, 1919. Cologne, Germany: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1919. pp. 274-285. #05-3 1919. The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Commander, Company B, 4th Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served at the Division Headquarters as an Assistant to the G-3 and as the Division Historian.


4th Division


See especially, “World War I,” at pp. 10-23, for information about the unit during the war.


See especially, pp. 96-103, for information about the unit during the war.


Pertains to experiences in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 26th Divisions.


See especially, Part I, “1st Division-2nd Division-3rd Division-4th Division-5th Division-6th Division.”


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

7th Infantry Brigade


Poore, Benjamin A. Papers, 1918-1919. Manuscript Archives.


39th Infantry Regiment


Highlights the author’s experiences as a commissioned officer while serving in Company H, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive.

Both authors were commissioned officers in the unit.


Unit lineage and honors.


Manuscript collection includes correspondence, reports and instructional materials pertaining to his service as Commander of the 3rd Battalion, during the Aisne-Marne offensive (July 18-20, 1918), and as Commander, 47th Infantry Regiment, 4th Division, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Peck retired from active service as a general officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face B, Shelf 5.


General history of the regiment.


Also available in a digital version at: http://www.benning.army.mil/library/content/Virtual/Donovanpapers/wwi/

### 47th Infantry Regiment


The author served in Headquarters Company.


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company C, 6th Engineer Regiment, 3d Division, during the war.


Unit lineage and honors.


Manuscript collection contains an excerpt of his memoirs, “The Way It Was, May 18, 1891-January 26, 1976.” During the World War I-era, he initially served in Company D, 10th Infantry Regiment, 14th Division; after the war he served with the 47th Infantry Regiment. Myer retired from active service as a colonel. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 129, Folder 436.


Manuscript collection includes correspondence, reports and instructional materials pertaining to his service as Commander, 3rd Battalion, 39th Infantry Regiment, 4th Division, during the Aisne-Marne offensive (July 18-20, 1918), and as Commander of the 47th Infantry Regiment, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Peck retired from active service as a general officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face B, Shelf 5.


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the Regimental Historian.

58th Infantry Regiment

Decker, Samuel B. Papers, 1917-1968. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains a variety of documents highlighting his military service during the war. He participated in the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Decker, a Private First Class, served in Headquarters Company. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face K, Shelf 5.


59th Infantry Regiment


10th Machine Gun Battalion


12th Machine Gun Battalion

Dethlefs, Louis C. History, 12th Machine Gun Battalion: 8th Infantry Brigade, Fourth Division, December 1917 to July 1919, Aisne-Marne-St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Army of Occupation. Coblenz, Germany: Druckerei Hartmann, 1919. 43 p. #608-12 1919. The author served as the unit’s Chaplain and Unit Historian.

399
13th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as Adjutant; subsequently, he commanded the 3d Battalion.

_____. Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of a diary covering the period 1 January to 31 December 1918.

Sawbridge, a commissioned officer, initially served as the Adjutant; subsequently, he commanded the 3d Battalion. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 7, Box 41, Folder 6.

16th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


77th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


The author served as a Chaplain in the regiment.


See especially, “World War I,” at pp. 9-12 for information about the unit during the war.


See especially, “History of the 77th Field Artillery: Lecture Delivered by Major Vincent Meyer, F.A.,” on February 1, 1935, for information about the unit during the war.

4th Trench Mortar Battery

4th Engineer Regiment


5th Division


See especially, pp. 114-116, pertaining to World War I.

See especially, pp. 10-21, for information about the division during World War I.


Consists of operational reports from various III Corps components covering the period September-November 1918.

Manuscript collection consists of his typewritten journal covering the period 13 October 1917 to 29 November 1918. The journal describes Small’s leisure activities in France and his observations of heavy combat and devastation during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Small served as the commander, 9th Field Signal Battalion, during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, after which he served as the 5th Division’s Signal Officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 2.


See especially, Part I, “1st Division-2nd Division-3rd Division-4th Division-5th Division-6th Division.”


6th Infantry Regiment


See especially, “The World War,” at pp. 13-22, for information about the unit during the war; the author served as the regimental Chaplain and unit historian.


General history of the regiment.


See especially, “Brief History of the Sixth Infantry,” at pp. 9-10, for information about the unit during the war.

11th Infantry Regiment


Diary covers the period 5 January 1918 to 3 March 1919; the author served in Company M.

Unit lineage and honors.

Richeson, Voorheis. “Eleventh Infantry: Command which Made History in 1861 was Among the First to Cross Meuse in 1918.” US Army Recruiting News XII (Sep 15, 1930): pp. 8-9 and 15. Per.


General history of the regiment.


60th Infantry Regiment


Manuscript collection contains both official and unofficial materials that document his military service during the war. Allworth, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company I. Subsequently, he commanded the 2d Battalion and later, the 3d Battalion. While with the regiment, Allworth earned a Medal of Honor for “conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity, above and beyond the call of duty, in action with the enemy, at Clery-le-Petit, France, 5 November 1918.” A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 178, Face D, Shelf 5; the oversized folder is available at Bay 1, Row 39, Cabinet 20, Drawer 1, Folder 1.


See especially, Chapter 7, “Thunder in the Argone Forest,” at pp. 93-105.


The three authors were all noncommissioned officers in the unit; Heldreth was the First Sergeant.


Unit lineage and honors.


The author served in the regiment’s Supply Company.


General history of the regiment.


61st Infantry Regiment

Includes a handwritten manuscript entitled, “History of the 61st Infantry,” by Morton Collins and a typescript entitled, “A History of the Sixty-First Infantry: World War, 1917-18-19”, both of which appear to have been written after the regiment returned to the United States in 1919.

Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

15th Machine Gun Battalion

Both authors were enlisted personnel who served in the unit.

19th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

See especially, Section II, “History of 19th Field Artillery, June 1, 1917 to December 24, 1919.”

20th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

21st Field Artillery Regiment

The author commanded both Battery E and the 3d Battalion during the war.

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.
5th Trench Mortar Battery


7th Engineer Regiment


Hoge, W. M. “The 7th Engineers Bridge the Meuse.” Military Engineer XVIII (Jan/Feb 1926): pp. 24-29. Per. The author, a commissioned officer, initially commanded Company C; subsequently, he commended the 1st Battalion during the war. Hoge retired from active service as a general officer.


6th Division


US Army. 6th Infantry Division. “The Story of the Sixth.” Typescript. S.l.: 6th Division, G-2 Section, 1941. 36 p. #05-6 1941. Represents a revision to a manuscript written in 1919 by the G-2 Section which was published by the Young Men’s Christian Associations on behalf of the 6th Division.


**51st Infantry Regiment**


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


**52d Infantry Regiment**


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


Published for use by members of the regiment as a Christmas present for family and friends.

**53d Infantry Regiment**


See especially, “A Brief History of the 53rd Infantry,” at pp. 24-26, for information about the unit during the war.


General history of the regiment.


Includes a regimental roster as of March 31, 1919.

**54th Infantry Regiment**


The author served as the Regimental Chaplain.


Unit lineage and honors.
General history of the regiment.

3d Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

See especially, Chapter Six, “Fleur de Lis,” at pp. VI-1 to VI-7 for information on the unit.

11th Field Artillery Regiment


The author served in Battery C.

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

78th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

6th Trench Mortar Battery


318th Engineer Regiment


Sapper (Jan 1919). Dijon, France: Published by Members of the Regiment in the Establishment of Le Bien Public and M. Sirodot. #503-318.ser.S37.
Contains both a history and a roster of the regiment.

7th Division


34th Infantry Regiment


Soumsky, Frank. Letter, 9 February 1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of a descriptive letter about his transit to France and the Battle of St. Mihiel. Soumsky served in Company C. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 6, Box 70, Folder 7.


55th Infantry Regiment

56th Infantry Regiment
64th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

20th Machine Gun Battalion
The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company A.

8th Field Artillery Regiment
Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

79th Field Artillery Regiment
Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

80th Field Artillery Regiment
The author served in the regiment’s band.
Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

7th Trench Mortar Battery

5th Engineer Regiment

8th Division
In addition to a wide variety of materials, the manuscript materials pertaining to Harry S. Grier
contain G-2 intelligence reports for the IV Army Corps (Sept.-Oct. 1918) and published intelligence
regulations (1917-1918).  Grier, a commissioned officer, served as an 8th Division General Staff
Intelligence Officer.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face P, Shelf 6.

Jacobs, Bruce. “Follow the Golden Arrow: The 8th Infantry Division.” In Soldiers: The Fighting Divisions of the
See especially, p. 172, pertaining to World War I.


US Army Center of Military History. “8th Division (RA).” In Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in

Wilson, John B., compiler. “8th Infantry Division (Pathfinder).” In Armies, Corps, Divisions, and Separate Brigades.
Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s
website.

8th Infantry Regiment

Adams, James G. “History of the 8th Infantry.” In Review of the American Forces in Germany. Coblenz,
The second edition, also published in 1921, is available at D650.M5.R38; the author, a
commissioned officer, served in the Air Service during the war.

Mahon, John K. and Danysh, Romana. “8th Infantry.” In Infantry. Part I: Regular Army. Revised and enlarged
Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

12th Infantry Regiment

Mahon, John K. and Danysh, Romana. “12th Infantry.” In Infantry. Part I: Regular Army. Revised and enlarged
Unit lineage and honors.

pp. 75-77. #603-1 1981.
General history of the regiment.

Smith, Herbert E. “Twelfth Infantry, Tried and True: Old Line Infantry Regiment Can Point to Glorious Historic

1919. 425 p. #603-12 1919.
13th Infantry Regiment

Bilks, Patrick S. “Thirteenth Infantry: Sherman and Sheridan Once Officers of ‘First at Vicksburg’ Regiment.” 


Unit lineage and honors.

General history of the regiment.

62d Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

2d Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

81st Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

83d Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

8th Trench Mortar Battery

Section II, Part 2: Federalized National Guard Divisions

Geographic Distribution of the Federalized National Guard Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Designation</th>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Mobilization Camp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26th Division</td>
<td>Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut</td>
<td>Camp Greene, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th Division</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Camp Wadsworth, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th Division</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Camp Hancock, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29th Division</td>
<td>New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia</td>
<td>Camp McClellan, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th Division</td>
<td>Tennessee, North Carolina, and South Carolina</td>
<td>Camp Sevier, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st Division</td>
<td>Georgia, Alabama and Florida</td>
<td>Camp Wheeler, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32d Division</td>
<td>Michigan and Wisconsin</td>
<td>Camp MacArthur, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33d Division</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Camp Logan, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Division</td>
<td>Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota</td>
<td>Camp Cody, NM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35th Division</td>
<td>Missouri and Kansas</td>
<td>Camp Doniphan, OK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36th Division</td>
<td>Texas and Oklahoma</td>
<td>Camp Bowie, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37th Division</td>
<td>Ohio and West Virginia</td>
<td>Camp Sheridan, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38th Division</td>
<td>Indiana and Kentucky</td>
<td>Camp Shelby, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39th Division</td>
<td>Louisiana, Mississippi and Arkansas</td>
<td>Camp Beauregard, LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40th Division</td>
<td>California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico</td>
<td>Camp Kearny, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41st Division</td>
<td>Washington, Oregon, Montana, and Wyoming</td>
<td>Camp Fremont, CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*42d Division</td>
<td>Nicknamed the “Rainbow” division, it was a composite unit with personnel from 26 states and the District of Columbia</td>
<td>Camp Mills, NY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Initially, the War Department envisioned creating only 16 National Guard divisions. However, during the rush to mobilize, individual states competed with each other for the honor of being the first to send their now federalized National Guard units to Europe to fight in the trenches. Accordingly, the War Department created a seventeenth National Guard division, the 42d Division, composed of handpicked National Guard units representing 26 states and the District of Columbia. The division was organized in September 1917 at Camp Mills, New York.

While serving as the division’s Chief of Staff, Colonel, later Brigadier General, Douglas MacArthur, said shortly after its organization that, “the 42nd Division stretches like a Rainbow from one end of America to the other;” hence, the unit’s nickname, “The Rainbow Division”.

*42d Division
**26th Division**


   Includes a roster of officers.


   Includes a brief history of the division and selected personnel rosters.


   Pertain to experiences in the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 26th Divisions.


Safford, Ralph K. Papers. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives-World War I Veterans Survey Collection-26th Division. Safford was a commissioned officer who served in Company B, 104th Infantry Regiment. Included in the materials donated was *A Brief History of the Fighting Yankee Division and the Heroic 26th, Its deeds and Valor Over There*. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face T, Shelf 4.


   The author was a correspondent with the *Boston Globe* who wrote extensively about New England Soldiers during the war, especially those who served with the 26th Division.


101st Infantry Regiment


102d Infantry Regiment


103d Infantry Regiment

See especially, Chapters VI and VII, pp. 45-82, for information about the unit in World War I; Colonel Hume commanded the regiment.

Account of a German gas attack on the regiment.

General history of the regiment.


104th Infantry Regiment

The author served in Headquarters Company.


Safford, Ralph K. Papers. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives-World War I Veterans Survey Collection-26th Division. Safford, a commissioned officer, served in Company B. Included in the materials donated were A Brief History of the Fighting Yankee Division and The Heroic 26th, Its deeds and Valor Over There. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face T, Shelf 4.

General history of the regiment.

The author served as a commissioned officer in both Company B, 101st Machine Gun Battalion and in the regiment’s Machine Gun Company.

101st Machine Gun Battalion


The author served as a commissioned officer in both Company B, 101st Machine Gun Battalion and in the regiment’s Machine Gun Company.
102d Machine Gun Battalion


101st Field Artillery Regiment


102d Field Artillery Regiment


103d Field Artillery Regiment


The author served in Battery F.


The author served in Battery F.


101st Trench Mortar Battery


Chronicle of the 101st Trench Mortar Battery’s activities during the war.

101st Engineer Regiment


The author commanded the regiment.


The author served in Company D.


With regard to the authors, Weaver was a corporal while Sanborn was a Private First Class.

**27th Division**


The author served in Company A, 104th Machine Gun Battalion.


The author, a general officer, commanded the division throughout the entire war.


The author, a general officer, commanded the division throughout the entire war.


See especially, Part 2, “7th Division-26th Division-27th Division-28th Division-29th Division-32nd Division-33rd Division-35th Division-36th Division-37th Division.”


The author served as a noncommissioned officer in the 27th Division during World War I.


Initially serving on the division staff, Ward subsequently commanded the 106th Infantry Regiment.


105th Infantry Regiment


The authors, all enlisted personnel, served in Company E, 2d New York Infantry.


Sponsored by city of Troy, NY, the sister of Henry S. Nims traveled to Europe to visit her brother’s grave. Her brother was killed on the Somme in 1918, while serving in Company A.


Following mobilization the Tibbets Cadets became Company D, 105th Infantry Regiment. See especially, pp. 23-43, for information about the unit during World War I.


General history of the regiment.


Some 1,400 Soldiers from the 71st New York Infantry were transferred to the 105th Infantry Regiment, 27th Division; the author served as the unit historian, but did not see service in Europe.


William Bradford Turner, a commissioned officer and Medal of Honor recipient, served in Company M. He was killed in action on 27 September 1918.

106th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served on the division staff; subsequently, he commanded the regiment.

107th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Machine Gun Company and later commanded it; he was killed in action on 17 October 1918, while leading his unit in an attack on the Selle River heights, near St. Souplet.


The author served in Headquarters Company as the Regimental Supply Sergeant.


The author commanded Company I.


The author served as a noncommissioned officer in the company.


General history of the regiment.


108th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


105th Machine Gun Battalion


See especially, “Narrative of the 105th M. G. Battalion,” at pp. 3-87; the author, a commissioned officer, commanded the unit after the armistice.

106th Machine Gun Battalion


The author served as a noncommissioned officer in the unit.

52d Field Artillery Brigade


The author, a Private First Class, served as the Regimental Artist.
104th Field Artillery Regiment


106th Field Artillery Regiment


The author served in Battery B.


102d Trench Mortar Battery


Manuscript collection consists almost exclusively of official papers including materials pertaining to the 102d Trench Mortar Battery and Camp Wadsworth. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 148, Face C, Shelf 6.

102d Engineer Regiment


The author served in Company F.


28th Division


Chronicles the experiences of the 28th Division in the summer of 1918 as seen through the eyes of the author, then a commissioned officer serving in Company B, 111th Infantry Regiment. Reprinted in 1934 and 1968 as Toward the Flame: A War Diary and again, in 2003, as Toward the Flame: A Memoir of World War I, which also are available at D570.9.A53.


The author, a general officer, served as the first commander of the division.


   The author served in the 103d Engineer Regiment.

Heyl, Ross Martin. Papers, circa 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
   Manuscript collection consists of a variety of documents to include a diary documenting his military service during the war. The diary covers the period 14 May 1917 to 7 May 1919.
   Heyl, a Sergeant First Class, served in Company A (Radio Company), 103d Signal Battalion.
   The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face K, Shelf 3.

   Volume 1 109th and 110th Infantry Regiments, 108th Machine Gun Battalion (498 pages)
   Volume 2 110th and 111th Infantry Regiments, 55th Infantry Brigade (558 pages)
   Volume 3 109th Machine Gun Battalion, 112th Infantry Regiment, 56th Infantry Brigade (517 pages)
   Volume 4 Artillery Components (559 pages)
   Volume 5 Organization, Training, Operations Narrative, Plus Headquarters Units (548 pages)

   There also is a cataloged copy available at #05-28 1978.


See especially, Part 2, “7th Division-26th Division-27th Division-28th Division-29th Division-32nd Division-33rd Division-35th Division-36th Division-37th Division.”


The author, a commissioned officer, served with the Headquarters, initially as an Assistant to the Division Inspector; later, he served as the Division’s Motor Transport Officer.


Highlights the redesignation of the 18th Infantry Regiment (Duquesne Grays), Pennsylvania National Guard, into the 110th Infantry Regiment to form part of the 28th Division.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

55th Infantry Brigade


Manuscript collection contains writings on World War I, an unpublished history and reviews of Generals Pershing and Harbord’s World War I-related publications; papers that focus on the AEF General Headquarters G-2 activities; and reports on operations of the brigade during the Meuse-Argonne offensive (September 28 to October 9, 1918). General Nolan initially served as the unit’s commander; subsequently, he served as the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 at the AEF General Headquarters. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face M, Shelf 4.


The author, a general officer, first commanded the 78th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division; subsequently, after the armistice, he commanded the 55th Infantry Brigade. Lastly, because of nearly two decades of military service in Alaska before the war, he was given command of the AEF North Russia.


The author served as the Brigade Chaplain.

56th Infantry Brigade


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the Brigade Adjutant.
109th Infantry Regiment

Braner, Edward J. Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of a personal copy of *The Iron Division, National Guard of Pennsylvania, in the World War*, written by Harry G. Proctor. Included in the book is Braner’s diary covering the events of 14 July to 11 November 1918. Braner served in Company B. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 6, Folder 80.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company F; subsequently, he served with the Headquarters.


The author, a commissioned officer, served as commander of the 13th Regiment during the 1870s.


General history of the regiment.


Shortly after mobilization the 1st Regiment, Pennsylvania National Guard, was redesignated the 109th Infantry Regiment.

110th Infantry Regiment


Manuscript collection contains a variety of materials, especially correspondence, that document his military service during the war. Campbell, a sergeant, served in Company C. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face E, Shelf 2.


The author served in Company C.


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the Regimental Signal Officer.

425
General history of the regiment.


111th Infantry Regiment

Originally published in 1926 as Toward the Flame, which is available at D570.9.A53. Also published in 1934 and 1968 as Toward the Flame: A War Diary, which also are available at D570.9.A53. The author, a commissioned officer, served as the Battalion Sergeant Major.

The author, a senior noncommissioned officer, served as the Battalion Sergeant Major.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company A.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company G.


General history of the regiment.


Highlights the shipment of Private Sam Soo Hoo’s remains from a cemetery in St. Menehould, France, to Canton, China; Hoo served in Company B.

Highlights the redesignation of the 18th Infantry Regiment (Duquesne Grays), Pennsylvania National Guard, into the 110th Infantry Regiment to form part of the 28th Division.

112th Infantry Regiment

The author served in Company F.

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served as Commander, Company K; subsequently, he served with the Headquarters as the Regimental Gas Officer.

   Edgar Karns served in Company L.


   The author, a journalist, served in Company F.


   The author served as the Company Clerk in Company H.


   General history of the regiment.


   Diary covers the period 8 May 1918 to 15 May 1919; the author served in Headquarters Company.

107th Machine Gun Battalion


   During World War I, this unit was designated Company A, 107th Machine Gun Battalion.

Moore, Oswald D.  Papers, 1916-1945.  1 Box.  Manuscript Archives.

   Manuscript collection consists of personal correspondence, memoirs, and materials pertaining to his service with the Pennsylvania National Guard along the Mexican Border and with the 28th Division during the war.  Moore served as a commissioned officer in the 108th Field Artillery Regiment, 28th Division, and later, he commanded Company B.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face B, Shelf 4.

108th Machine Gun Battalion


   Company A of the Reading Militia later became Company B of the 108th Machine Gun Battalion; the author, a general officer, commanded the 55th Infantry Brigade.

Company A, Reading (PA) Militia Papers, 1926.  1 Folder.  Manuscript Archives

   Manuscript collection consists of a 1926 unit history entitled, “History and Rhymes of Our Boys in the Great War,” written by Private O'Neill.  Company A mobilized on 16 July 1918.  A reorganization on 17 October 1918, designated the unit as the 2d Company (later Company B), 108th Machine Gun Battalion.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 3, Box 12, Folder 169.


   The author, a commissioned officer, initially commanded Company B; subsequently, shortly after the armistice, he assumed command of the battalion.
109th Machine Gun Battalion


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the commander of the unit.


53d Field Artillery Brigade


The author, a commissioned officer, served at the brigade headquarters.

107th Field Artillery Regiment


Foxall served as a commissioned officer in the unit; Meltzer served as a Private in the unit, while Weaver, also a commissioned officer, served as the commander the battery.


The author, a corporal, was cited several times for “gallantry in action.”


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the commander of the regiment just before the start of World War I.

108th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served continuously with the regiment during the war.

Moore, Oswald D. Papers, 1916-1945. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of personal correspondence, memoirs, and materials pertaining to his service with the Pennsylvania National Guard along the Mexican Border and with the 28th Division during the war. Moore served as a commissioned officer in the 108th Field Artillery Regiment, and later, he commanded Company B, 107th Machine Gun Battalion. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face B, Shelf 4.
A Short History and Photographic Record of the Second Regiment, Field Artillery, Pennsylvania National Guard. 


109th Field Artillery Regiment


The author served in the unit as a Chaplain.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served with Battery A; subsequently, he commanded the 2d Battalion, then, following promotion, served at the Headquarters, as the Deputy Commander.

103d Trench Mortar Battery


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the unit’s commander.


103d Engineer Regiment


The authors, all commissioned officers, each served as the commander of the unit during the war.

Montgomery, Paul E. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists primarily of a diary highlighting his military service overseas.

Montgomery served in Company B. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 5.


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the regiment’s commander.

29th Division


The authors, both commissioned officers, served with the Division Headquarters, Cutchins as the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, and Stewart as the Adjutant.


The author, a general officer, was the division’s Commanding General at the time.


See especially, Part 2, “7th Division-26th Division-27th Division-28th Division-29th Division-32nd Division-33rd Division-35th Division-36th Division-37th Division.”


_____ Operations of the 29th Division East of the Meuse River, October 8th to 30th, 1918. 2 volumes. Fort Monroe, VA: Coast Artillery School, 1922. 584 p. #05-29 1922.

Volume 1: Operations of the 29th Division.

Volume 2: German Documents.


113th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company K.


General history of the regiment.


Etrayes Ridge, located some 8 miles north of Verdun, was seized by the 29th Division on 23 Oct 1918.
114th Infantry Regiment


The author commanded Company B during the war.


General history of the regiment.

115th Infantry Regiment


Woodcock commanded the 3d Battalion during the war.


Both authors served as chaplains in the regiment.


General history of the regiment.

116th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the company following the death of its original company commander on the night of 8 October 1918.


General history of the regiment.


See especially, pp. 69-92, for information about the unit during World War I.


The author served in Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 116th Infantry Regiment, during World War II and began preparing this unit history while recovering from wounds.


Etrayes Ridge, located some 8 miles north of Verdun, was seized by the 29th Division on 23 Oct 1918.
110th Field Artillery Regiment


Both authors were noncommissioned officers in the unit; Jacobsen was a Sergeant while Mansfield was a corporal.


111th Field Artillery Regiment


104th Trench Mortar Battery


104th Engineer Regiment


Paglieri, Joseph. Memoir. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of an 18-page memoir, representing a remembrance of his experiences as an engineer with the AEF. Paglieri initially served in Company F. After additional training at the Machine Gun School, he returned to his unit and was reassigned to the Headquarters Company’s Ordnance Detachment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 7, Box 76, Folder 3.

30th Division


117th Infantry Regiment

Hart, Ray E. Family Collection, circa 1917-1944. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of a variety of materials to include a unit history about the 117th Infantry Regiment and a booklet on military occupation. Hart served in the 117th Infantry Regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face M, Shelf 4.


General history of the regiment.

118th Infantry Regiment


Publication is the author’s edited typescript memoir, “Experiences of Joseph Douglas Lawrence in the American expeditionary Forces in Europe, 1918-19,” originally donated to the US Army Military History Institute (MHI) in conjunction with his World War I veterans survey. The author served as a platoon leader in Company K, during the Meuse-Argonne campaign.


General history of the regiment.

119th Infantry Regiment


Both authors served in the regiment as commissioned officers.


The author served in Company G; Ella M. Winsbro is Melvin’s daughter.

General history of the regiment.

120th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


See especially, p. 1, for information about the unit during World War I.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company B.


113th Machine Gun Battalion


Louis Potts served in Company A.

114th Machine Gun Battalion


55th Field Artillery Brigade


See especially, “History of the 55th Field Artillery Brigade,” at pp. 11-40.


The author, a Master Gunner, served in the Headquarters.

113th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served with the 115th Field Artillery Regiment and eventually assumed command of the regiment.


114th Field Artillery Regiment


Myers, Roy V. Papers, 1914-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes a memoir based on his wartime diaries. The memoir summarizes his reaction to the outbreak of the war and his service with Battery C, during which time he participated in the St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne campaigns. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 5, Box 62, Folder 7.


115th Field Artillery Regiment


105th Trench Mortar Battery


105th Engineer Regiment

Hart-Herrmann Family Collection, 1917-1944. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection includes a regimental unit history, a report prepared by the regiment and a brief report on the 105th Engineer Regiment. Ray E. Hart served in the 117th Infantry Regiment. His son-in-law, Walter W. Hermann, served in World War II. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face M, Shelf 4.

Sullivan, Willard P. and Tucker, Harry S., compilers. The History of the 105th Regiment of Engineers, Divisional Engineers of the “Old Hickory” (30th) Division. New York: George H. Doran Company, 1919. 466 p. #503-105 1919. Both officers were commissioned officers; Sullivan initially served with then commanded Company E; later, he served as the regiment’s Adjutant. Tucker initially served on the division staff as an Intelligence Officer; later, he joined the regiment and served as the 2d Battalion’s Adjutant.

31st Division


121st Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

122d Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

123d Infantry Regiment

Pringle, Clyde B. Papers, 1913-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains materials pertaining to his military service during the war. The bulk of the collection consists of personal correspondence. Pringle, a Private First Class, initially served in Company D. Subsequently, he was transferred to Company H, 307th Infantry Regiment, 77th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face T, Shelf 4.

General history of the regiment.

124th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

117th Field Artillery Regiment


106th Trench Mortar Battery


32d Division

The author, a general officer, initially commanded the 63d Infantry Brigade, 32d Division, then assumed command of the 77th Division.


Manuscript collection includes scrapbooks pertaining to his military service with the 32d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 141, Face R, Shelf 2.
The author served in the Division’s 32d Military Police Company.


Manuscript collection consists of a document entitled, “The 32nd Division and the American Expeditionary Force.” Written as a MA thesis at Towson University (Maryland), the document discusses the history of the 32d Division from early 1917 through its return to the United States in 1919. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 4, Box 18, Folder 294.


Garlock, Glenn W. Papers, 1898-1937. 4 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains both official and personal correspondence pertaining to his World War I service both while serving as the commander of the 1st Battalion, 128th Infantry Regiment, and later, with the Division Headquarters while serving as the Division Inspector; the collection include a photocopy of his 1917 service diary. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face I, Shelf 3.

The author first served with the 128th Infantry Regiment and then became the Division Inspector.


Consists of operational reports from various III Corps components covering the period September-November 1918.


See especially, Part 2, “7th Division-26th Division-27th Division-28th Division-29th Division-32nd Division-33rd Division-35th Division-36th Division-37th Division.”


Analytical study prepared by the US Army War College’s Historical Section, 1921-1922.

125th Infantry Regiment


The author, a sergeant, served in Company I.


General history of the regiment.

126th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

127th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


128th Infantry Regiment


Originally published as “Argonne Days” in 1927 by the Aberdeen Weekly.

Garlock, Glenn W. Papers, 1898-1937. 4 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains both official and personal correspondence pertaining to his World War I service while serving as the commander of the 1st Battalion, and later, with the Division Headquarters while serving as the Division Inspector; the collection include a photocopy of his 1917 service diary. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face I, Shelf 3.


General history of the regiment.

119th Field Artillery Regiment


_____ Service Record: By an Artilleryman. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1928. 303 p. #203-119FA 1928. The author served in Battery E.

120th Field Artillery Regiment


121st Field Artillery Regiment


116th Trench Mortar Battery


107th Engineer Regiment


33d Division


Harris, Barnett W. 33rd Division: Across No Man’s Land. Kankakee, IL: Harris & Nelson, 1919. 88 p. #05-33 1919/3. The author, a Sergeant First Class, served as the 1st Sergeant, Ambulance Company #129.

Huidekoper, Frederic L. The History of the 33rd Division, A.E.F. 4 volumes. Springfield, IL: Illinois State Historical Library, 1921. #05-33 1921. The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant.

Reprint of an article that first appeared in the Chicago Daily News, on April 5-8, 1919; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant during the war.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant.

Both authors were commissioned officers in the Field Artillery; during this period MacVeagh served in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, while Brown served in the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.


See especially, Part 2, “7th Division-26th Division-27th Division-28th Division-29th Division-32nd Division-33rd Division-35th Division-36th Division-37th Division.”


65th Infantry Brigade


66th Infantry Brigade


129th Infantry Regiment


Thornton Family Collection. Papers, 1864-2011. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of documents regarding the military service of Samuel Watson Thornton and Earle Clark Thornton. The bulk of the materials pertain to Earle Clark Thornton’s service during World War I, which includes personal correspondence and two diaries covering the period 1918 to 1919. Thornton served in the 1st Battalion. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 178, Face T, Shelf 4.

130th Infantry Regiment


131st Infantry Regiment


132d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

### 122d Machine Gun Battalion


### 123d Machine Gun Battalion


### 124th Machine Gun Battalion


Believed to have been written by Major Floyd F. Putman, the unit’s commander.


The author commanded the unit.


The editor commanded the unit.

### 58th Field Artillery Brigade


### 122d Field Artillery Regiment


### 123d Field Artillery Regiment

124th Field Artillery Regiment


“One Hundred Per Cent Regiments of the National Guard Field Artillery.” Field Artillery Journal 28 (Mar/Apr 1938): pp. 142-143. Per.

108th Trench Mortar Battery


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the battery.


108th Engineer Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the regiment.


The author served in Company E.


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the 1st Battalion during the war.


The authors both served in the company, Richards as a commissioned officer and Beall as a sergeant.

34th Division

Rhodes, Charles D. Papers, 1940-1949. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of photocopies of typed transcripts based on his diary notes which pertained to his military service. Initially, General Rhodes commanded the 157th Field Artillery Brigade, 82d Division. The unit saw action during the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Following a promotion in 1918, he commanded the 42d Division and later, the 34th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face C, Shelf 6.


133d Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

134th Infantry Regiment

The author served as a noncommissioned officer in the Regimental Band; later he was placed on Special Duty with the Division’s Statistical Section. Ultimately, he received a commission in the Signal Corps. However, he never served overseas.

General history of the regiment.

135th Infantry Regiment

See especially, Chapter Five, “The Mexican Border and the First World War,” at pp. 73-80.


General history of the regiment.


136th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

See especially, “World War I,” at p. 5.

109th Trench Mortar Battery


35th Division

Berry, Lucien G. Papers, 1884-1936. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains a variety of World War I-era documents such as operational reports, field orders, telephone messages, and official correspondence, pertaining to both the 35th Division and the 60th Field Artillery Brigade, which he commanded. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 4, Row 142, Face G, Shelf 5.

Carter, Robert L. Pictorial History of the 35th Division. Kansas City, MO: n.p., 1933. 72 p. #05-35 1933. The author was a member of the division throughout the war.


137th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


See especially, Chapter II, “World War I,” at pp. 5-6.

138th Infantry Regiment


The author, a noncommissioned officer, served in the unit throughout the war.


General history of the regiment.


139th Infantry Regiment


The author was not a member of the unit; rather, he was hired by the Guard Publishing Company of St. Louis, Missouri, to write the unit’s history.


General history of the regiment.

140th Infantry Regiment


The author served as the regimental Chaplain.


General history of the regiment.


The author served as a noncommissioned officer (Sergeant) in Company D.

129th Machine Gun Battalion


The author served as the unit’s Sergeant Major.
60th Field Artillery Brigade

Manuscript collection contains a variety of World War I-era documents such as operational reports, field orders, telephone messages, and official correspondence, pertaining to both the 35th Division and the 60th Field Artillery Brigade, which he commanded. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 4, Row 142, Face G, Shelf 5.

128th Field Artillery Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Battery E.

129th Field Artillery Regiment

Harry Truman, later to become President of the United States, served in Battery D during the war.

The author, a commissioned officer, was a line officer in the regiment.

130th Field Artillery Regiment

The author commanded Battery A during much of the war.

110th Trench Mortar Battery


110th Engineer Regiment

The author served as the Regimental Adjutant during the war.

_____ The Santa Fe Trail Leads to France: A Narrative of Battle Service of the 110th Engineers (35th Division) in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Kansas City, MO: Dick Richardson Company, 1933. 43 p. #503-110 1933.
The author served as the Regimental Adjutant during the war.

36th Division


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in the 142d Infantry Regiment, 36th Division; subsequently, he served with the 18th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. Following the war he received a commission in the Regular Army and retired as a colonel.


Morris, Otho A. Papers, 10 January 2005. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of a book entitled, “Come An Tie Ur Mule,” written by Morris shortly after the end of the war. However, the book was not published until 2005. The book is a history of Company F, 111th Supply Train, the unit with which Morris served during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 3, Box 10, Folder 144.


White, Lonnie J. Forming the 36th Division in World War I. Austin, TX: Presidial Press, 1982. 53 p. #05-36 1982. Represents Volume 17, Number 2, of Military History of Texas and the Southwest.


141st Infantry Regiment


142d Infantry Regiment


143d Infantry Regiment


144th Infantry Regiment


61st Field Artillery Brigade


133d Field Artillery Regiment


111th Trench Mortar Battery


37th Division


145th Infantry Regiment


146th Infantry Regiment

147th Infantry Regiment


148th Infantry Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the 1st Battalion, as the Intelligence Officer.

Knisley, Harley D. Papers, circa 1917-1921. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives Manuscript collection consists of materials pertaining to his World War I service to include a diary. Knisley served in Company B. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face R, Shelf 7.


136th Machine Gun Battalion

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the unit’s Headquarters as the Adjutant.
134th Field Artillery Regiment


135th Field Artillery Regiment


The author served as the unit’s bugler.

136th Field Artillery Regiment


The authors were both commissioned officers; Coffin commanded Battery F throughout the war; Sanders initially served with Battery F, then moved to Headquarters Company and served as a Liaison Officer. Sanders also spent several months on the staff of the 62d Field Artillery Brigade before returning to the 136th Field Artillery Regiment. Both officers were detailed as Historian (Coffin) and Co-Historian (Sanders).

112th Trench Mortar Battery


112th Engineer Regiment


38th Division


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

149th Infantry Regiment
See especially, p. 5, for information about the unit during World War I.

150th Infantry Regiment

151st Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

152d Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

137th Field Artillery Regiment

139th Field Artillery Regiment
The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the regiment.

113th Trench Mortar Battery

113th Engineer Regiment

39th Division

The author, a general officer, first commanded the 39th Division’s 78th Infantry Brigade; subsequently, after the armistice, he commanded the 55th Infantry Brigade, 28th Division. Lastly, because of nearly two decades of military service in Alaska before the war, he was given command of the AEF North Russia.


153d Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

154th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

155th Infantry Regiment

A noted historian, the author was designated the “Honorary Colonel, 155th Infantry Regiment” on July 27, 1931.

General history of the regiment.

156th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

During World Wars I and II this unit was designated the 156th Infantry Regiment.


_____ . 156th Infantry, Louisiana National Guard. Camp Blanding, FL: Headquarters, 156th Infantry Regiment, 1941. 4 p. #603-156 1941/2.
Highlights the regiment’s motto, coat of arms and distinctive insignia.


142d Field Artillery Regiment


See especially, Chapter 3, “Doughboys Become Redlegs in World War I,” pp. 25-32B, for coverage of the unit during the war.

114th Trench Mortar Battery


114th Engineer Regiment


40th Division


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

157th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

158th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.
159th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.
See especially, “History of the 159th Infantry,” at pp. 62-70.

160th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

161st Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

162d Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.
163d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

164th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

66th Field Artillery Brigade


See especially, pp. 8-83, for a roster of the brigade headquarters; the author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Battery B, 148th Field Artillery Regiment, then with the 1st Battalion Headquarters, 148th Field Artillery Regiment, as the Communications Officer; subsequently, he was detailed to be the Brigade Historian.

146th Field Artillery Regiment


See especially, pp. 299-351, for a roster of the regiment; the author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Battery B, 148th Field Artillery Regiment, then with the 1st Battalion Headquarters, 148th Field Artillery Regiment, as the Communications Officer; subsequently, he was detailed to be the Brigade Historian.

147 Field Artillery Regiment

Hill, Charles W. Papers, 1965. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of a typed World War I-era diary prepared in 1965. The diary focuses on his military service in the United States, France, and Great Britain during the period 15 July 1917 to 25 May 1919. Hill served in Battery F. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face L, Shelf 6.


148th Field Artillery Regiment


The authors were both enlisted personnel in the unit. Davis was a private while Clay was a corporal.


See especially, pp. 299-351, for a roster of the regiment; the author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Battery B, then with the 1st Battalion Headquarters, as the Communications Officer; subsequently, he was detailed to be the Brigade Historian.

456
107th Trench Mortar Battery


Organic to the 32d Division, but attached to the 41st Division.

116th Engineer Regiment


The author served as a sergeant in the unit.

_____ Papers, 1918-1978. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of a copy of The History of the 116th Engineers, First Depot Division, American Expeditionary Forces, France. During the war Ott, a sergeant, served in Company F, with duty station at Angers, France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 5, Folder 78.

42d Division


The author served as a corporal in the 165th Field Hospital, 117th Sanitary Train.


History of the division told in the form of a poem.


In addition to a wide variety of materials, the manuscript materials pertaining to Harry S. Grier contain G-2 intelligence reports for the IV Army Corps (Sept.-Oct. 1918) and published intelligence regulations (1917-1918). Grier, a commissioned officer, served as an 8th Division General Staff Intelligence Officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face P, Shelf 6.
Article represents extracts from the author’s medical memoirs highlighting bathing and delousing, skin diseases, venereal disease, and dealing with gas casualties and veterinary issues.

Contains coverage about two World War I veterans who were captured and held prisoner at pp. 3-16.


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.

The author served as a radio operator in Headquarters Battery, 150th Field Artillery Regiment.


See also, the 2d edition at: #05-42 1936/2); the author initially commanded the 149th Field Artillery Regiment; subsequently, he commanded the division’s 84th Infantry Brigade.

Manuscript collection consists of photocopies of typed transcripts based on his diary notes which pertained to his military service. Initially, General Rhodes commanded the 157th Field Artillery Brigade, 82d Division. The unit saw action during the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Following a promotion in 1918, he commanded the 42d Division and later, the 34th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face C, Shelf 6.

The author served in Battery F, 150th Field Artillery Regiment.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”

The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company L, 168th Infantry Regiment.

The author was a journalist and later editor for the Baltimore *Sun*.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the Adjutant, 84th Infantry Brigade.

*165th Infantry Regiment*


The author, a Canadian by birth, served as the regiment’s Catholic Chaplain; based on his actions during the war Father Duffy became the most decorated cleric in Army history.


The author served in the Pioneer Platoon, Headquarters Company.


The author served in the Pioneer Platoon, Headquarters Company.


Revised version of the 1919 publication, *The Shamrock Battalion of the Rainbow*, cited below; the author, a corporal, served in Company K.


The author, a corporal, served in Company K.


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


Manuscript collection contains a typed transcript describing Mullin’s role in the evacuation of then Major William J. Donovan, and a four-page unit history of the 83d Infantry Brigade. Sergeant Mullin served in the regiment’s Headquarters Company. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 4, Box 90, Folder 10.

General history of the regiment.


166th Infantry Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company C; subsequently, he served in and later commanded the regiment’s Supply Company.

The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.

The author, a commissioned officer, served on the battalion headquarters as the Gas Officer, the Intelligence Officer and Acting Battalion Adjutant.

General history of the regiment.

167th Infantry Regiment

The author did not serve with either the regiment or the 42d Division; rather, he served as the Red Cross representative with the unit for four months immediately after the armistice.


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


General history of the regiment.


168th Infantry Regiment


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company G; he was killed in action on 26 July 1918, near Epieds, France.


Emphasis is on the 168th Infantry Regiment.


The author served as a regimental chaplain.


General history of the regiment.

Taber, John H. The Story of the 168th Infantry. 2 volumes. Iowa City, IA: State Historical Society of Iowa, 1925. #603-168 1925.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company K.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company L.

149th Machine Gun Battalion


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.

150th Machine Gun Battalion


The author, a commissioned officer, served as Commander, Company G, then served as the Battalion Adjutant.

The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.

Rowse, Herbert W. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of ten dated and seven undated documents. Eight documents are rosters of the officers in the battalion and three documents highlight the use of machine guns during the St. Mihiel operations; the remaining six documents pertain to soldier qualification requirements on weapons. Rowse, a commissioned officer, served as the Personnel Officer in the Headquarters. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 176, Face N, Shelf 5, Box 1002, Folder 3.

151st Machine Gun Battalion


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


The author served as a sergeant in Company D; the publication is based almost entirely on a diary Sergeant Kiehl maintained during the war.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company A.


Both Sergeant White and Private Peavy, the compilers and editors, served in Company B.

149th Field Artillery Regiment


The author was a Private in the unit.


The light battery from Illinois became the regiment’s Battery C.


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


The author served in the enlisted ranks in the battery.


The author served in Battery B.
150th Field Artillery Regiment


Diary covers the period 25 June 1917 to 4 May 1919; the author served in Battery A.


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


The author served in the Supply Company.


The author served as a radio operator in Headquarters Battery.


The author served in Battery F.

Straub, Elmer F. A Sergeant’s Diary in the World War: The Diary of an Enlisted Member of the 150th Field Artillery (Forty-Second “Rainbow” Division), October 27, 1917, to August 7, 1919. Indianapolis, IN: Indiana Historical Commission, 1923. 356 p. #203-150FA 1923.

The author served in Battery A.


151st Field Artillery Regiment


The author, the Lieutenant Governor of Minnesota, served as a corporal during the war. Initially, Collins served in Battery B; he then transferred to Battery E and, finally, to Headquarters Company.


The editor served in Battery B.


Reprinted in 1962, which is available at #203-151FA 1962; the author commanded the regiment.


The author served in Battery E.


See especially, “The National Guard in the World War,” at pp. 31-32.

117th Trench Mortar Battery


The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


117th Engineer Regiment


   The author served in Company A.


   The editor served in Battery B, 151st Field Artillery Regiment.


   The author served in Company F.
### Section II, Part 3: National Army Divisions

Geographic Distribution of National Army Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Designation</th>
<th>Geographic Area</th>
<th>Mobilization Camp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76th Division</td>
<td>Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut</td>
<td>Camp Devens, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77th Division</td>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>Camp Upton, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78th Division</td>
<td>New York and northern Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Camp Dix, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79th Division</td>
<td>Southern Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Camp Meade, MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80th Division</td>
<td>New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia</td>
<td>Camp Lee, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81st Division</td>
<td>Tennessee, North Carolina and South Carolina</td>
<td>Camp Jackson, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82d Division</td>
<td>Georgia, Alabama and Florida</td>
<td>Camp Gordon, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83d Division</td>
<td>Ohio and West Virginia</td>
<td>Camp Sherman, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84th Division</td>
<td>Indiana and Kentucky</td>
<td>Camp Taylor, KY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85th Division</td>
<td>Michigan and Wisconsin</td>
<td>Camp Custer, MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86th Division</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Camp Grant, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87th Division</td>
<td>Arkansas, Louisiana and Mississippi</td>
<td>Camp Pike, AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88th Division</td>
<td>Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota</td>
<td>Camp Dodge, IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89th Division</td>
<td>Missouri, Kansas and Colorado</td>
<td>Camp Funston, KS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90th Division</td>
<td>Texas, Oklahoma, Arizona, and New Mexico</td>
<td>Camp Travis, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91st Division</td>
<td>Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming</td>
<td>Camp Lewis, WA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 76th Division


The author was a correspondent for the *Boston Globe* who spent a year in the cantonment.


**301st Infantry Regiment**


Stebbins, George B. Papers, 1917-1944. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains a wide variety of mostly post-World War I materials. Stebbins served as a major in the regiment and saw action in France during the war. Subsequently, in 1919, he was attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. Later, during the Interwar years, he commanded the 302d Infantry Regiment then stationed at Fort Devens. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 171, Face P. Shelf 7.

**302d Infantry Regiment**


Stebbins, George B. Papers, 1917-1944. 2 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains a wide variety of mostly post-World War I materials. Stebbins served as a major in the 301st Infantry Regiment and saw action in France during the war. Subsequently, in 1919, he was attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. Later, during the Interwar years, he commanded the 302d Infantry Regiment then stationed at Fort Devens. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 171, Face P. Shelf 7.

**303d Infantry Regiment**


**304th Infantry Regiment**


Russell, Richard M. The 151st Field Artillery Brigade. Boston: Cornhill Company, 1919. #205-151FA 1919. The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in the 303d Field Artillery Regiment; then, following his promotion he served as the brigade’s Communications Officer.
301st Field Artillery Regiment

Manuscript collection consists of a single letter dated 20 November 1917, written by Sergeant Fred J. Long while serving with Battery F. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 3, Box 51, Folder 4.

302d Field Artillery Regiment


303d Field Artillery Regiment


301st Engineer Regiment


Trains


77th Division


The author initially commanded the 63d Infantry Brigade, 32d Division, then assumed command of the 77th Division.


The author initially commanded the 63d Infantry Brigade, 32d Division, then assumed command of the 77th Division.


The author was a journalist with the Brooklyn Daily Eagle.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

305th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, first served in Company H, then commanded Company G; subsequently, he commanded Company H, then served in the regimental headquarters as the Intelligence Officer and Historian.

306th Infantry Regiment


The editor, a commissioned officer, initially commanded Company H; subsequently, after his promotion, he commanded the 1st Battalion.


General history of the regiment.
307th Infantry Regiment


Sergeant Horn served in Company D; Captain Rainsford commanded both Company M and Company L.

Pringle, Clyde B. *Papers, 1913-1919.* 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains materials pertaining to his military service during the war. The bulk of the collection consists of personal correspondence. Pringle, a Private First Class, initially served in Company D, 123d Infantry Regiment, 31st Division. Subsequently, he was transferred to Company H. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face T, Shelf 4.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially commanded Company M; after being wounded and returned to duty with the regiment he was placed in command of Company L.


General history of the regiment.


Manuscript collection contains a history of the Bureau of Prisoners of War operations from July 1917 to September 1919, as well as materials pertaining to the 307th Infantry Regiment. Sheldon, a commissioned officer, served as the Assistant Chief, Prisoners of War Division. Later, he served as the Chief of Staff, 82d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 168, Face M, Shelf 4.


308th Infantry Regiment


See the index for references to the “Lost Battalion.”


See especially, Chapter 5, “Major Whittlesey’s Ordeal,” pp. 64-79.


See especially, Chapter II, “Case Study #1: The Lost Battalion of World War I. The Meuse-Argonne Campaign (September 1918),” at pp. 6-24.


Hayden, John E. Papers (Undated). 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of a typed transcript of his journal covering the period 6 April 1918 to 28 April 1919. Among other topics, the journal contains excellent descriptions of the trenches. Hayden, a corporal, served in Company C. The manuscript collection is located in Bay 5, Row 190, Face A. Shelf 4, Box 17, Folder 278.


Published as part of the “Fighting Forces Series”; the original edition published in 1938 by the Bobbs-Merrill Company, is available at #603-308 1938.


Article extracted from the authors’ 1938 publication, *The Lost Battalion*.


The author served in Company B.


Recounts the actions of Private John “Jack” Barkley during the “Lost Battalion” episode.


Highlights a similar event that occurred in World War II.


Both earlier and later editions are available; check the USAHEC’s online catalog for specifics.


The author served in Company G.


The author served in Company B prior to being commissioned after which he served in the 23d Infantry Regiment.


Analyzes the 4 Oct 1918 message from MAJ Whittlesey delivered by the pigeon “Cher Ami”.

General history of the regiment.

Ethno-cultural analysis of experiences of the 308th and 369th Infantry Regiments.

Informal history of Company A; the authors are believed to be John W. Adams and Lee C. McCollum.


306th Machine Gun Battalion

Gilvarry, William J. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains a scrapbook of clippings pertaining to the 77th Division and personal correspondence addressed to his mother concerning his military service. Gilvarry served in Company D. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face J, Shelf 3.

304th Field Artillery Regiment


305th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Headquarters Battery.

Pennoyer, Paul G. Papers, 1918-1951. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains diaries, correspondence and memoranda pertaining to artillery operations in France. Pennoyer served in the regiment’s Artillery Information Service. The manuscript collection is located in Bay 5, Row 166, Face D, Shelf 2.

306th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant; later, he served as the Acting Commander, 2d Battalion.


**302d Trench Mortar Battery**


**302d Engineer Regiment**


Manuscript collection consists of a six-page memoir regarding his military service during the war.  Timmins, a Private First Class, served in Company F.  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 87, Folder 6.

**78th Division**


The author, a commissioned officer, served as the division’s G-2.


Primarily pictorial in nature.

See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”


309th Infantry Regiment


Contains minimal coverage of World War I.

The author served in Company H.


General history of the regiment.

310th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, first served in Company B; subsequently, he served in the regimental headquarters first as the Intelligence Officer then later, as the Operations and Intelligence Officer.


311th Infantry Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company B; subsequently, he commanded Headquarters Company.

General history of the regiment.

The author served in Company E.


_____.* Daily Situation Reports, 311th Infantry, 12 September-6 October (St. Mihiel), 13 October-5 November 1918 (Meuse-Argonne).* Typescript. France, 2 April 1919. 51 p. #603-311 1919.

**312th Infantry Regiment**

General history of the regiment.


**307th Machine Gun Battalion**


**308th Machine Gun Battalion**

The author served in Company B.

**309th Machine Gun Battalion**


**307th Field Artillery Regiment**


**308th Field Artillery Regiment**


309th Field Artillery Regiment

Baetzhold, George J. Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains six operations orders, nine operations maps and one terrain map for the period 9 September through 28 October 1918. Baetzhold served as a commissioned officer in the regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 4, Box 59, Folder 12.

The author, a noncommissioned officer, served in Headquarters Battery and as the 2d Battalion Sergeant Major.


303d Trench Mortar Battery


303d Engineer Regiment


79th Division


Clark, William B. War History of the 79th Division National Army. S.l.: W. B. Clark, 1918. 48 p. #05-79 1918.
The author was a journalist in Harrisburg and later, in Philadelphia, during the war.


The second edition is available at #05-79 1922 1922e.


158th Infantry Brigade

The author, a sergeant, served in the unit’s Signal Detachment.

313th Infantry Regiment

The author served as a commissioned officer in the regiment.


The diary covers the period 6 July 1918 to 7 April 1919; the author served in Company G.

The author did not serve in uniform during the war, but developed an attachment with the regiment since most came from Maryland, especially Baltimore.


Powell, Ernest F. Henry Gunther, Company A, 313th Infantry, 79th Division, died at 11:01 on 11 November 1918.


**314th Infantry Regiment**

Boston, Clarence A. Papers, circa 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains a variety of materials related to Boston’s service during the war, to include four diaries covering the period 1918 to 1919 that log daily events. Boston served in the Headquarters as the Regimental Sergeant Major. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face D, Shelf 6.


The author commanded Company F during the war.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Machine Gun Company.


General history of the regiment.

Shade, William J. B. Papers, circa 1918-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains personal correspondence to his family, all written during the period July to December 1919, while he was a patient in Army General Hospital #31, at Carlisle Barracks. During the war Shade served in Company M. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face B, Shelf 7.


**315th Infantry Regiment**


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Headquarters Company.


General history of the regiment.


**316th Infantry Regiment**


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the 3d Battalion’s Headquarters as the Adjutant.

477
See especially, Volume 1, *In the World War, 1918*; Glock, a commissioned officer, served in the 3d Battalion’s Headquarters as the Adjutant; Lisle, also a commissioned officer, was assigned to the Regiment, but attached to the Headquarters, 158th Infantry Brigade.

Manuscript collection contains official documents and correspondence pertaining to his service as a commissioned officer with the regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 159, Face F, Shelf 4.

Manuscript collection consists of nine letters written by Packer to his family while serving in the military. The letters highlight a variety of topics. Sergeant Packer served in Company B. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 87, Folder 10.

Diary covers the period 29 April 1918 to 2 May 1919; the author served in Company F.

General history of the regiment.

Schaeffer, Charles H. and Schaeffer, Frank B. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of the correspondence exchanged between the two brothers and their parents during their military service. Charles Schaeffer served in Company K. Frank Schaeffer served in Company F, 26th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 4.

The author served in the Machine Gun Company.

The author served in the Machine Gun Company.


### 311th Machine Gun Battalion


### 311th Field Artillery Regiment


Diary covers the period 17 September 1917 to 1920; the author served in Battery A.

304th Trench Mortar Battery


304th Engineer Regiment


Poem by the author who commanded the 304th Engineer Regiment.


The author, a master engineer, served in Headquarters Company.


Highlights the World War I service of John E. Myers, Headquarters Company, based on his personal letters.


80th Division


The author served with the 1st Special Service Force during World War II.


The Service Magazine. 1920 to current. Per.

Newsletter of the 80th “Blue Ridge” Division published under the direction of the 80th Division Veterans Association.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”

479


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


The author served in Company B.

317th Infantry Regiment


The author served in the Headquarters, 2d Battalion, as the Adjutant.


The author, then a commissioned officer, served in Company E.

Hise, William C. Papers, 1918-1921. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection includes a variety of materials pertaining to Hise’s military service.

Hise served as a unit clerk in Company I. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face T, Shelf 6.


General history of the regiment.


318th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the 2d Battalion.
319th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, was wounded twice during the war.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the regimental headquarters as the Intelligence Officer.


General history of the regiment.


Publication prepared by “The Officers of “E” Company.

320th Infantry Regiment


The author served in Company E.

Keuhne, Grover C. Papers, circa 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of materials relating to his military service during the war. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence written to his family, especially his sister. Initially, he served in Company L. However, Private First Class Keuhne deployed to France while serving in Company C, 56th Engineer Regiment (Searchlight), a First Army asset. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 7, Box 1.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company I.


General history of the regiment.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the regimental headquarters as the Regimental Adjutant.


Wiegel, Clarence V. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists primarily of letters written by Wiegel to his cousins. The letters describe his life in the military and training at Camp Lee, VA. Wiegel served in Company F. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 89, Folder 18.
   The author, a commissioned officer, served in Headquarters Company as an Intelligence Officer.

   The author, a commissioned officer, initially commanded Company E; following his promotion he assumed command of the 1st Battalion.

**314th Machine Gun Battalion**

   Furr, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company A; subsequently, he served in the Headquarters. Horner, a commissioned officer, served in Company A, while Lukens, also a commissioned officer, served in Company B.

**313th Field Artillery Regiment**

   The author, a commissioned officer, served in the 1st Battalion Headquarters.

**314th Field Artillery Regiment**


**305th Trench Mortar Battery**


**305th Engineer Regiment**

   The author was a sergeant in the unit.


**81st Division**


   See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”

Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

321st Infantry Regiment

The author served in Company H.

General history of the regiment.

322d Infantry Regiment

The author served in Company H.

General history of the regiment.

323d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


324th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

The author served as the unit’s First Sergeant.

316th Field Artillery Regiment

The author served as the Regimental Sergeant Major; subsequently, in early 1919 he received a commission.
306th Engineer Regiment


82d Division


See especially, Chapter One, “The 82nd Division, American Expeditionary Forces: World War I,” at pp. 8-20.


Manuscript collection includes papers pertaining to a World War I dental surgeon, William E. Paul, as well as materials pertaining to both the 82d Division and the 327th Infantry Regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 170, Face B, Shelf 6.


See especially, pp. 1-2, for information about the unit during World War I.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

325th Infantry Regiment


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


The author served in Company A.


326th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.
327th Infantry Regiment


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

328th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company H during the war.


The author, a sergeant, served in Company E.


General history of the regiment.


320th Machine Gun Battalion

Felix, Gordon W. Papers, 1919-1922. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains a variety of documents highlighting his military service. Felix, a sergeant, served in Company C. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 87, Folder 7.


321st Machine Gun Battalion


The compiler was a sergeant in the company.

157th Field Artillery Brigade


Diary covers the period 25 May to 24 November 1918; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters.
Rhodes, Charles D. Papers, 1940-1949. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection consists of photocopies of typed transcripts based on his diary notes which pertained to his military service. Initially, General Rhodes commanded the brigade and saw action during the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Following a promotion in 1918, he commanded the 42d Division and later, the 34th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face C, Shelf 6.

319th Field Artillery Regiment

320th Field Artillery Regiment


321st Field Artillery Regiment

307th Trench Mortar Battery

83d Division


329th Infantry Regiment

330th Infantry Regiment
331st Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

332d Infantry Regiment
Lettau, Joseph L. In Italy with the 332nd Infantry. Youngstown, OH: J. L. Lettau, 1921. 76 p. #603-332 1921.
General history of the regiment.

322d Field Artillery Regiment

323d Field Artillery Regiment
The author, a commissioned officer, served in Battery A.
Diary covers the period 21 April 1918 to 9 June 1919; the author was a commissioned officer in the unit.
Regarding the authors, Riggs served as a sergeant in the battery while Platt served as a commissioned officer.
Letters cover the period 12 April 1917 to 2 July 1919; the author, a commissioned officer, the author served Headquarters Company.

487
324th Field Artillery Regiment
The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the regiment.

Manuscript collection consists of correspondence, general and field orders, rosters, and a unit history. Most of the materials pertain to Battery F and address the unit’s activities at Camp Sherman, Ohio, the unit’s trans-Atlantic crossing, and its service in France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face T, Shelf 4.

308th Trench Mortar Battery

308th Engineer Regiment
The author was the III Corps’ Chief Engineer during the war.


Only 2,125 copies of the unit history were published. Unit history is believed to have been compiled and edited by Ward F. Davidson, a commissioned officer, who served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant.

84th Division


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

333d Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

334th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.
335th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


336th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

325th Field Artillery Regiment


309th Trench Mortar Battery


309th Engineer Regiment


The author was a Private First Class in the company.

85th Division


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

337th Infantry Regiment

Huffer, Ralph C. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of Musician Second Class Huffer’s transcribed diary, “The Diary of the Life of the Author, Ralph C. Huffer, Musn, while in the National Army of the United States of America.” The diary was dedicated to his girlfriend. The diary covers the period 2 April 1918 to 21 April 1919 and focuses on the life of an Army musician in a regimental band during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 3, Folder 39.
Diary covers the period 12 July to 9 October 1918; the author served in Company G.

General history of the regiment.

338th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

339th Infantry Regiment

Highlights the 310th Engineer and 339th Infantry Regiments, in Murmansk and Archangel.

The original publication is available at #603-339 1920.

General history of the regiment.

The primary focus of the history is on the regiment while part of the North Russian Expeditionary Forces.

A.N.R.E.F. stands for the American North Russia Expeditionary Force.

340th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

328th Field Artillery Regiment


329th Field Artillery Regiment

310th Trench Mortar Battery


310th Engineer Regiment


86th Division

Martin, Charles H. Papers, 1898-1959. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives. Manuscript collection contains an undated history of the 86th Division, training materials and correspondence pertaining to the 86th Division Association. The collection also contains Special Orders pertaining to the 92d Division, as well as a map of the front lines around Moselle and the text of a secret treaty with Italy. Martin, a general officer, commanded the 86th Division, then later, he commanded the 92d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 160, Face T, Shelf 7.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

341st Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

342d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

343d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.
344th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

331st Field Artillery Regiment
The author, a commissioned officer, served in Battery E.

333d Field Artillery Regiment

311th Trench Mortar Battery

311th Engineer Regiment
Eight issues (Apr through Jun 1919) of the Company D newspaper.

87th Division
Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

345th Infantry Regiment
Richardson, Chalmer O. Here Comes the Band! Unofficial History of the 345th Infantry Band in the Great War. North Platte, NE: Hemphill Printery, 1928. 125 p. #603-345 1928.
General history of the regiment.

346th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.
**347th Infantry Regiment**


General history of the regiment.

**348th Infantry Regiment**

Buffington, Emory A. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of assorted materials, especially correspondence. Buffington served as an Assistant Mechanic in Headquarters Company. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face M, Shelf 5.


General history of the regiment.

**88th Division**


Consists of a roster of the unit’s commissioned officers and their home addresses.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Division Headquarters.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.

**349th Infantry Regiment**


General history of the regiment.

**350th Infantry Regiment**


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the 1st Battalion, as the Battalion Intelligence Officer.

The author served in Company H.


General history of the regiment.

351st Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

352d Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company M.


General history of the regiment.

337th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant.

339th Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant.

313th Trench Mortar Battery


313th Engineer Regiment


89th Division


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the 353d Infantry Regiment; subsequently, he served in the Headquarters, 177th Infantry Brigade, as the Brigade Adjutant.


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company C; subsequently, he was detailed to the Division G-2, as the Division Historian.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”


Represents an analytical study prepared by the Historical Section.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.


The author served as the Division’s Commanding General.


The author served as the Division’s Commanding General.

177th Infantry Brigade


The author served as the Brigade Commander; subsequently, he served as the 89th Division’s Commanding General.
178th Infantry Brigade


The author served as the Brigade Commander.


The author served as the Brigade Commander.


The author served as the Brigade Commander.

353d Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded the Supply Company; later, he served in the Headquarters as the Regimental Historian.


General history of the regiment.


354th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Intelligence Officer.


General history of the regiment.

355th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

356th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.


58th Field Artillery Brigade
The author served as the Brigade Commander.

340th Machine Gun Battalion
Both authors served as enlisted men in the unit.

341st Field Artillery Regiment

342d Field Artillery Regiment

314th Trench Mortar Battery

314th Engineer Regiment
The author served in Company E.

Based on a review of the company roster, the author is believed to be Private Alfred E. Schultz.

Both authors were noncommissioned officers in the unit; Haswell was a sergeant, while Stevenson was a Sergeant First Class.
40 p.  #503-314 1919/2.

The author was a Private in the unit.


The author served as the V Corps Chief Engineer during the war.


The author served as the unit’s Commanding Officer; subsequently, he served as the Division’s Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 and then the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.

90th Division


90th Infantry Division.  Papers.  1 Box.  Manuscript Archives.

The collection consists of two bound reports, “Operations 90th Division, A.E.F., 18 August-11 November 1918,” and “Operations 90th Division, November 11th, 1918-May 6th, 1919.”  The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 157, Face H, Shelf 4.


See especially, “The 90th Division World War I,” at pp. 10-17.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially commanded the 179th Infantry Brigade; later, he commanded the division for a short period of time in late November 1918.


Consists of operational reports from various III Corps components covering the period September-November 1918.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-78th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Division Headquarter’s Office of the G-3

357th Infantry Regiment


The was served as an enlisted member of the company.


General history of the regiment.


358th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


359th Infantry Regiment


The author served as a Private in Company L during the war.


General history of the regiment.


360th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Headquarters Company.


The author did not serve with the regiment.
Originally published in 1933 in Spanish; Saenz served in Headquarters Company.

General history of the regiment.

### 343d Field Artillery Regiment

Scott, Charles M.  *Activities of the 343rd Field Artillery, 90th Division, United States Army.*  Longkamp, Germany:  n.p., 1919.  57 p.  #203-343FA 1919.


### 344th Field Artillery Regiment


### 315th Trench Mortar Battery


### 315th Engineer Regiment

The author served in Company A, which may explain why the book focuses on Company A.

### 91st Division


See especially, “The Thirty-Seventh and Ninety-First Divisions in Belgium,” at pp. 11-32.

The author was an archaeologist and Honorary Life Member of the Washington State Historical Society.


Reprinted in 1999; also available in a digital format on the US Army Center of Military History’s website.
361st Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, first served in Company A; subsequently, he served on the regimental staff as the Assistant Adjutant; following his promotion, he served on the regimental staff as the Operations Officer.


See especially, “World War I,” at pp. 4-13, for information about the unit during World War I.


General history of the regiment.


Both authors were corporals in the company.


362d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


The article is also available at D534.1.A6.S31.

363d Infantry Regiment


The author was a member of the 363d Infantry Regiment.


General history of the regiment.


364th Infantry Regiment


Prior to being wounded, the editor, a commissioned officer, served as the Company E commander.


General history of the regiment.
Bryant Wilson served as the regimental chaplain, while Lamar Tooze, a commissioned officer, served in the Headquarters as the Intelligence Officer.

347th Machine Gun Battalion

The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company B.

347th Field Artillery Regiment


316th Trench Mortar Battery


316th Engineer Regiment


92d Division


Walter Potts served as a Corporal in Company E, 367th Infantry Regiment.

Manuscript collection contains an undated history of the 86th Division, training materials and correspondence pertaining to the 86th Division Association. The collection also contains Special Orders pertaining to the 92d Division, as well as a map of the front lines around Moselle and the text of a secret treaty with Italy. Martin, a general officer, commanded the 86th Division, then later, he commanded the 92d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 160, Face T, Shelf 7.
Several photographs with vignettes on the individuals depicted.


See especially, Part 3, “42nd Division-77th Division-79th Division-80th Division-81st Division-82nd Division-88th Division-89th Division-90th Division-92nd Division-Miscellaneous.”


365th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

366th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

367th Infantry Regiment
The author served with the regiment during World War I; see Chapters 2 and 3.
General history of the regiment.

368th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

351st Field Artillery Regiment
The authors, Sergeant Ross and Corporal Slaughter, both served in Battery B.

317th Trench Mortar Battery

93d Division


Several photographs with vignettes on the individuals depicted.


L. Monument in France to Colored American Infantry Regiments Attached to the French Army. Report, 68th Congress, 2d session, February 1925. 5 p. #05-93 1925.

369th Infantry Regiment


James Reese Europe, a commissioned officer, directed the regimental band.


Images extracted from French postcards.


Includes image of the unit’s official and unofficial shoulder sleeve insignia.


Addendum to an earlier article and plate, which notes the preference and widespread use of The German Mauser as opposed to the French-issued weapons.


Consists of an interview with Hamilton Fish, Jr., a white officer who served in the regiment.


Several photographs with vignettes on the individuals depicted.

The original 1936 version is available at #603-369 1936.


Volume 1 includes images of New York soldiers during the war.


General history of the regiment.


Ethno-cultural analysis of experiences of the 308th and 369th Infantry Regiments.

### 370th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

### 371st Infantry Regiment


Stowers served in Company C.


Stowers served in Company C.


The author, a commissioned officer, served with the Medical Detachment; subsequently, he served as the 3d Battalion’ Surgeon.


The author, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company K; subsequently, he served as the Commander, 3d Battalion. After the war he served as the Regimental Historian.


Reprint. The original 1928 publication is available at #603-371 1928; the author, a commissioned Officer, initially served in Company K; subsequently, he served as the Commander, 3d Battalion. After the war he served as the Regimental Historian.


General history of the regiment.

**372d Infantry Regiment**


*General history of the regiment.*
Section II, Part 4: Divisions Envisioned but Not Needed Overseas

In anticipation that the AEF would require even more divisions, during the summer and fall of 1918 the War Department directed the organization and training of 22 additional National Army divisions, the vast majority consisting of draftees. The divisions are identified below, as are the camps where the headquarters were mobilized.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Camp Location</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Camp Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9th Division</td>
<td>Camp Sheridan, AL</td>
<td>20th Division</td>
<td>Camp Sevier, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th Division</td>
<td>Camp Funston, KS</td>
<td>94th Division</td>
<td>Las Casas, Puerto Rico*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th Division</td>
<td>Camp Meade, MD</td>
<td>95th Division</td>
<td>Camp Sherman, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Division</td>
<td>Camp Devens, MA</td>
<td>96th Division</td>
<td>Camp Wadsworth, SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Division</td>
<td>Camp Lewis, WA</td>
<td>97th Division</td>
<td>Camp Cody, NM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th Division</td>
<td>Camp Custer, MI</td>
<td>98th Division</td>
<td>Camp McClellan, AL*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th Division</td>
<td>Camp Logan, TX</td>
<td>99th Division</td>
<td>Camp Wheeler, GA*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th Division</td>
<td>Camp Kearny, CA</td>
<td>100th Division</td>
<td>Camp Bowie, TX*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17th Division</td>
<td>Camp Beauregard, LA</td>
<td>101st Division</td>
<td>Camp Shelby, MS*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Division</td>
<td>Camp Travis, TX</td>
<td>102d Division</td>
<td>Camp Dix, NJ*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th Division</td>
<td>Camp Dodge, IA</td>
<td>*Organization initiated but not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9th Division


Includes a roster of the division commanders; see especially, p. 1, for information about the Division during World War I.


See especially, p.10, for information about the Division during World War I.


See especially, p. 1, for information about the Division during World War I.


See especially, p. 10, for information about the Division during World War I.

45th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


See especially, “History,” at pp. 20-21, for information about the regiment during World War I.

46th Infantry Regiment


Both authors were commissioned officers; Hill served in Company I, while McGuinness served in Company G.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

67th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

68th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

25th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

26th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

27th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.
10th Division


20th Infantry Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, served as the regiment’s Executive Officer.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


41st Infantry Regiment

Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

69th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

70th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

28th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.
29th Field Artillery Regiment
Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

30th Field Artillery Regiment
See especially, “WWI,” at pp. 4-5, for information about the regiment during World War I.
Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

11th Division

17th Infantry Regiment
Unit lineage and honors.
See especially, “World War I,” at pp. 46-47, for information about the regiment during World War I.
General history of the regiment.
The Sixty-Ninth Anniversary of the Organization of the Seventeenth United States Infantry, Fort Crook, Nebraska. Omaha, NE: Citizen Printing Company, 1930. 35 p. #603-17 1930.
See especially, “Through the Years with the 17th United States Infantry,” at pp. 7-14, for information about the regiment during World War I.
See especially, “The World War,” at pp. 8-9, for information about the regiment during World War I.

63d Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

**71st Infantry Regiment**


General history of the regiment.


See especially, “Seventy-First History,” at pp. 2-3, for information about the regiment during World War I.

**72d Infantry Regiment**


General history of the regiment.

**31st Field Artillery Regiment**


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

**32d Field Artillery Regiment**


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

**33d Field Artillery Regiment**


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

**12th Division**


Contains a roster of each component unit.


**42d Infantry Regiment**


General history of the regiment.
73d Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

74th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

Program for a musical drama presented in the Liberty Theatre, Camp Devens, on January 7th and 8th, 1919; in addition to a brief history of the 74th Infantry Regiment and a unit roster, contains a great deal of local advertisement.

34th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

35th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

36th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

212th Engineer Regiment

Souvenir from Camp Devens, dated December 23, 1918.
The author, a commissioned officer, served in the regiment as a chaplain.

13th Division


1st Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in Company F.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


See especially, p. 10, for information about the regiment during World War I.


44th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


75th Infantry Regiment


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


76th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


37th Field Artillery Regiment


Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

38th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


39th Field Artillery Regiment

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.


213th Engineer Regiment


14th Division


10th Infantry Regiment

Unit lineage and honors.

Manuscript collection contains an excerpt of his memoirs, “The Way It Was, May 18, 1891-January 26, 1976.” During the World War I-era, he initially served in Company D; after the war he served with the 47th Infantry Regiment. Myer retired from active service as a colonel. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 129, Folder 436.

General history of the regiment.

See especially, pp. 7-8, for information about the unit during World War I.
40th Infantry Regiment


The author did not serve during World War I; rather, he was an independent author/publisher.


General history of the regiment.

77th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

78th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

40th Field Artillery Regiment


41st Field Artillery Regiment


42d Field Artillery Regiment


214th Engineer Regiment


15th Division


43d Infantry Regiment

Jones, Alan W., Sr. Papers, 1917-1962. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of official correspondence and personal records pertaining to his service with the 43d Infantry Regiment (1918-1919) at Fort Logan, Texas, after receiving his commission in 1917. Manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 158, Face G, Shelf 2.


General history of the regiment.
57th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


79th Infantry Regiment


Both authors were commissioned officers; Pekor served in Company K, while Davis served in Company M.


General history of the regiment.

80th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.


16th Division

History, Sixteenth Division, Camp Kearney, California, from July 31, 1918, (Date of Organization) to December 31, 1918. Typescript. S.l.: n.p., 1918? 78 p. #05-16 1918.


21st Infantry Regiment


The author, a noncommissioned officer, served as the 2d Battalion’s Sergeant Major.


See especially, pp. 120-121, for information about the unit during World War I; the author, a commissioned officer, served on the regimental staff as the Legal Advisor in 1953.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

The authors, both commissioned officers, served in the regiment during the 1930s; Smith served as the Commander, Service Company.


See especially, p. 32, for information about the unit during World War I.

### 32d Infantry Regiment


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.


Organized in Hawaii, the regiment became known as “The Queen’s Own,” a title bestowed on the unit by the last queen of Hawaii, Queen Liliuokalani.

### 81st Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

### 82d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

### 17th Division


### 5th Infantry Regiment


A 2d edition, also published in 1921, is available at D650.M5.R38; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the Air Service during the war.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.
29th Infantry Regiment


83d Infantry Regiment

84th Infantry Regiment

18th Division


19th Infantry Regiment
History of the Nineteenth Regiment. Schofield Barracks, T.H.: n.p., 1924. 32 p. #603-19 1924. The title page is missing; information has been extracted from other sources.


35th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

85th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.


General history of the regiment.

86th Infantry Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.


General history of the regiment.

52d Machine Gun Battalion


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

53d Machine Gun Battalion


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

52d Field Artillery Regiment


The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

519
53d Field Artillery Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

54th Field Artillery Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

18th Trench Mortar Battery

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

218th Engineer Regiment

The author, a commissioned officer, served in the Ordnance Depot.

19th Division


2d Infantry Regiment


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

Shaw, Frederick B. One Hundred and Forty Years Service in Peace and War: History of the Second Infantry, United States Army, Detroit, MI: Strathmore Press, 1930. 446 p. #603-2 1930.

See especially, Chapter XIII, at pp. 411-446, for information about the unit during World War I; the author served as the 31st commander of the regiment; he assumed command long after the war had ended.

14th Infantry Regiment


Unit lineage and honors.


General history of the regiment.

88th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

20th Division

48th Infantry Regiment
Unit lineage and honors.
General history of the regiment.

50th Infantry Regiment
A 2d edition, also published in 1921, is available at D650.M5.R38; the author, a commissioned officer, served in the American Air Service during the war.
Unit lineage and honors.
General history of the regiment.

89th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

90th Infantry Regiment
General history of the regiment.

94th Division
Although envisioned, the 94th Division was never organized.
373d Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 373d Infantry Regiment was never organized.

General history of the regiment.

374th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

375th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

376th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 376th Infantry Regiment was never organized.

General history of the regiment.

377th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 377th Infantry Regiment was never organized.

General history of the regiment.

378th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 378th Infantry Regiment was never organized.

General history of the regiment.

379th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.
380th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

320th Engineer Regiment

Although envisioned, the 320th Engineer Regiment was never organized.

96th Division


381st Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 381st Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

382d Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 382d Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

383d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

384th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

64th Field Artillery Regiment

Tice, Fred A. Diary. Manuscript Archives-World War I Veterans Survey Collection-96th Division-64th Field Artillery Regiment.

The author, a commissioned officer, served in Battery E.

321st Engineer Regiment

Although envisioned, the 321st Infantry Regiment was never organized.

97th Division

385th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 385th Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

386th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 386th Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

387th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

388th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

322d Engineer Regiment

Although envisioned, the 322d Infantry Regiment was never organized.

98th Division

Although initiated, the 98th Division never completed organization.


389th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 389th Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

390th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 390th Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

391st Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.
392d Infantry Regiment

99th Division
Although activated, the 99th Division never completed organization.


393d Infantry Regiment

394th Infantry Regiment

395th Infantry Regiment

396th Infantry Regiment

100th Division
Although activated, the 100th Division never completed organization.


397th Infantry Regiment
398th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 398th Infantry Regiment was never organized.


The author, a commissioned officer, commanded Company C, 6th Engineer Regiment, 3d Division, during the war.


General history of the regiment.

399th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

400th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

101st Division

Although activated, the 101st Division never completed organization.


401st Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 401st Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

402d Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 402d Infantry Regiment was never organized.


General history of the regiment.

403d Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.

404th Infantry Regiment


General history of the regiment.
377th Field Artillery Regiment

Although envisioned, the 377th Field Artillery Regiment was not organized until 1921.

Contains the lineages, honors, heraldic items, and bibliographies for the 58 Regular Army field artillery regiments in the force structure at the end of 1982.

102d Division

Although activated, the 102d Division never completed organization.


405th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 405th Infantry Regiment was never organized.

General history of the regiment.

406th Infantry Regiment

Although envisioned, the 406th Infantry Regiment was never organized.

General history of the regiment.

407th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.

408th Infantry Regiment

General history of the regiment.
Section III: World War I Veterans Survey Collection

Introduction

In late 1974, the MHI launched its World War I Veterans Survey project. The survey focused on veterans of World War I and the post-war occupation, as well as participants of the Allied intervention in Russia, and the pre-World War I initiative to secure the American border with Mexico. Establishing contact with over 94,000 veterans, the survey ultimately resulted in the acquisition of some 5,800 surveys and a significant quantity of associated materials (letters, diaries, memoirs, pension documents, enlistment and discharge papers, published materials, photographs, and artifacts, etc.).

In 1986 the MHI prepared and published a finding aid as part of the Institute's special bibliographic series. Special Bibliography 20: *World War I Manuscripts: The World War I Survey*, focused on the manuscript materials obtained in conjunction with the survey effort. Recognizing the value of the World War I veteran survey collection, the University Publications of America (UPA) requested and received permission to microfilm the entire collection. In all, the UPA microfilmed some 5,500 surveys. In addition to producing 39 reels of microfilm, the UPA also prepared a guide entitled *The World War I Survey Microform Papers*, for use with the microfilm collection.

In the mid-1990s, the MHI prepared an updated finding aid to the World War I Veterans Survey Collection. To the extent possible, the updated finding aid employed an organizational structure similar to that reflected in Special Bibliography 20. What follows is an inventory of the USAHEC's World War I Veterans Survey holdings.

**Mexican Border**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Maryland Infantry, Company F</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 104th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>5th Maryland Infantry</td>
<td>Photocopies of two letters, September 27, and November 13, 1916. See also: 29th Division, 115th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Walter S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>5th Maryland Infantry, Company F</td>
<td>Photocopies of three letters, January 24, February 5 and June 15, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkins, William D.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 15th Cavalry Division, 17th Cavalry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allderdice, William E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>5th Maryland Infantry, Company F</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, July 18, 1917, and photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Louis F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st New Hampshire Infantry, Company I</td>
<td>See: 26th Division, 103d Infantry Regiment, LeFebore, George (brother)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg, Charles H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 115th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyer, Joe</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>12th Cavalry Regiment, Troop I</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Furlong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnhartt, Forrest M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>1st Utah Cavalry</td>
<td>See: Field Artillery, Central Officers Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashiells, Howard W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4th Maryland Infantry, Company C</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 112th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dippo, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>7th New York Infantry,</td>
<td>Roster, Company E, 7th New York Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doakes, Fred G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>24th Infantry Regiment,</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Furlong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engleman, Edwin E.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Walter M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>1st Maryland Infantry,</td>
<td>Diary on Mexican Border service, September-October 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Ira E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>15th Supply Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, Harry J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>74th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, Earl J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Civilians, Hadley, Earl J., Folder 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopson, Frank E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Field Hospital #1,</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 104th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maryland National Guard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isensee, Frank P.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>4th Maryland Infantry</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 115th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Troop L</td>
<td>paper; enlistment record; roster and 1917 Christmas menu;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>promotion certificate; postcards; Just a Little Hard Luck of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Soldier’s Life on the Border; As You Were: Fort Custer; obituary;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Questionnaire. Just a Little Hard Luck and As You Were</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre, Philip C.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>5th Maryland Infantry</td>
<td>Photocopy of postcard, July 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offley, Edward M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>1st Cavalry Regiment</td>
<td>Five letters and a photographic postcard written from Tecate,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California, to his mother in Loudoun County, Virginia, August 16,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1914-October 13, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overshine, A. T.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>7th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Assorted documents pertaining to Vera Cruz, Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, James E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>16th Pennsylvania Infantry, Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector, Thomas R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Maryland Cavalry, Troop A</td>
<td>Photocopy of two postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Record Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shitron, Sam W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, Troop C</td>
<td>Letter, August 10, 1916, and postcard, July 17, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>General Staff, Washington, DC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Benjamin F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Enlisted Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Edward H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Commission on Training Camp Activities</td>
<td>Miscellaneous insurance documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good, Ethel E.</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>Records Division, War Department</td>
<td>Letters and postcards, January 1918-May 1919; identity card; mementos; and scrapbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield, Harry H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Personnel Officer</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjutant General's Department</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman, Franz W.</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>California National Guard, 22d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackerman, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard, 5th Maryland Infantry, Company F</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 104th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard</td>
<td>See: Mexican border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Walter S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard, 5th Maryland Infantry, Company F</td>
<td>See: Mexican Border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allderdice, William E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard, 5th Maryland Infantry, Company F</td>
<td>See: Mexican Border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, Louis F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Hampshire National Guard, 1st New Hampshire Infantry, Company I</td>
<td>See: 26th Division, 103d Infantry Regiment, LeFebore, George (brother)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>National Guard, Infantry, Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashiells, Howard W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>National Guard, 4th Maryland Infantry, Company C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dippo, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>National Guard, 7th New York Infantry, Company E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Walter M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>National Guard, 1st Maryland Infantry, Company G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsmith, Walter J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>National Guard, 1st Maryland Infantry, Company G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauck, Arthur W.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>National Guard, 2d Minnesota Infantry, Company M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazleton, Frank M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Iowa National Guard, 3d Iowa Infantry, Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopson, Frank E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard, Field Hospital #1</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 104th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, Henry P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Indiana National Guard, 3d Indiana Infantry, Company E</td>
<td>Enlistment paper; military service record; and discharge paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isensee, Frank P.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard, 4th Maryland Infantry</td>
<td>See: 29th Division, 115th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Warren F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maine National Guard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre, Philip C.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Maryland National Guard, 5th Maryland Infantry</td>
<td>See: Mexican Border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>State</td>
<td>National Guard, See: Mexican Border National Guard,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, James E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>16th Pennsylvania Infantry, Company M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, Shirley E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Questionnaire Idaho National Guard, 2d Idaho Infantry, Company D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector, Thomas R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>See: Mexican Border National Guard, Maryland Cavalry, Troop A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shitron, Sam W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>See: Mexican Border National Guard, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, Troop C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich, John A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Questionnaire Wyoming National Guard, 3d Wyoming Infantry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Territorial Departments**

**Eastern Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>National Guard, See: Mexican Border National Guard,</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chop, John J.</td>
<td>Bulger</td>
<td>22d Infantry Regiment, Company F</td>
<td>History of military service and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papouchis, Peter N.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>22d Infantry Regiment, Companies I and H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter, Leo P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>22d Infantry Regiment, Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hawaiian Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>National Guard, See: Mexican Border National Guard,</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miyake, Noboru</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>2d Hawaiian Infantry, Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Panama Canal Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>National Guard, See: Mexican Border National Guard,</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calahan, Philip O.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>12th Cavalry Regiment, Troop A</td>
<td>Troop roster, Christmas, 1918; Troop history; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnus, Edward</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>4th Field Artillery Regiment, Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Regiment/Unit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rifenburch, Jeremiah</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>33d Infantry Regiment, Company G</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, May 30, 1917-December 31, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upgard, Edward E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>8th Coast Artillery Regiment, 8th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrenberger, Roger L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>3d Engineer Regiment, Company F</td>
<td>Post card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Claude</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>33d Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippine Department</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, Walter L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>31st Infantry Regiment, Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Lindsey R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Personnel Office, Fort Mills</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw, Grover C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>14th Company, Coast Artillery</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southeastern Department</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Joe T.</td>
<td>Field Clerk</td>
<td>Headquarters, Southeastern Department</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Department (Mexican Border Patrol)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradshaw, Roy M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>11th Cavalry Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanscom, Warren D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tientsin, China (Part of the Philippine Department)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baddock, Loren W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Coast Artillery Corps, 33d Coast Artillery Regiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Jack</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>15th Infantry Regiment, Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>15th Infantry Regiment, Company D</td>
<td>Memoirs of military service; newspaper article; and obituary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camps</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Adams (Rhode Island)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrig, Joseph A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>6th Replacement Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Ethan Allen (Vermont)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Paul L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pamphlet on Fort Ethan Allen, 1917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Beauregard (Louisiana)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crumplar, Edwin E.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>419th Reserve Labor Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Maurice L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>153d Infantry Regiment, Company E</td>
<td>Extensive collection of photocopied letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabjohn, Erie F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Carl A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fort Bliss (Texas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, Walter L.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camp Bowie (Texas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barr, Harry W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brend, Carl W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Dudley R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, James E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Earl P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mische, Everett R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fort Brown (Texas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Say, Charles R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columbus Barracks (Ohio)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mickey, George W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowrey, Hershie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saylor, Clarence E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camp Cody (New Mexico)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crewse, Everret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggleston, George W.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camp Custer (Michigan)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Backhaus, Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieszki, Joseph J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornbush, Rennie J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frieberg, William</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Froseth, Carl  PVT  77th Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Kuehl, Gustav  PVT  160th Depot Brigade  Questionnaire
Lake, Glenn  Field Clerk  160th Depot Brigade  Partial Questionnaire
Maier, Rudolph  PFC  160th Depot Brigade  Partial Questionnaire
McBride, Walter C.  SFC  Dental Assistant  Questionnaire
Owen, Byrl  PVT  Casual Detachment, 2d Company  Questionnaire
Parker, Vern L.  PVT  160th Depot Brigade, Company H  Two Questionnaires
Sancricca, Nazareno  PVT  343d Motor Truck Company  Two Questionnaires
Sattler, Rudolph  Musician  3d Class  Questionnaire
Shick, Elmer J.  SFC  Baker’s School  Questionnaire
Stage, Jesse H.  PVT  160th Depot Brigade, 14th Company  Questionnaire
Starn, Leon O.  PVT  Questionnaire
Sturk, Vernon  PFC  Medical Department  Questionnaire
Willey, Robert J.  1SG  160th Depot Brigade, Company L  Questionnaire

**Camp Devens (Massachusetts)**

Beach, L. Irving  PVT  151st Depot Brigade, 36th Company  37 letters, April 3-December 19, 1918 and newspaper clipping (folder 1); 21 letters, January 1-April 23, 1919, 14 postcards, October 5-December 21, 1918, and booklet, “Camp Devens”
Boomer, Stephen H.  2LT  Orderly to Division Commander  Questionnaire
Bowen, Ralph H.  PVT  Questionnaire
Brasier, Rodney E.  PVT  151st Depot Brigade, 9th Company  Discharge paper
Brintnall, George W.  SGM  151st Depot Brigade, 4th Company  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cowan, Horatio C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fournier, Alfred P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fournier, Joseph A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland, Richard F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade, 43d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelleher, Hugh J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade, 11th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Thomas</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade, 352d Bakery Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, Dean</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persak, John</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>76th Division, Salvage Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Walter H.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Arthur F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice, Norman F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade, 1st Recruiting Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shibley, Edward</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Frederick G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camp Surgeon’s Office</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ralph A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Wright W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Arthur S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>151st Depot Brigade, 38th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Stanley F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Dix (New Jersey)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albers, Richard H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 22d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allsbrook, Rufus</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 34th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Camp Dix Pictorial Review</em>, April 20 and May 20, 1918.*</td>
<td>Reviews transferred to the Periodical Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePue, Robert</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Arthur N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 72d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Lee S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 13th Company</td>
<td>Discharge papers; Civilian Conservation Corps discharge papers; special edition of <em>Camp Dix Pictorial Review</em> with division insignias; and original version of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Walter F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 52d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maden, Gordon M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyler, Karl Z.</td>
<td></td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 13th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Sheridan E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>153d Depot Brigade, 24th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Dodge (Iowa)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ament, Alphonse L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 9th Company</td>
<td>Discharge papers; compensation application; certificate of death; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckman, George H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engleman, Edwin E.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 24th and 28th Companies</td>
<td>Roster, 24th Company, February 1919; menu and roster, 28th Company, Thanksgiving, 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Arthur N.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holley, Levi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleven, Arthur</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 8th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Carl M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesmeyer, Anthony S.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, HQ Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major, George A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>313th Truck and Fire Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe Seth J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 383d Casual Detachment</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and death certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pokrantz, Herbert M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 12th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam, Hobart</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Base Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Herbert E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Development Battalion, Company D</td>
<td>Only first page of the Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoades, Bernard F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Only the first page of the Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby, Addison E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>See: Chemical Warfare Service, Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuelke, Martin</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Son filled out the Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semple, David B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 9th Company</td>
<td>Letter, August 3, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Donald G.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>414th Labor Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinke, Herbert O.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern, Harry E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Homer E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Gerald W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>163d Depot Brigade, 35th Company</td>
<td>Widow filled out only the first page of the Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Wade</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Son filled out Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynn, Merton M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Camp Douglas (Utah)**

- Chrisp, Howard: Postcard, 1918, and newspaper clipping on MHI’s veterans survey project

**Camp Eagle Pass (Texas)**

- Hunter, Gilbert M.: 3d Infantry Regiment, Company M: Questionnaire
### Camp Eustis (Virginia)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reims, Sven</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camps, Fort Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonneland, Sidney G.</td>
<td>Sanitary Inspector</td>
<td>Typescript memoir, “A Small Biographic Sketch,” that includes coverage of service at Camp Eustis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Camp Forrest (Georgia)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bolton, Perry E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>211th Engineer Regiment, Company C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farquhar, Joseph G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>124th Engineer Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartzel, Harry E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Forestry Replacement Battalion, 3d Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, Brooks</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughlin, John L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFadden, Stanley B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>11th Casualty Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Jesse C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Camp Funston (Kansas)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td>8th Division, 62d Infantry Regiment, Company B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahnsen, William H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowell, Benjamin E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>HQ Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillett, Ray A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>164th Depot Brigade, 5th Regiment, 3d Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Amon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discharge paper and first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, Orville B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>10th Division, Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, John P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job, Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company/Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keefaver, Merle A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>164th Depot Brigade, 28th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGlynn, C. Ray</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Camp Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montoya, Frank</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>164th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Alford G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen, Galen W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>164th Depot Brigade, HQ Detachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, George O. Sr.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>164th Depot Brigade, 30th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosengren, James E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>164th Depot Brigade, 45th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sallee, Earl M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart, Henry R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Earl D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Furlong (New Mexico)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyer, Joe</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>12th Cavalry Regiment, Troop I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doakes, Fred G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>24th Infantry Regiment, Company K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Doctor D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>24th Infantry Regiment, Company F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Gordon (Georgia)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beattie, Ernest E.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>3d Replacement Regiment, Company B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevacqua, Ferdinando</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>157th Depot Brigade, 8th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borthig, George</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>25th Field Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Branchford J.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>157th Depot Brigade, 17th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler, Charles A.</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Camp Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Morton G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>See: 82d Division, 319th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Charles H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Instructor, Central Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Claude A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>1st Battalion Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, William E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack, Earl P.</td>
<td>Musician 1st Class</td>
<td>75th Replacement Regiment, Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Orrin F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>157th Depot Brigade, 37th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapolkin, Herman</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Replacement Regiment, Company K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Grant (Illinois)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, Edwin T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 8th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertler, Clarence J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapsky, Julian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, August 17, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesebro, Roy E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, Camp Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denzer, Elmer E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton, Norman W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Assistance Camp Intelligence Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauerke, Arthur G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, HQ Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Carl M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 1st Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofmann, Louis G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Replacement Regiment, 1st Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Elmer B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karls, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, Joseph N.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 16th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Albert K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Candidate Brigade, 3d Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightle, Charles O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 10th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llewellen, Azel</td>
<td></td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 1st Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehring, Gustave W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Replacement Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steere, Frederick</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Base Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triplett, Gordon A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Base Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voelker, Fred R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 12th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittman, Hubert M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 7th Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Camp Greene (North Carolina)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fryett, Samuel A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two diaries; assorted American Legion documents; “insignia of the Army, Navy &amp; Marine Corps;” “Training Camps and Insignia;” and <em>English-French Hand Book for the Use of United States Soldiers</em>. Handbook transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shriver, James McSherry</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Extract of Special Order 280, October 7, 1918; and photocopies of three letters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Camp Greenleaf (Georgia)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Form letter indicating a soldier’s arrival at Camp Greenleaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk, David O.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Alfred M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahe, Arthur C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Handwritten one-page summary of military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Frank M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Training Center</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Stanley</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Training Center</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazeau, Albert H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Development Group, 13th Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Archie D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Ordnance Supply School</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberman, Ralph H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>6th Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harter, Arthur G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>1st Provisional Regiment, 2d Casual Company</td>
<td>Letter, August 16, 1917; promotion certificate; special orders; circular; receipt forms; menus; store handling bibliography; index to operations for store balance; <em>Notes on Company Papers</em>; songs; newspaper articles; rating scale; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, Alexander J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckfield, Charles A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>161st Depot Brigade, 5th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Paul E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicks, Ernest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonson, Odin W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skipworth, Willie E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>13th Provisional Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, John K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitener, Henry E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoder, Paul A.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roster; official correspondence; and letters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fort Benjamin Harrison (Indiana)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Handsaker, Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer Officers Training School</td>
<td>Roster, Special Training Detachment, Engineer Officers Training School, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maskie, John H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>118th Casual Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Harold I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>138th Engineer Regiment, Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Sam Houston (Texas)</strong></td>
<td>Franklin, Fred C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose, Albert D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>304th Motor Repair Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teamer, Memphis I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Humphreys (Virginia)</strong></td>
<td>Galloway, Clarence</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Medical Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lally, A. Stephen</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Eugene F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Engineer Training Regiment, Company M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Sebert J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vey, Ben C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>4th Engineer Training Regiment, Company D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indianapolis Training School (Indiana)</strong></td>
<td>Erwin, John R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Aviation Section, Signal Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayes, Noble</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Signal Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seaver, Leo F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Motor Support Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White, Virgil</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Motor Support Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Jackson (South Carolina)</strong></td>
<td>Burton, John M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>156th Depot Brigade, 4th Provisional Regiment, Company I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glicksman, Aaron</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Field Artillery Replacement Depot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holzka, Joseph</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Replacement Training Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ingersoll, Arthur L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Training Camp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuntz, Verner E.</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>Camp Inspector’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lepley, Cecil E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discharge paper; enlistment record; veterans meeting bulletins; and Questionnaire
Newspaper article and Questionnaire
Questionnaire
Questionnaire
Questionnaire
Record of military service
Questionnaire
Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liedel, August</th>
<th>PFC</th>
<th>Medical Detachment</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sallee, Earl M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>13th Field, Artillery Regiment, Battery C</td>
<td>Letters, 1917-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaffer, Paul V.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe, H. R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tischer, Thomas A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe, Julian S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 8th Division, 8th Supply Train</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Gerard G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>156th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Jefferson Barracks (Missouri)**

| Ludwig, Emey E. | | Questionnaire |
| Sloke, Charles I. | PVT | See: Camps, Camp Kearny |

**Camp Joseph E. Johnston (Florida)**

| Anderson, M. V. | | See: Officers’ Training School |
| Braden, Jerome E. | SFC | Casual Detachment | Questionnaire |
| Chayes, Edward | 1LT | See: Officers’ Training School |
| Ensminger, Philip C. | PVT | Quartermaster Corps | Questionnaire |
| Fielder, Eustace | SGT | 9th Training Company | Thirty-one photocopied letters, April 27, 1918-July 25, 1919 |
| Martin, James T. | SFC | Quartermaster Corps | Questionnaire |
| McKeown, Frank M. | PVT | Questionnaire |
| Parth, John W. | PVT | Casual Detachment, Company K | Questionnaire |

**Camp Kearny (California)**

| Brinan, William D. | SGT | Memoirs, “My Twenty-Three Months in the U.S. Army,” and Questionnaire |
| Farnham, LeRoy | | Questionnaire |
| Nissen, Charles E. | PVT | Questionnaire |
| Sipe, George E. | CPL | Headquarters Company | Questionnaire |
| Slaugh, Leonard | PFC | Questionnaire |
| Sloke, Charles I. | CPL | 81st Infantry Regiment, Company I | Christmas menu and roster, Company I, 81st Infantry Regiment, 1918, and several letters, June 4, 1918-October 2, 1918 |
**Kelly Field (Texas)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Howard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, James B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobson, Gail V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Harold C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Edwin G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fort Lawton (Washington)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Botts, Earl R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fort Leavenworth (Kansas)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black, J. M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Training Battalion See: Civilians, Auckerman, Sara G.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Camp Lee (Virginia)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Frederick S.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye, R. Andrew</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Replacement Regiment, Company B Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook, Edwin R.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>155th Depot Brigade, 20th Battalion, Company B Seventeen letters, October 21, 1918-October 30, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karr, Alexander</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Postal Express Service, Company L Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Aquilla R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, Herman A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>111th Provisional Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loose, William E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Paul E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>314th Field Artillery Regiment, Battery A Memoir, “The Diary of a Dud”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael, Samuel R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>155th Depot Brigade, 2d Development Battalion, Company B Discharge paper; enlistment record; and induction order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polle, Correll J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>155th Depot Brigade, 2d Training Battalion Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Philip E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricker, Mack C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Donor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcard showing billeting area for 318th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown Donor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Forest</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>24th Machine Gun Battalion, Company A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weese, Conway W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>96th Provisional Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiswell, Ray M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Lewis (Washington)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaboe, Nelson J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borth, Arthur L.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Frank L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czyzewski, Peter</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, John B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guldjord, Sigurd J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade, 50th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Charles G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Victor W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade, 8th and 45th Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, George</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, E. W.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, A. William</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade, 7th Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachor, Charles A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Baking and Cooking School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewell, Lloyd M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoll, George G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, George B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tagestad, Olaf R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Provost Guard Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolman, Leonard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>166th Depot Brigade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Fort Liscum (Alaska)**

Sabbe, Hector A. | PVT | 30th Battalion, Company B, U.S. Guards | Questionnaire

**Fort Logan (Colorado)**

McDonnal, William J. | 9th Recruiting Company | Questionnaire

**Logan Demobilization Point (Utah)**

Foreman, M. Dewey | CPL | Company D | Questionnaire

**Camp Mabry (Texas)**

Mann, Archie H. | PVT | 19th Company | Questionnaire

Roeb, Charles L. | PVT | School for Auto Mechanics | Questionnaire

Woods, Robert V. | CPL | 10th Company and Band | Questionnaire

**Camp MacArthur (Texas)**


Burton, Myron | Recruit | Questionnaire

Davies, John H. | PVT | See: 7th Division, 56th Infantry Regiment

Dixon, Oness H., Jr. | 324th Auxiliary Remount Depot | Questionnaire

Hipp, Paul W. | PVT | Questionnaire

Holmes, Loyd T. | PVT | Questionnaire

Huffman, Raymond | PVT | Questionnaire

Rogers, Vern G. | PVT | Questionnaire

Running, Josef E. | PVT | 2d Dental Infirmary | See: Dental Corps

Weatherman, William J. | PVT | Company B | Questionnaire

Wilcox, Arthur L. | PFC | See: Officers’ Training School

**Fort MacArthur (California)**

Jefferis, Ervin E. | PVT | Coast Artillery | Questionnaire

Mariscal, Joseph F. | PVT | Coast Artillery | Questionnaire

**Camp McClellan (Alabama)**

Adams, Walter S. | 2LT | See: Officers’ Training School

Endres, Theodore E. | PFC | Battery C | Questionnaire

Fred, R. P. | | Postcard of Camp McClellan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Robert E.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Commandant</td>
<td>Oversized photographs of newspaper clippings pertaining to Camp McClellan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strand, Louis</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical Supply Depot</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort McDowell (California)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swope, Charles B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recruit Depot, 20th Recruit Company, Band</td>
<td>Seven letters, January 2, 1918 to December 8, 1918; postcards depicting Fort McDowell grounds and buildings; <em>Soldier’s Hand Book</em>, 1918; guest pass; and war risk insurance documents. <em>Soldier’s Hand Book</em> transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp McIntosh (Texas)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cagna, Marc P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>37th Infantry, Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Meade (Maryland)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boz, F. T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, October 20, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, George B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Gus</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>154th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Lawrence V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunner, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulen, Edwin S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>154th Depot Brigade, 13th Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartmell, Leon E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouthamel, Adam H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>154th Depot Brigade, 20th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodell, Archie J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jardel, Napoleon E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper article, February 27, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunkle, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcard, August 8, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacPherson, Samuel C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Camp HQ</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, George D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>154th Depot Brigade, 8th Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of two letters, June 27, 1918 and July 11, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmalbach, Andrew L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer, Albert G.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>154th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

549
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camp Meigs (Washington, DC)</td>
<td>Schwartz, Walter H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>16th Company</td>
<td>Diary, 1918; company roster, Thanksgiving, 1918; postcards; permission slip to enlist; induction order; Army Training School certificate; train tickets; leave permit; identity card; application for leave; telegram; receipts; memorandum; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weltzer, William P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>437th Engineer Detachment</td>
<td>Identity card and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Merritt (New Jersey)</td>
<td>Bieszke, Joseph J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Guard and Fire Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burnett, Paul L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Booklet, “Camp Merritt the Camp Beautiful”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lauer, Raymond</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>11th Supply Train</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson, John</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photographs and French postcards transferred to the Army Heritage Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuft, Henry W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Casual Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Miley (California)</td>
<td>Cowan, Glenn F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Monroe (Virginia)</td>
<td>Bradley, Clarence H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>School for Enlisted Specialists: Radio</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ingraham, Herbert S.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kornder, Alfred J.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linden, John F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Fred M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Morgan (Alabama)</td>
<td>Shepp, Bryan E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Nicholls (Louisiana)</td>
<td>Klein, Edward</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Notification of physical examination and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Oglethorpe (Georgia)</td>
<td>Cyril</td>
<td></td>
<td>HQ Company, Medical Officers Training Center</td>
<td>Postcard, April 17, 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Haines, Albert W.  SGT  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

McNees  2LT  See: Officers’ Training School

Moreland, William  Donor  Account book; Yanks, A Book of A.E.F. Verse; and Medical Training Camp, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, August 1917. Account book transferred to the Library Holdings

Ward, Emmons H.  PFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

**Fort Omaha (Nebraska)**

Alexander, Philip V.  CPL  Questionnaire

**Fort Ontario (New York)**

Anonymous  Copies of the post newspaper, Ontario Post, September 22, November 10, and November 17, 1917. Post newspapers transferred to the Periodical Holdings

**Camp Pike (Arkansas)**

Aamoth, Walter J.  2LT  See: Officers’ Training School

Alexander, Warner C.  PVT  9th Replacement Battalion, Company K  Questionnaire completed by daughter

Barber, Vito  PVT  162d Depot Brigade, 50th Company  Questionnaire

Bell, John A.  PVT  162d Depot Brigade  Only 3 pages of Questionnaire completed

Bortle, Irving E.  CPL  Questionnaire

Brunken, John  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

Carter, Elisha A.  Cook  Questionnaire

Covington, William F.  PFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

Estel, Walter  PVT  Questionnaire

Eveland, John R.  PVT  162d Depot Brigade, 48th Company  Questionnaire

Hughes, Roscoe C.  SGT  162d Depot Brigade, 44th Company  Questionnaire

Jennings, Thomas C.  PVT  Questionnaire

Johnson, William A.  PVT  6th Replacement Battalion, Company K  Questionnaire

Jones, F.  PVT  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Location/Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kappen, Elmer</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Thomas S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killen, Rubin H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovette, William W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megison, L. Charles</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>4th Training Regiment, Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, Charley D.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>3d Battalion, 6th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Edward</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade, Casual Detachment 19</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phinney, Frank T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, William H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade, Development Battalion, Company B</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoggins, Lonnie</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>9th Replacement Battalion, Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Edgar W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>162d Depot Brigade, 3d Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trudeau, Philius A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>42d Division, 167th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, John M.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebbitt, Arthur J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lint, Robert E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>4th Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCord, Lynn W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Samuel W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Ordnance Department</td>
<td>See: Ordnance Department, Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trudeau, Philius A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Arsenal Fire Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fort Riley (Kansas)
Chapman, William E.  PFC  Officers’ Mess  Questionnaire
DeVaney, Frank  PFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire
Hicks, Edward W.  PVT  Field Clerk  Questionnaire
Krohn, Clayton L.  1SG  Questionnaire
Parrott, Robert I.  SGT  Medical Detachment  Newspaper article and Questionnaire
Triplett, Oren A.  PFC  24th Field Hospital and 10th Evacuation Hospital  Questionnaire
Waldecker, Harald J.  PFC  Base Hospital  Questionnaire

Rockwell Field (California)
Dufresne, Frank X.  Air Service cartoon
Kratovil, Frank A.  PVT  Questionnaire

Fort Winfield Scott (California)
Fraser, William O.  SGT  Questionnaire
Mickelson, J. L.  Bugler  Questionnaire

Camp Sevier (South Carolina)
Post, Harold D.  Mechanic  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire
Sheldon, James J.  PVT  Postcards and letters, June-November 1918
Sheldon, Robert L.  CPL  Provost Guard Company  Questionnaire
Stone, James B.  PFC  Questionnaire
Wittman, Hubert M.  SGT  161st Depot Brigade, 7th Company  Questionnaire

Camp Shelby (Mississippi)
Krumwiede, Dewey E.  CPL  Questionnaire
Piper, Edwin W.  Postcards, October to December 1917
Tuck, Charles H.  PFC  Base Hospital  Questionnaire

Fort Sheridan (Illinois)
Facklam, Harold R.  PVT  Questionnaire
Hawk, Clyde W.  See: Officers’ Training School
Loomis, Donald B.  1SG  Questionnaire
Palmer, Paul E.  CPT  See: Air Service, 2d Air Service Mechanics Regiment
### Camp Sherman (Ohio)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Assignments</th>
<th>Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, Albert</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Base Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger, Joseph A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>158th Depot Brigade, 6th Development Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Alvin B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Provost Guard Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culp, Homer C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>One page reminiscence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Christian J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>HQ Detachment</td>
<td>Registration certificate, leave permit and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Alfred S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>158th Depot Brigade, 9th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Walter C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>158th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin, Albert J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Wash G.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>95th Division, 379th Infantry Regiment, Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monteruli, Tony</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>158th Depot Brigade, 20th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontko, George</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>158th Depot Brigade, 11th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searcy, Ora T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>158th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Russell H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walling, Joseph T.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fort Sill (Oklahoma)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Assignments</th>
<th>Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aronson, Mortimer H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bender, Herman F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Squadron E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diller, John E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddux, Frank A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; letter, November 13, 1942; newspaper article; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNees,</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Officers’ Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wargm, Roman</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of 6 letters, 1917-1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fort Slocum (New York)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Assignments</th>
<th>Documents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridgewater, Horace M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jensen, Oluf T.  PVT  See: American Forces in Germany

**Camp Snelling (Minnesota)**
Gustavson, Ella M.  Late 1980s Minnesota Historical Society press release concerning the history of Fort Snelling

**Camp Leon Springs (Texas)**
Knox, Robert W.  See: Officers’ Training School

**Camp Stanley (Texas)**
Hoover, Arlie E.  PVT  Cavalry  Questionnaire

**Camp Syracuse (New York)**
Green, Karl F.  Medical Detachment  History and description of camp
Lindley, Franklin C.  Limited Duty Serviceman  Questionnaire

**Camp Zachary Taylor (Kentucky)**
Alexander, Thomas L.  PVT  Questionnaire
Anderson, Victor C.  SGT  Partial Questionnaire
Ault, Charles F.  SFC  Cooks and Bakers School  Questionnaire
Baker, Earl H.  CPL  159th Depot Brigade, 8th Company  Questionnaire
Baldwin, Harry  PVT  159th Depot Brigade, 1st Training Battalion  Questionnaire
Beck, Edwin N.  Questionnaire
Birch, George W.  Unit newspaper, *The Bridgehead Sentinel*, December 13, 1919
Birch, William H.  PFC  Base Hospital  Questionnaire
Briggs, John L.  PVT  159th Depot Brigade, 3d Company  Questionnaire
Briggs, William M.  1LT  159th Depot Brigade  Only first page of Questionnaire
Buckley, Ellis C.  2LT  Questionnaire
Burch, George W.  1st Division’s *The Bridgehead Sentinel*, December 13, 1919
Busby, Ernest  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Christian, Daniel  SGT  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colehower, Louis J.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Ezra B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Field Artillery School</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin, Frank</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>HQ Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etienne, Oscar</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Jake B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Base Hospital</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, William A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 10th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joiner, Jewell H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 8th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriestenstein, Edward A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuckuck, Emil</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Lloyd E.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lusby, Clarence C.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Carl W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Utilities Detachment, Quartermaster Construction Division</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation, Alfred R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 7th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noffsinger, Obert M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>413th Engineer Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Fred E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Military Police</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbarger, Arnold S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 13th Cavalry Regiment</td>
<td>Letters, May 18, 1918-September 26, 1919; postcards; newspaper articles; mementos; Camp Zachary Taylor Edition, December 2, 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheeran, Frank M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>HQ Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Willard P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camp HQ</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Marion R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>HQ Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, Frank M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Oscar R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 2d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Sickle, Harold B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 4th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Henry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Ora D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wewee, Howard J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woosley, Fieldon</td>
<td>1st Cook</td>
<td>159th Depot Brigade, 21st Company</td>
<td>Letters, October 7, 1917-November 25, 1918; identity card; postcards; war risk insurance policy and associated correspondence; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yegerlehner, Clarence E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Thomas (Kentucky)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granneman, Frederick C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neibert, Wid O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>13th Recruit Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Travis (Texas)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankenship, Hiram D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doss, Charles J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>165th Depot Brigade, 27th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galm, Otto E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Demobilization Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodfellow, Herbert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Horace E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Bakers and Cook School</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckemeyer, Christian F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Provost Guard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roensch, Fritz C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>165th Depot Brigade, 35th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell, Arthur C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>165th Depot Brigade, 25th Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Williams, Jerry  PVT  165th Depot Brigade, 3d Company  Questionnaire

Williams, Walter P.  PVT  Questionnaire

United States Military Academy (New York)

Rose, Charles J.  PFC  Questionnaire

Williams, Ward  PVT  Engineer Detachment  Questionnaire

Camp Upton (New York)

Bauer, Arthur  PVT  152d Depot Brigade, 22d Company  One page typed account of military service

Bryant, Jesse G.  Letter, October 9, 1918, and mementos

Lependorf, David S.  PVT  152d Depot Brigade, 3d Company  Questionnaire

Morrissey, T. J.  PVT  Only first page of Questionnaire completed

Parker, C. W.  Veterans of World War I newspaper article

Sims, Otis L.  2LT  Adjutant, 152d Depot Brigade  Questionnaire

Taylor, Harold F.  SGT  152d Depot Brigade  Questionnaire

Camp Vail (New Jersey)

Christian, Thomas L.  CPL  Two Questionnaires

Friedman, Alvin J.  SGT  12th Depot Battalion  Promotion certificate and Questionnaire

Vancouver Barracks (Washington)

Cook, Arthur  PFC  Questionnaire

Hancock, James P., Jr.  PVT  Questionnaire

Sehans, Cornelius  PVT  Questionnaire

Smith, Raymond C.  PFC  Post Hospital  Questionnaire

Camp Wadsworth (South Carolina)

“Baldy”  Photocopy of 6-page letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blum, Lazarus</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Salvage Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacelli, Marion</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schever, William E.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service record and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Wayne (Michigan)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squires, Neil M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weisser, Harold B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Recruit Squadron</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camp Wheeler (Georgia)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kmiecik, Joseph</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Casual Detachment, Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsey, Rivers M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Office of the Camp Quartermaster</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fort Worden (Washington)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, V. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Article on Fort Worden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coast Artillery Corps</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ammunition Trains</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>53d Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pace, Guy</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>54th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brannan, Julian L.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>55th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Lawson</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>57th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellinger, Jay O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>59th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester, A. Horace</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antiaircraft Battalions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1st Antiaircraft Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napoleon, Joseph</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Alvin C.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2d Antiaircraft Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCurdy, Harry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C.</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3d Antiaircraft Battalion
Cameron, William C.  SGT  Battery A  Battery roster; personal accounts; and Questionnaire
Turner, Arthur E.  PFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

4th Antiaircraft Battalion
Nelson, Walter W.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Parker, John E.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Rauch, Thomas J.  SGT  Questionnaire

5th Antiaircraft Battalion
Schroeder, Frederick  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire
White, Nicholas P.  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire

6th Antiaircraft Battalion
Fischer, Ronald E.  CPL  Battery B  Questionnaire

7th Antiaircraft Battalion
Davis, Winn C.  PFC  Questionnaire

Antiaircraft Sectors

18th Antiaircraft Sector
Imig, Leo V.  CPL  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Beck, Homer D.  PVT  Questionnaire
Bell, John J.  Musician 3d Class  29th Company  Questionnaire
Caley, Vernie L.  PVT  Questionnaire
Defty, Dwight A.  CPL  20th Company  Questionnaire
Durke, Ralph C.  Musician 2d Class  27th Company  Questionnaire
Jenkins, Clarence N.  Musician 1st Class  23d Company  Questionnaire

Coast Defense Commands
Coast Defense of Baltimore
Young, Raymond P.  PVT  4th Company  Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Boston
Borden, Arbon L.  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Galveston
Kennedy, Charles M.  SGT  9th Company  Questionnaire
Coast Defense of Long Island Sound
Averly, George W. PFC 1st Company Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Pensacola
Unzicker, Adolph SGT 8th Company Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Portland
Boyle, John V. CPL 37th Company Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Puget Sound
Hemmye, Emile F. Bugler 26th Company Questionnaire
Hurdstrom, Clifford PFC 22d Company Questionnaire
Tiefenthaler, Joseph J. CPL 13th Company Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Sandy Hook
Vandecaveye, Silvere SGT 2d Company Questionnaire

Coast Defense of Tampa
Mathews, Archie R. CPL 2d Company Questionnaire

Coast Defense Companies

Fort Adams
Burr, William T. PFC 3d Company Questionnaire

Fort Caswell
Maguire, Charles J. PVT 2d Company Questionnaire
Roberts, Lewis D. PFC 1st Company Questionnaire

Fort MacArthur
Jefferis, Ervin E. PVT See: Camps, Fort MacArthur
Mariscal, Joseph F. PVT See: Camps, Fort MacArthur
Thomas, Averil Z. SGT Headquarters Company Questionnaire

Fort Mills
Creager, Walter L. PVT 19th Company Movie tickets and Questionnaire
Jenkins, William E. PVT 9th Company 1918 Christmas menu with unit roster and Questionnaire
Mapes, Carroll D. CPL 3d Company Questionnaire
Phelps, Carl R. CPL 7th Company Questionnaire
Solberg, Egil CPL 9th Company 8th Company roster and Questionnaire

Fort Monroe
Perry, Gilbert F. Master Gunner Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Artillery Regiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Raymond A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>3d Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dauteuil, Donat</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Fort Rodman Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Bernard B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Stevens Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurflueh, John, Jr.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Company</td>
<td>Fort Stevens Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, George F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Ward Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovenguth, Harold A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Washington Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, Laurence H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>40th Company</td>
<td>Fort Worden Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakabcin, Joseph A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>8th Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, Lawrence C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>19th Artillery Regiment Poems, “Veteran’s Day” and “Worries of an Old Veteran;” book of poems, Thoughts and Memories in Verse” written in memory of his late wife; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinz, Elmer F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>21st Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood, Merritt W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>25th Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, Wayne</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodman, Willard P.</td>
<td>I/LT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>28th Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebsen, George P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>30th Artillery Regiment Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Michael</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>31st Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick, Clarence G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Lyman G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>32d Artillery Regiment Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

562
**33d Artillery Regiment**
Baddock, Loren W.  SGT  Song text for “Every Girl Wants to Marry a Soldier,” and Questionnaire

**34th Artillery Regiment**
Lyon, William B.  CPL  Battery A  Questionnaire

**38th Artillery Regiment**
Nicholson, Howard L.  CPL  Ordnance Detachment  Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; 4-page typed memories, “World War I Memories Keep On-Keeping On” and Questionnaire
Rogers, Asa A.  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire

**39th Artillery Regiment**
Frohlick, Otto E.  CPL  Battery A  Questionnaire
Jenkins, Sidney C.  CPL  Battery F  Questionnaire

**40th Artillery Regiment**
Bruno, John  PFC  Battery F  Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper, and Questionnaire
Dale, Oscar H.  SFC  Headquarters Detachment, 1st Battalion  Confidential Order 1, November 6, 1918, and Questionnaire

**41st Artillery Regiment**
Melvin, Donald J.  PVT  Battery D  Questionnaire

**42d Artillery Regiment**
Linn, John  CPT  Original letter with typed transcript, and a small collection of photocopied official records, enlistment records, discharge papers, and promotion certificates
Norbeck, Oliver G.  SGT  Questionnaire

**43d Artillery Regiment**
Dowling, Frank S.  SFC  3d Battalion  Questionnaire

**44th Artillery Regiment**
Walsh, Howard A.  PFC  Photocopies of several commemorative postcards; enlistment records; photocopy of 24-page typed memoirs; and Questionnaire

**45th Artillery Regiment**
Cole, Charles R.  PFC  Battery D  Photocopy of Battery D roster and Questionnaire
Hazzard, Donald G.  PFC  Battery C  Questionnaire
Miller, Earl B.  PVT  Battery E  Questionnaire
Parker, Gordon W.  Headquarters Company  Commemorative poster denoting military service with attached photograph of soldier and photographs. Poster transferred to the Army Heritage Museum; photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
Stribley, Henry W. CPL See: Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe
Yorks, Charles Battery F Short handwritten account of his military service

**46th Artillery Regiment**

Bierman, William C. SGT Questionnaire
Logiurato, Dominick PVT Battery D Questionnaire
Schnarr, Floyd G. PFC Battery E Questionnaire
Seeley, William H. SGT Battery F Questionnaire

**47th Artillery Regiment**

Falls, Floyd A. PVT Battery A Questionnaire
Hawden, John W. PVT Supply Company Questionnaire
Oliver, Clarence O. SGT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Schulze, Bernhard J. CPL Battery D Questionnaire
Traver, Frank S. PFC Battery A Two Questionnaires

**48th Artillery Regiment**

Lappley, Paul W. CPL Supply Company Questionnaire
Leth, Clarence H. Wagoner Battery E Questionnaire
Phegley, William O. PVT Battery D Questionnaire
Sargent, Theodore R. PFC Battery B Published memoirs (1921), *Army Experience of A Private*, and Questionnaire

**51st Artillery Regiment**

Fruin, Lloyd J. PVT Battery D Battery D roster, unit history, holiday cards, and Questionnaires
Gardner, Noel SGT Battery C Questionnaire
Hewitt, George L. SGT Questionnaire
Roman, Delphino PVT Battery F Questionnaire
Smith, Vern D. PVT Questionnaire
Stansbury, Walter B. SGT Questionnaire
Stribley, Henry W. CPL See: Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe
Walsh, Frank J. PFC Battery E Questionnaire
Whitacre, Guy A. SGM Only pages 1 and 2 of Questionnaire
White, Lawrence E. Bugler Battery A *Agamemnon Daily News*, February 1 and 2, 1919, and Questionnaire
Wilson, Raymond G. PVT Battery A Questionnaire

**52d Artillery Regiment**

Allen, John L. SGT Battery E Photocopies of reminiscences in the form of a letter dated July 24, 1977, and several postwar letters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Willis C.</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 French letters of commendation and a copy of a World War II-era White House letter from Franklin D. Roosevelt to members of the United States Army Expeditionary Forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorah, Clarence R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Earl U.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellinghausen, William</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Earl L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>16 letters, November 20, 1917 to September 2, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Hal R.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn, John</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>See: Coast Artillery Corps, 42d Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowling, Frank S.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>See: Coast Artillery Corps, 43d Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton, Clyde E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower, Arthur W.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Officer’s identity card; <em>Officer's Record Book</em>; small booklet, Hotel Chamberlain, commemorating completion of training; West Point Cadets dance program, May 5, 1919; 1918 Thanksgiving menu, Heavy Artillery School; assorted travel orders; and train ticket stubs; passes; travel orders; and various mementos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Walter H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Headquarters, 12th Division flyer for discharged personnel regarding wearing the uniform; booklet, “To the Homeward-Bound Americans;” newspaper clippings; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Harold M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Bert E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Arthur H.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Unit history; letters, July 1917 to June 1918; postcards; charts; bulletins, notes, regulations, general instructions, lecture and training papers for heavy and coast artillery; German instruction for life insurance; German letters, September 1918; report by General Pershing; <em>Yank Talk; American Embarkation News</em>, May 10, 1919; mementos; statement of military service; diaries, July-October, 1943; April 4-10, 1944; notebooks on rocket program, radar, missiles etc.; letters, 1942-1944; personal papers, 1917 to 1952; and reserve file, 1942-1951. See separate box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilburn, Fred E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Paul L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td><em>Training for the Trenches</em> cartoon book; booklet, booklet, “Where We Go from Here: This is the Real Dope;” safe arrival postcard; welcome home letter from the New York War Camp Community Service; German medical tags and other German mementos; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Raymond W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foster, Ernest H.    MSG   Questionnaire
Hamel, Walter I.    PVT   Service Battery
Svensson, Eric H. F. Musician Headquarters Company
White, Raymond W.    PVT   Battery B
Whiteside, Joseph    PFC   Battery D

56th Artillery Regiment
Gaston, Russell O.  Letter, June 26, 1980, describing his military service, complaining about the cost of the survey effort, and discussing his lack of a pension
Jones, Fred M.     1SG   Supply Company
Patchen, Ernest H.  Wagoner Battery E
Stribley, Henry W.  CPL   See: Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe

57th Artillery Regiment
Brown, Melville A. Musician 3d Class Battery D
Erickson, Edwin F.  PVT   Questionnaire
Gregg, William E.    PVT   Battery A
Guidera, Francis P. PFC   Battery A
Holmes, Emmit L.    SGT   Battery B
MacDonald, Francis J. Battery B
Oliver, Walter S.    PFC   Battery D
Piske, Walter F.    PVT   Headquarters Company

58th Artillery Regiment
Autenrieth, Charlie SGT   Questionnaire
Hill, James        SGT   Headquarters Company
Leach, William H.  PFC   Battery A

59th Artillery Regiment
Koster, Frederick H. Wagoner Battery E

Winthrop, Massachusetts’ book, The Oxford Individual War Service Record Book and Portfolio containing his handwritten “record of service;” collection of Individual Equipment Record forms; and newspaper clipping
5 letters, March 15, 1918 to January 23, 1919
Photocopy of his “Liberty War Scrap Book” filled with newspaper clippings, photographs, and cartoons
Letter, June 26, 1980, describing his military service, complaining about the cost of the survey effort, and discussing his lack of a pension
Only 1st page of Questionnaire completed by his widow
1-page typed reminiscence, “That Night at Montzeville;” American Legion article, “A Fighting Chance;” photocopy of newspaper article regarding a unit reunion; and Questionnaire
Photocopy of G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, February 28, 1919, and Questionnaire
Photocopies of The Daily Log published daily aboard the battleship USS New Hampshire for the period January 9-January 23, 1919

566
Nash, Gordon C.  ILT  Headquarters  Questionnaire
Porterfield, Earl C.  Musician  Headquarters  15 “thank you” letters to his mother from soldiers having received sundry packages from her women's group, December 20, 1917-March 30, 1918 (folder 1); collection of soldier’s letters, April 5, 1918-January 31, 1919 (folders 2 and 3)
Starrett, Heydon M.  SGT  Battery A  Questionnaire

60th Artillery Regiment
Afflerbaugh, Joseph M.  Gunner  2d Class  Battery B  Questionnaire
Kirsch, Roscoe C.  PFC  Headquarters  Company  Questionnaire
Lenguadoro, Stephen  CPL  Battery C  Questionnaire
Nicholas, Gordan A.  PVT  Battery B  Photocopy of diary for the period April 20-November 11, 1918
Parsons, Bert E.  PVT  Battery B  See: Coast Artillery Corps, 54th Artillery Regiment
Phillips, William H.  Engineer  Battery D  Handwritten diary for the period January 23, 1918-March 2, 1919; 1916 Christmas menu including a unit roster; and a list of unit photographs available for purchase

61st Artillery Regiment
Bailey, Decatur J.  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire
Compton, Walter S.  CPL  Battery B  Questionnaire
Maves, Arthur W.  Musician  3d Class  Headquarters  Company  Questionnaire
O'Brien, Walter A.  SGT  Battery D  Handwritten words to the Coast Artillery song and Questionnaire
Wilson, Arthur, Jr.  PFC  Supply Company  Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; official documents; roster of passengers slated for embarkation; and Questionnaire

62d Artillery Regiment
Hill Charles E.  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire
Martincik, Frank  SGT  Battery E  Questionnaire
Prindle, George W.  PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire

63d Artillery Regiment
Anonymous  Poor photocopy of The Diary of a Buck: The Personal Record of Private John Brown. His Wanderings with the Sixty-Third Artillery, C.A.C., A.E.F., 1918-1919; includes a regimental roster
Burke, Vernon A.  Wagoner  Battery D  Two Questionnaires
Juvet, Henry C.  PFC  Battery D  Two Questionnaires
Kerry, Walter J.  PFC  Headquarters  Company  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Klinker, Horace B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>25 letters, September 8, 1918 to March 5, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martincik, Frank</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>See: Coast Artillery Corp, 62d Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Fred</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Elmer J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>64th Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, Elmer L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gits, Edmund P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McStravick, Charles A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnhagen, Lewis A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Gettis T.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>65th Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahlstedt, Harold T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussing (Bushing John A.)</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Letters, March to November, 1918; postcard, 1919; confidential orders; general orders; various mementos from France; booklets on Coast Artillery instruction, infantry drill regulations, rifle practice, and French military infantry organization; machine gun drill regulation; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Frank</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Thomas S.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Ray</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, T. Gordon</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messenger, William P.</td>
<td>Musician 2d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pykonen, William E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Say, Harold B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbert, Russell L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcards; newspaper article; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhde, Otto C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Floyd L.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zumpfe, Joe</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>66th Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadley, Roland G.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wirth, Fay A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>67th Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, John B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brooks, Jack W.          SSG          Questionnaire
Graham, Cyrus W.         PVT          Battery B Questionnaire
Jones, William E.        PVT          Headquarters Company Questionnaire
MacNeil, Donald B.       SGT          Questionnaire
MacDonald, Leo J.        CPL          Battery A Questionnaire
Testa, John              PFC          Battery B Questionnaire

**68th Artillery Regiment**

McNeeley, Thomas J.      PVT          Questionnaire

**69th Artillery Regiment**

Cutler, LeRoy W.         PFC          Battery F Questionnaire
Harris, Ted J.           PVT          Questionnaire
McKibbin, William F.     CPL          Battery C Questionnaire
Noreen, Edward C.        PFC          Battery E Questionnaire
Smith, Ralph O.          PFC          Battery B Questionnaire
Turman, Clyde E.         CPL          Headquarters Company Poems and Questionnaire

**70th Artillery Regiment**

Hern, Raymond G.         CPL          Battery E Questionnaire
Simpson, Robert C.       CPT          Medical Detachment Officer’s record book; correspondence for appointments; special orders; memoranda; leave permits; personal reports for commissioned officers; promotion certificate; French money orders; inventory of opium; instructions for discharge; various mementos; reunion correspondence; and obituaries

Williams, Glennie A.    PFC          Battery A Questionnaire
Wilmer, Huxford          Battery A Questionnaire

**71st Artillery Regiment**

Gilchrist, Frederick W.  LT          Sugar ration coupons; *Liaison, the Courier of the Big Gun Corps*, June 28, 1919; and Questionnaire

Nielsen, Alfred J.       Battery F Questionnaire
Smith, Louis J.          Wagoner Questionnaire
Waltemyer, William C.    Chaplain Photocopy of a handwritten diary for the period March 19, 1918 to March 7, 1919, and photocopies of a 4-part series, “A Year As An Army Chaplain”

**72d Artillery Regiment**

Chapsky, Albert H.       PVT          Battery A Letters, July 9, 1918 to March 16, 1919, and mementos
Crocker, George R.       PFC          Questionnaire
Nickerson, Leland W.  Wagoner  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Oestreich, William H.  PFC  Battery B  Questionnaire

73d Artillery Regiment

Brankle, Lawrence O.  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire
Day, Edward F.  CPL  Battery B  Roster of Second Company, C.A.C., New Hampshire National Guard, and Questionnaire

Falconbury, William B.  CPL  Battery F  Questionnaire
Garber, Lee A.  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire
McKibben, Everett  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire
Wetzstein, William L.  PFC  Questionnaire

74th Artillery Regiment

Bean, Herbert W.  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire
Buzzard, Paul E.  PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire
Flint, Gerard  PVT  Roster, 7th Company, C.A.C., Boston, 1917, and postcards
Safreed, Bradley M.  PVT  Battery E  Questionnaire

126th Artillery Regiment

Booth, Walter H.  PFC  Questionnaire

159th Artillery Regiment

Thomas, Clark Wm.  Questionnaire

161st Artillery Regiment

Robinson, Joseph W.  PFC  Questionnaire
Stewart, Hiram P.  SFC  Questionnaire

Coast Artillery Training Center and School

Coahran, William N.  PVT  Fort Monroe, Company D  Memorandum receipt and Questionnaire
Holloway, Ernest D.  Questionnaire
Officers’ Training School, Jackson Barracks

McGlothlin, Carl E.  PVT  Fort Monroe  Questionnaire
Orthey, George F.  Fort Monroe  Questionnaire
Stribley, Henry W.  CPL  Fort Monroe  Questionnaire
Whittington, Charles B.  SGM  Fort Monroe  Questionnaire
Yackel, H. Rodgers  SGT  Fort Monroe  Military service account
### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aurand, Henry S.</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartko, John M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>82d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogue, Travis L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, Walter L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>15th Company, Fort Mills</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotche, George C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Carl C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instruction book for Coast Artillery School for Enlisted Men, clerical course, Fort Monroe; and Liaison, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, December 6, 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Watts R.</td>
<td>MSG</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Thomas H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeRosset, Armand J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 15th Cavalry Division, 8th Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanders, Elwin M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Truck Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Claude L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Albert G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Harry E.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immele, Paul E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Charles F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauffman, Ernest</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters, 75th Railroad Artillery</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGlothlin, Carl E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw, Grover C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>14th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Walter E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A, 75th Railroad Artillery</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Elliott R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowick, Casimir B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, John W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plummer, Robert F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage, George W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soderling, Gustave R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, William A.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer, Ralph H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tingley, Charles H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Guy L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wolfram, Walter A.  
Questionnaire

### Corps of Engineers

#### Engineer Regiments

**3d Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Linnell W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bushey, Earl W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwier, Emmett H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>2d Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrenberger, Roger</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>See: Above Division; Departments; Panama Canal Department</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10th Engineer Regiment (Forestry)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry, Clement</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedrick, Joe</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Small collection of postcards and collection of letters coming the period 4 October 1917 to 10 December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Henry W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**11th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christ, Herman C.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company A; Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire, photocopies of photos of 11th Engineer Regiment units and personnel (mostly unidentified), and a copy of the Eleventh Engineers Association’s <em>Gandy Dancer</em>, dated May 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, John D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Walter E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12th Engineer Regiment (Light Railway)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Akers, George S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barth, William F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGeein, Roland J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Typed “Narratives of the 12th Engineers from June 1, 1917-March 23, 1918, from March 23d 1918 to July 31st 1918 and July 31 1918 to May 1919 Including St. Mihiel-Meuse Argonne”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southard, Jesse T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Letter dated 1 August 1918, postcard, 1919 and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**13th Engineer Regiment (Railway)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fargher, Thomas</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halverson, Harry R.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Identity cards; troop ship ticket; promotion certificates; discharge paper; payroll; passenger list; memorandum; French orders; baggage list; health certificate; Special Orders; telegrams; printed letters; charts and station schemes; German railroad chart; newspaper clippings; and reunion programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, William H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Map of campaigns; reunion programs; <em>Windy City Echo</em>, February 13, 1919; <em>The Review</em>, April-June, and October-December 1949; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharkey, Edward M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpning, Howard R.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Thomas W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Draft “family” history based on letters written by Turner to family members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, David W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRillis, Lyle R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assorted odds and ends sent in by his widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nygard, Emil A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Charles E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Letters for the period August 1917 through 17 October 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boosinger, Howard B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer, Harry P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>A and Headquarters Troop</td>
<td>Company A record book, May to July 1918; regimental history hand roster, <em>Company Fund</em>; Company D roster; <em>History of Company F</em>; troop ship billet; Company D roster, Thanksgiving 1917; Company A roster, 1917; “Ships of Renown Circa 1917-1919;” “Pittsburgh’s Own Pioneer Regiment of Engineers;” “Eleven Days In the Life of A Boy Soldier;” 1917 partial roster of the regiment's officers; newspaper clippings; 15th Engineers Association newsletters 1975-1979; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Clyde O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Reprint of 30 Apr 1919 “Jimmy the Engineer” poems and miscellaneous correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, John E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Photograph provided by granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jodel, Ellwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper clipping, “With the Sammies Now in France: Letter from Ellwood Joder of 15th U.S. Engineers to His Mother”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karns, Frederick P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Unit history, “History of F Company, Fifteenth Engineers, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1919,” written by John Edmund Reilly, a member of the unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Walter R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Norman F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Melville B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Homer W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>D; Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibby, Matthew R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrigley, Joseph W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wechter, Cassel</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

573
### 16th Engineer Regiment

- Fisher, Ivan L. **PFC** | Questionnaire
- Holden, Charles E. **CPL** Company A | Questionnaire
- Stewart, William G. **ILT** Company A | Post-World War II correspondence pertaining to obtaining a copy of the 16th Regiment’s World War I unit history

### 17th Engineer Regiment

- Boyle, Daniel J. **PVT** Company E | Questionnaire
- Kitchens, Leon L. **PFC** | Questionnaire
- Shepherd, H. Scott **PFC** Company B | Small collection of photocopied letters written to his sister
- Squires, Walter G. **PVT** Company A | Questionnaire

### 18th Engineer Regiment

- Bender, Wilbur W. **PFC** Company D | Questionnaire
- Clausen, Frederick **PFC** Company F | Questionnaire
- Curl, Clinton D. **SFC** Medical Detachment | Questionnaire
- Eichelberger, Arch **PFC** Company B | Small collection of 8 letters covering the period 12 September 1917 to 20 February 1919
- Mulligan, Kenneth C. **PVT** Company F | Questionnaire
- Nichols, Earl L. **PVT** Company F | Questionnaire
- Shaffer, John A. **PVT** Company A | See: Non World War I; 20th Century
- Staley, Charles G. **PFC** Headquarters Company | Questionnaire
- Steel, Malcolm W. **SGT** Company A | Regimental rosters; reunion programs; newspaper clippings; *The Dix Hunter*, September, 1974 and 1978; Pacific Coast Newsletter, July 1979; and Questionnaire
- Wallace, Donald M. **SGT** | Letters, April 1918–April 1919; and regimental history of the 2d Provisional Aero Regiment

### 19th Engineer (Railway) Regiment

- Boffenmeyer, Clarence **CPT** G. | Photocopy of diary covering the period June 3, 1917-August 1, 1918
- Cheape, Charles W. **PVT** Company E | Questionnaire
- Todd, William F. | See: Transportation Corps; 19th Grand Division
- Van Buskirk, Charles **PVT** Company H | Questionnaire
- Weeks, George B. **PVT** Company E | Questionnaire

### 20th Engineer Regiment (Forestry)

- Adams, Joseph W. **PVT** 29th Company | Questionnaire
- Babbitt, James E. **PFC** 16th Company | Questionnaire
- Ballou, Charles F. **SGT** 8th Company | Letter dated 24 November 1918
Brassey, Willis C.  Wagoner  Company B  Reminiscence; equipment list; bread ration card; and YMCA programs, February 1919

Christensen, Lee R.  6th Battalion  Copy of American Forestry, June 1919, souvenir edition for members of the 20th Engineers (Forestry)

Doran, Richard V.  PVT  33d Company  Questionnaire

Duncan, George W.,  PFC  12th Company  Questionnaire

Fink, Leroy M.  LTC  5th Battalion  Questionnaire. See also: American Legion

Judge, Frederick B.  1LT  Scrapbook containing official and unofficial documents, correspondence and miscellaneous items highlighting his military service and post-World War I activities. See separate box

Lauer, Edward T.  PFC  See: 32d Division, 121st Field Artillery Regiment

Mack, Elwin G.  Wagoneer  27th Company  Questionnaire

MacKenzie, Donald  2LT  12th Company  Statements highlighting his outstanding service and Questionnaire

Meyers, Eugene A.  CPL  9th Battalion  Letters, March 1917 and January 1919; postcards; With the Forest Regiments in France; bread ration card; registration certificate; memoranda; part of scrapbook; and “Experiences of A Forestry Engineer Officer in France”

Orser, Rex C.  PVT  18th Company  Questionnaire

Piot, Lester W.  CPL  6th Battalion  Questionnaire

Rumpf, Harry L.  CPL  43d Company  Photocopy of unit roster and article, “World War I and the 20th Engineers (Forestry)” extracted from Pennsylvania Forests, Volume 85, #1, Spring 1994

Shrode, Leland D.  PVT  Questionnaire

Stannard, Edward L.  PFC  24th Company  Diary, 1918 and 1919

Westfall, Walter F.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire

Whiteside, William M., Jr.  SGT  Questionnaire

21st Engineer Regiment

Cobb, Harley A.  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire

Doucette, Forrest E.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

Freygang, Leonard R.  PFC  Company A  70-page handwritten diary for the period January 1, 1919 to December 31, 1919; military pass; Military Meal Identification Card; and assorted personal documentation

Gardner, Richard H.  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire

Graffius, Homer B.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire

Johnson, Elmer E.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire

Mayo, Frank H.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

Otinger, Quincy A.  PVT  Questionnaire
Streeter, Lyle C.  PFC  Questionnaire
Whitfield, George R.  PFC  Company H  Questionnaire

22d Engineer Regiment

Berry, Arthur J.  SGT  Company A  Soldier’s paybook and identity card; travel permit; special orders; company roster of enlisted men; brief company history and roster; letters, May 1919; recommendation; German-American leaflets to German soldiers and population; French public declaration; and an instruction sheet in German, *How to Use A Potato Masher Handgrenade*

Goeglein, Arthur D. C.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Pomeroy, Cecil H.  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire
Ramsay, Clayton R.  PVT  Company K  Questionnaire
Sparentug, George H.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire

23d Engineer Regiment

Baysinger, Donald H.  CPL  5th Truck Company  Questionnaire
Bradley, Volney E.  SGT  7th Truck Company  Passenger list; 23d Engineers Association newsletter, 1968, 1973 and 1975
Carr, Fred G.  PFC  4th Wagon Company  Questionnaire
Dezell, Frank K.  CPL  6th Truck Company  Newspaper article and Questionnaire

Elliott, Henry R.  PVT  Questionnaire
Erikson, Clarence G.  PVT  Questionnaire
Fishburn, Cyrus C.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Franklin, Milo N.  SGT  6th Truck Company  Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; 5 issues of *Siboney Signal*, 28 June-4 July 1919; commission certification; unit newspaper, *The Highwayman*, 27 September 1918; and Special Orders 98, 8 April 1919
Frost, Joseph L.  SGT  1st Wagon Company  Memoirs; travel permit; and Questionnaire
Hall, James S. G.  PFC  2d Truck Company  Questionnaire
Hopperstrad, Arnold M.  SGT  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

Morey, A. R.  CPL  10th Truck Company  Poem, “Boy O’ Mine;” telegram; and 38 letters, March 7-November 11, 1918 (folder 1); November 12, 1918-June 16, 1919 (folder 2)

Ninneman, Jack W.  PVT  Company K  Letters, May-December, 1918; postcards; and Questionnaire
Peak, Paul L.  SGT  10th Truck Company  Recollection; letters, June 1918; *The Hatchet*, April 10, 1919; and *The Highwayman*, September 13, 1918
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, Edwin N.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satterlee, Orville G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Earl R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John H. D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Diary, February 1 to July 30, 1919; letter, November 24, 1918’ “The Yerma,” October, 1918; post-war correspondence; newspaper clippings; <em>The Highwayman</em>, September 1918-April 1919; <em>The Squeak</em>, 1918-1930; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Thure</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Wagon Company</td>
<td>Postcards; leave permit; insurance certificate; German identity card; and general orders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**24th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Jesse T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Letter, August 4, 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller, Harry H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindholm, Gunard F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lose, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**25th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Harry G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Arthur P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Lawrence B</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Diary, December 1917-June 1919; discharge paper; and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zack, Edgar G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Unit history; diary, October 1917-January 1919; and roster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**26th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cook, William L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Letters, September 1918-January, 1919; <em>Camplife Chickamauga</em>; roster of medical detachment, recruit depot, Camp Forrest, October 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Glenn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcards; mementos; <em>Camp Dix Pictorial Review</em>, February and April, 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**27th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cracker, Percy S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>“Punkins” history; and Association letter, December 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, Donald E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**28th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Lewis A.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grover, Eugene S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Memoirs and letters, October 1917 to June, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosnik, Joseph</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Charles A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**29th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Roy J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Diary, July 5, 1918 to September 3, 1919; postcard; regimental commendation letter; mementos; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anderson, Rudolph W.  CPL  Company M  Questionnaire
Lockwood, T. Firth, Jr.  Company B  See: Civilians, Jamieson, Edith
Long, George W.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire
Mallon, A. E.  Company I  See: Civilians, Jamieson, Edith
Marshall, Sumner C.  PVT  Company G  2 handwritten diaries, January 1 to August 31, 1918 and January 1 to June 29, 1919; booklet, Langres's Guide; address book; Graves Registration Duty pass; letter, July 15, 1924; poem, “Over There with Company G of the 29th Engineers;” 2 French “Plan de la Ville de Langres;” newspaper clippings; and 18 photographs. Langres’s Guide transferred to the Library Holdings; photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
Paul, Robert E.  SGT  Company B  Diary, 1917-1919; letters, November 1917 to May 30, 1919; “A Visit to Orleans;” recommendations; Trench and Camp, December, 1917-January, 1918; Hour Glass, May 29, 1919; The Pyrenees Bulletin, March 27 and April 3, 1919; The Pontanezen Duckboard, June 11, 1919; international morse code card; pocket signal disk; mementos; and Questionnaire
Schwartz, George C.  PFC  Company A  Summary of Intelligence, September 28-29; translation of German document by intelligence officer, German 7th Army; French quarters assignment; various mementos; and Questionnaire
Stewart, John Q., Jr.  Company B  See: Stewart Family, Main Collection
Taylor, Edwin J.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire

30th Engineer Regiment

Edwards, Myron J.  PFC  Company D  “World War I Experiences of Myron J. Edwards”

31st Engineer Regiment

Dickey, George H.  SGM  See: 51st Transportation Corps Regiment
Phillips, Paul C.  SGT  Questionnaire
Rowell, Samuel M.  1SG  Company C  Questionnaire
Snyder, Elmer L.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

32d Engineer Regiment

Bach, John S.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
Henley, Daniel A.  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire
McCoy, Harry  SGT  Company F  Questionnaire

33d Engineer Regiment

Aschbach, John  PVT  Questionnaire

34th Engineer Regiment

Barden, Earl M.  SFC  Questionnaire
Beney, Leonard  SFC  Company M  Questionnaire
Dean, John G  SGM  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoy, Stephen O.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Neil R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Discharge paper; promotion certificate; commendation; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Robert L.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Service of Supply, Base Section 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Leland B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill, John D.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lundstrom, Helmer,</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanProoyen, Abe</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Leave of Absence permit; song booklet; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woltering, Leo J.</td>
<td>Master Engineer</td>
<td>2d Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, Kenneth W.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, John M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourgsaw, George H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, William F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laage, Oscar A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euwer, Charles T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mead, Clarence A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Harry R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcard; 2 letters from his selective service draft board; and 47 letters, 16 April-29 December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, John M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Loyal E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levinson, Meyer A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Address book and promotion certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitheon, Joe</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Military service account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niedermaier, Edward J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
56th Engineer Regiment
Currah, Hugh M.  Wagoner  Company D  Questionnaire
Koser, Harry A.  CPL  Company L  Questionnaire
Kuehn, William C.  CPL  Company G  Questionnaire
Lewis, Harold L.  SFC  Questionnaire

57th Engineer Regiment
Barker, Eugene  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire
Cox, Marvin E.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Seabrook, Paul W.  1SG  Company A  Questionnaire

58th Engineer Regiment
Warshauer, Elliott D.  SFC  Company C  Questionnaire

61st Engineer Regiment
Nye, Willard V.  PFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

62d Engineer Regiment
Almes, George A.  LT  Company B  See: Main Collection

63d Engineer Regiment
Sarff, Glen E.  PFC  Questionnaire

66th Engineer Regiment
Baldwin, Cecil C.  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire
Collins, Howard F.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire

72d Engineer Regiment
Alexis, Oscar E.  PFC  Company B  Questionnaire

74th Engineer Regiment
Hopkins, Robert W.  Company B  See: Civilians, Jamieson, Edith

81st Engineer Regiment
Birmingham, John A.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

87th Engineer Regiment
Davis, Clarence E.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

93d Engineer Regiment
Freeman, Herbert W.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

97th Engineer Regiment
Caulfield, Charles L.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

102d Engineer Regiment
Franklin, James P.  PVT  Companies A and F  Questionnaire
Johnson, John A.  Master Engineer  Questionnaire

108th Engineer Regiment
Sparr, Rudolph A.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

113th Engineer Regiment
Bair, Frank E.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire

117th Engineer Regiment
Edwards, D. F.  PVT  Company D  Letter, April 24, 1918

124th Engineer Regiment
Bangle, James L.  PVT  Questionnaire
Farquhard, Joseph G.  PVT  See:  Camps, Camp Forrest
Morrison, R. Donald  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

128th Engineer Regiment
Olds, Matelon  Questionnaire
Shellman, E. W.  SGT  Questionnaire

129th Engineer Regiment
Young, Joe  Company C  Letter, January 12, 1919

131st Engineer Regiment
Ballard, Manley L.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

138th Engineer Regiment
Croslan, William B.  PVT  2d Provisional Battalion  Reminiscence and Questionnaire
Kemp, Edmond L.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Stewart, Harold I.  PVT  Company E  See:  Fort Benjamin Harrison

142d Engineer Regiment
Garland, James A.  PVT  Questionnaire

144th Engineer Regiment
Bailey, Virgil A.  PVT  Questionnaire
Carrington, Alva  CPL  Questionnaire
Hagen, Ivan L.  PVT  Questionnaire

147th Engineer Regiment
Grant, William H.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

213th Engineer Regiment
Kaufman, Elmer A.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

312th Engineer Regiment
Hornot, Eugene M.  1LT  Company F  Questionnaire
315th Engineer Regiment
Barnwell, John A.  PFC  Company B  See: 4th Division, 39th Infantry Regiment

401st Engineer Regiment
Bochman, Martin F.  PFC  Questionnaire

437th Engineer Regiment
Harding, Leo J.  Questionnaire

469th Engineer Regiment
Greene, George R.  Master Engineer  Newspaper article and Questionnaire.

478th Engineer Regiment
Homan, Harry E.  SFC  Original New York State discharge paper from the New York National Guard and an original enlistment record and discharge paper from the Army of the United States

501st Engineer Regiment
Bart, Joseph  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire

502d Engineer Regiment
Katakozinos, Bacilios  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

509th Engineer Regiment
Gunter, Lonnie  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

521st Engineer Regiment
Peasley, E. C.  Company A  Notebook

524th Engineer Regiment
Colvin, Harold B.  2LT  Company C  Mementos and Questionnaire

539th Engineer Regiment
Kyger, Bryan H.  SGT  Letter, November 30, 1918

544th Engineer Regiment
Schmidt, Ludwig  1LT  Scrapbooks, 1914-1917; letters, 1916-1918; memoranda, log book; property return; semi-monthly reports on animals; receiving reports; orders; historical and technical reports; company history; post-war correspondence; and reserve commission certificate

548th Engineer Regiment
McDougle, William  2LT  Questionnaire

560th Engineer Regiment
Ford, William  PVT  Questionnaire

601st Engineer Regiment
Buhite, Harry F.  PFC  Company B  Questionnaire
Roberts, Floyd A.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Rothamel, Henry A.  PVT  Company C  10 letters, October 1, 1918-April 23, 1919

**602d Engineer Regiment**

Scoby, Hans O.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

**604th Engineer Regiment**

Logan, Howard V.  SGT  Questionnaire
Romberg, Edgar C.  PVT  Questionnaire
Witte, Wilbert L.  PFC  Questionnaire

**605th Engineer Regiment**

Bivins, George E.  SGT  Supply Company  Questionnaire

**606th Engineer Regiment**

Bourne, James H.  Wagoner  Questionnaire
Love, J. Samuel  Military service account

**Flash and Sound Ranging**

French, Norman R.  See: Stewart Family Papers, Main Collection
Roberts, Walter Van B.  1LT  74th Regiment  Memoirs of World War I
Shaw, Elmer V.  PFC  74th Regiment, Company E  Discharge paper; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire
Slaughter, Joseph L.  CPL  Questionnaire

**Mining Regiment**

Linkous, Fred  Company E  Questionnaire
MacQuesten, Charles H.  PVT  1st Replacement Regiment, Company C  Questionnaire

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

Arthur, Joseph V.  PVT  Questionnaire
Baker, Clyde W.  PFC  Questionnaire
Bellum, John F.  PVT  Band  Songs; and Questionnaire
Bocook, Herman L.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
Jones, James R.  Cook  Questionnaire
Lefeber, Harry R.  PVT  Questionnaire
Morrison, Ernest D.  PFC  Questionnaire
Sipe, Lloyd J.  PVT  Company K  Reminiscence and Questionnaire
Smith, Vergil E.  PVT  Engineers Officer Training School  Questionnaire
Studer, Julius C.  SGT  Headquarters Company and Company L  Questionnaire

Teigland, John  CPL  Questionnaire

Brinham, John R.  1LT  Camp Jackson  Telegram and discharge documents
Bunker, Herbert L.  1LT  Camp Zachary Taylor  Questionnaire
Ellerton, John L.  1LT  Camp Lewis  Questionnaire
Gearen, Walter D.  PVT  1st Dental Company  Questionnaire

Gullickson, Francis  1LT  Dentist  Photocopies of regimental officers roster, April 25, 1919; report, “Data for Dental History,” November 30, 1918; Special Order; correspondence concerning his commission in the Dental Corps, 1916-1917; and photocopies of The Hatchet, for April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1-3, 1919. See: 32d Division, 128th Infantry Regiment

Heap, George R.  CPT  Questionnaire

McBride, Walter C.  SFC  See: Camps, Camp Custer
Meier, Walter R.  PVT  Questionnaire

Morse, William F.  PFC  Dental Assistant  Questionnaire
Rapp, Joseph M.  Dental Infirmary, Camp Dix  Questionnaire

Running, Josef E.  PFC  2d Dental Infirmary, Camp MacArthur, Texas  171 page recollections on his life which includes a chapter on his World War I experiences, and a Questionnaire

Seidel, John C.  CPT  Camp Lee  Questionnaire
Wade, Ralph E.  Newspaper clippings about World War I veteran organizations and extensive wedding (1923) documentation

Waite, Sheridan  PFC  1st Dental Company, Camp Hill  Brief memoir and partial Questionnaire
Watson, Henry C.  1LT  Dental Officer, 79th Field Artillery Regiment  General Orders, Special Orders, insurance form; and assorted dental-related documents pertaining to training and dental supplies

Field Artillery

1st Field Artillery Regiment

Jeakins, Frank E.  CPL  Battery F  Questionnaire
Lanni, Nazzareno   PVT   Questionnaire
Osborn, Floyd H.   SGT   Battery F   Questionnaire
Skehan, James L.   PVT   Battery E   Questionnaire

**4th Field Artillery Regiment**

Brucker, Frank L.   PVT   Medical Detachment   Questionnaire
Grant, Earl P.   1LT   See: 2d Division, 15th Field Artillery Regiment
Greene, Richardson L.   2LT   Questionnaire
Magnus, Edward   SGT   Battery F   See: Above Division, Departments, Panama Canal Department

**14th Field Artillery Regiment**

Crovella, Raymond   PVT   Camp Jackson   Questionnaire
Goater, John   CPL   Fort Sill, Battery F   Questionnaire

**15th Field Artillery Regiment**

Greene, Richardson   2LT   Battery A   See: Field Artillery, 4th Field Artillery Regiment

**Field Artillery Replacement Depots**

Bogue, Oro C.   PFC   Camp Taylor   Questionnaire
Carter, Benjamin C.   PVT   Camp Jackson, 13th Regiment, HQ Company   Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Doyle, Fred C.   CPL   Camp Taylor, 2d Regiment   Letters, August-November 1918; poem; and Questionnaire
Kidle, Lawrence   2LT   Camp Taylor, 7th Regiment   Questionnaire
Landt, Walter E.   2LT   Camp Taylor   Questionnaire
MacVane, Leslie R.   PVT   Camp Jackson, 2d Regiment   Questionnaire
Procasky, Rudolph   PVT   Camp Taylor, 13th Regiment, Battery A   Questionnaire
Robinson, Luther C.   PFC   Camp Taylor, 5th Regiment, Battery F   Questionnaire
Simpson, Floyd H.   PVT   Camp Jackson, 9th Regiment   Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Solie, Harry M.   SGT   Camp Taylor, 6th Regiment   Questionnaire
Stokke, Berman A.   PFC   Camp Jackson   Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, John L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Jackson, 13th Regiment HQ Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, Thomas F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Jackson, 3d Regiment, Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkening, William L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Jackson, 5th Regiment, Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younker, Alonzo</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Jackson</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Artillery Central Officers Training School (Camp Zachary Taylor)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Alfred T.</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigham, Daniel M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Roland</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callison, James W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carhartt, Forrest M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, George W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, Allen J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Jonathan L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, A. L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Allen S.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Photocopy of newspaper article, “Four Brothers Serve in World War as Commissioned Officers,” and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newquist, Ernest E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nye, Milo A.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odegard, Carl J.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens, Red N.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polhamus, Robert I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsfort, Frank J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Alexander H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Artillery School of Fire**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Putten, Marinus W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Fort Sill</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amick, Arthur J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, Ralph F.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Veterinary Corps</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenner, Samuel H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Replacement Troops</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Rex H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire completed by his wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Battery</td>
<td>Document Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Montie A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donelan, William J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Photocopy of French citation, “Soldats De Verdun,” donated by Mrs. John Iverson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drago, Russell</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farling, Wilbur R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Elwin W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Roster of Battery E enlisted men at Camp Upton; A.E.F. General Orders 38-A, February 28, 1919; and unit embarkation roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffie Everett J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Francis M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbs, J. Donn</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>69th Field Artillery Regiment; and 315th Field Artillery Regiment, Battery B</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; roster of students attending the Third Officers Training Camp; newspaper clipping, special orders; passes; official documents; handwritten training notes; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, David F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennison, Charles H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Ernest</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levasseur, Arthur</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Roger O.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>French certificate presented in appreciation of support of French national defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulholland, James</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>18-page reminiscence, “Horse Opera at Camp La Courtine”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdey, Clarence L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Edgar E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roderick, Lester A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell, Frank N.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Field Artillery Training Battalion, Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Lewis E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Jeff H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, Burton F.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service highlights contained in letter, May 24, 1980, written by his wife. Includes how they became pen pals while he was in the service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Younginer, Raymond S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Infantry

#### Infantry Regiments

**3d Infantry Regiment**

Hunter, Gilbert M.  ILT  Company M  See: Camps, Camp Eagle Pass

**7th Infantry Regiment**

Overshine, A. T.  CPT  See: Mexican Border

**15th Infantry Regiment**

Baddock, Loren W.  SGT  Company E  See: Coast Artillery Corps, 33d Coast Artillery Regiment

Campbell, Jack  PVT  Company A  See: Above Division, Departments, China (Tientsin)

Smith, Robert F.  PVT  Company D  See: Above Division, Departments, China (Tientsin)

**22d Infantry Regiment**

Arrin, David J.  CPL  Company A  Reminiscences and two Questionnaires

Chop, John J.  Bugler  Company F  See: Above Division, Departments, Eastern Department

Kohler, James W.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

Papouchis, Peter N.  CPL  Companies I and H  See: Above Division, Departments, Eastern Department

Winter, Leo P.  PFC  Supply Company  See: Above Division, Departments, Eastern Department

**24th Infantry Regiment**

Doakes, Fred G.  Company K  See: Camps, Camp Furlong

Watson, Doctor D.  PVT  Company F  See: Camps, Camp Furlong

**25th Infantry Regiment**

Burton, George A.  PFC  Company G  See: 20th Century

Hamill, Robert M.  CPT  Photocopies of special orders; general court martial orders; other assorted documents; and Questionnaire

**31st Infantry Regiment**

Brock, Walter L.  PVT  Company K  See: Above Division, Departments, Philippine Department

**33d Infantry Regiment**

Rifenburch, Jeremiah  PVT  Company G  See: Above Division, Departments, Panama Canal Department

Wilson, Claude  PFC  See: Above Division, Departments, Panama Canal Department

**37th Infantry Regiment**

Staley, Grover C.  Company C  Incomplete Questionnaire

**81st Infantry Regiment**

Sroke, Charles I.  CPL  Company I  See: Camps, Camp Kearny

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Aden, John E.  CPL  Questionnaire

---

588
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archer, Harry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, E. F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beglau, Jacob</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berendzen, Louis W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berner, Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resume with minimal coverage about his World War I military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betzelberger, Herman D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-page typed diary, April 24-December 1, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brim, Willie</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire Development Battalion, Company 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, James A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Lawrence H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Fred I.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, John H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Infantry School of Arms Instruction manual for close combat; Ponton manual; and 1st Division Victory Parades souvenir program. Ponton manual transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combs, Ira</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concannon, Michael</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covell, Roy Ivor</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crecelius, Carl D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Sam H.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehoff, George C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeMott, Richard H.</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Faith-Do You Have It?</em>; recollections; and newspaper articles. <em>Faith</em> transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demski, Charles E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dettra, John H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietz, Fred A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driggers, Marvin</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Floyd B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Manley M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Commission certificate; discharge paper; enlistment record; hand grenade and bombing school certificate; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floto, Max C.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fournier, Paul W.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Company I Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Henry C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunter, Joseph O.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Oscar C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company/Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happel, Roy E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauck, Arthur W.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>2d Minnesota Infantry, Company M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Harvey J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, George</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Lovell L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, William I.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire completed by widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiley, Edward J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, James T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korn, Louis M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korth, Emil E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorito, Matteo</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutovsky, A. J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattson, John T.</td>
<td>Musician 2d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKillip, Leo J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Antiaircraft Machine Gun Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittelsteadt, Erwin F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>4th Supply Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, William H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Lloyd F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Arthur H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, Joseph H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringstad, Sigwald P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Clarence F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, George E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, Alexander H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, E. Wayne</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowter, George E.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, Lloyd H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susedik, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joe R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Franc J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tice, Arthur C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, Bernard J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VonNickell, Henry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorvick, Severt A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanner, Donald F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Casual Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterman, Floyd B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterman, Johnny</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weller, Joseph P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisener, Walter W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Infantry Central Officers Training School</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Philip C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burley, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colborn, Judson C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, James F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Camp Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eley, Guytress D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eubank, Asa S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Arthur H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Wade A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klinestiver, Merton G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, August C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Camp Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltby, Harry T.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Camp Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mogan, George L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Joseph</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Camp Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radloff, Lawrence</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Camp McClellan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeder, Benjamin C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Coe College, Cedar Rapids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Mark G.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Camp Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risch, Gustav</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Camp Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Arthur H.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Camp Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souder, Nelson W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocking, James L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp MacArthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldron, Raymond A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wambsganss, William</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Camp Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Lester W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Camp Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Arthur L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Camp MacArthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Edward C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Raymond</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Pike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Henry W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, George B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intelligence Corps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Arthur L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Camp MacArthur</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Edward C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Gordon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Raymond</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Pike</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Henry W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intelligence Corps identification pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, George B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Machine Gun Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Battalion</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4th Anti Aircraft Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td>Abbanat, Steve</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Anti Aircraft Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td>McGuire, Joseph W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Machine Gun Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77th Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Kuehl, Gustav</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Gun Companies</td>
<td>Gerber, Frederick</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Leo L.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rubenstein, Joseph</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gerber, Frederick</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Leo L.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubenstein, Joseph</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical Department**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospital</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Document Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2d Base Hospital</td>
<td>Adams, Lincoln N.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Croman, J. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Dooins</em>, November 1917-December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Townsend, James W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood, Alfred</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Chaplin, Vernon W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; letters, December 1918-June 1919; postcard; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clifford, Carl E.</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Vanguard</em>, 1918; <em>Songs the Soldiers and Sailors Sing</em>; and newspaper articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Higgins, Williams H., Jr.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Diary, May 11-31, 1917; post card; transport order; ship billet; hospital company roster; personnel statements on arrest of British deserter and murderer; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McQueen, John A.  CPL    Newspaper article and Questionnaire

6th Base Hospital
Pierce, Austin R.  SGT   Letters, May 1917-May 1919

8th Base Hospital
Miller, Evan J.  SGT  Unit F  Diary, May 18, 1917-March 24, 1919; letters, October 25, 1917-December 20, 1918; *The Syringe*, April 23, 1932; unit rosters, 1919, 1947; post-war correspondence; reunion program; special orders; and leave permit

Orr, H. Winnett  LTC   Letters, May 1917-March 1919; “Pages from the Past;” recollections; general orders; memoranda; orders; roster of wounded admitted, discharged and dead; reports on fracture treatment; enlistment records; correspondence, 1918-1980; newspaper articles; and a 1956 obituary. See also: Medical Department, 9th Base Hospital

9th Base Hospital
Lages, Adolphus N.  PVT  Discharge paper; enlistment record; award of disability; and Questionnaire

Orr, H. Winnett  LTC   See: Medical Department, 8th Base Hospital

10th Base Hospital
Cooper, Jack P.  SGT   Questionnaire
Johnson, Charles A.  Cook   Questionnaire

12th Base Hospital
Nash, Chester C.  CPL   Diary, May 16, 1917-April 18, 1919; poems; “That Land” play; and Questionnaire

Hawkinson, Herbert A.  SGT   Questionnaire

19th Base Hospital
Kent, Russell L.   Reminiscence of military service; post-war correspondence concerning LT G. H. Snackenburg; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire

20th Base Hospital
Collins, Alexander P.  SFC   Questionnaire

22d Base Hospital
Carpenter, Everett N.  PFC   Questionnaire

25th Base Hospital
Gum, James A.  Cook   Questionnaire
Hitt, Claude G.  PFC   Questionnaire
Witter, James E.   See: Medical Department, Army Nurses Corps, Margaret Dugan

593
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Hospital</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26th Base Hospital</td>
<td>MacRae, Gordon C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Homan, Elmer P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32d Base Hospital</td>
<td>Fehr, Winters W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Scrapbooks and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33d Base Hospital</td>
<td>Lauer, Clarence</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Fuchs, John B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Letter, January 20, 1919, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Culey, Roy T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Benton, George L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Mosher, Gibson C.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>See: Chaplains Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probes, Charles F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41st Base Hospital</td>
<td>Coyle, George S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Postcard; memorandum; special orders; berth ticket; bulletin; leave pass; mementos; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, John A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Historical sketch of 41st Base Hospital; roster; <em>Between Convoys</em>, December 1918 and February 1919; reunion reports; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Updike, Glenn B.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Part of diary, July 4, 1918-April 30, 1919; letter, November 17, 1918; itinerary of military service and a roster of enlisted personnel; entire hospital roster; article on the hospital; newspaper article; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Pope, Harry O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Mulligan, Lawrence F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Allen, Thomas J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Myers, Donald P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53d Base Hospital</td>
<td>McCallister, Charles G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**60th Base Hospital**
Thompson, June PVT Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire

**63d Base Hospital**
Rush, Frank E. SGT Questionnaire

**64th Base Hospital**
Chilra, Joseph PFC Questionnaire

**65th Base Hospital**
Winfield, James R. PFC Questionnaire

**67th Base Hospital**
Justice, Fred PVT Questionnaire

**69th Base Hospital**
Smittle, William Cook Questionnaire

**70th Base Hospital**
Kurth, Alfred W. PFC Questionnaire

**81st Base Hospital**
Fitch, Millard CPT Questionnaire

**82d Base Hospital**
Cooley, John A. PVT Questionnaire

**84th Base Hospital**
Reinking, Benjamin F. SFC Questionnaire

**85th Base Hospital**
Cragg, Rexford B. SFC See: Moore, Guy R.
Moore, Guy R. PFC Reminiscences

**88th Base Hospital**
Zieber, John W. PFC Questionnaire

**89th Base Hospital**
Jeansome, Forrest A. Cook Questionnaire

**90th Base Hospital**
Lawson, Harvey PFC Questionnaire
Stull, James P. PFC Questionnaire

**93d Base Hospital**
Anderson, William R. PVT Questionnaire

**95th Base Hospital**
Miller, Eli D. PFC Questionnaire
98th Base Hospital
Barnhart, Simon E.    PFC    Questionnaire
Miller, Ransom L.     PFC    Questionnaire

102d Base Hospital
DiCarlo, Joseph H.    CPL    Questionnaire

108th Base Hospital
Johnson, Howard R.    PVT    Questionnaire

110th Base Hospital
Cox, Archie E.    PFC    Song booklet and Questionnaire
Wilkerson, Jesse D.  PFC    Questionnaire

114th Base Hospital
Goeglein, Adolph J. G.  PFC    Questionnaire
Snyder, Don W.    SGT    Questionnaire
Willette, Robert L.  SFC    Diary, “Dad's World War I Diary-France 1918;” enlistment record; discharge paper; and promotion certificates

120th Base Hospital
Bodie, Edward A.    PFC    Questionnaire

131st Base Hospital
Ayres, Harold    SGT    Questionnaire
Bratager, Gerald P.  PVT    Questionnaire

145th Base Hospital
Fry, William B.    PFC    Questionnaire

150th Base Hospital
Curry, Eugene L.    PFC    Questionnaire

157th Base Hospital
Tuck, Herman    PFC    Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Canar, Louis    PFC    Camp Sheridan    Questionnaire
Davis, Frank P. C.    PFC    Camp Lewis    Questionnaire
Davis, Harvey A.    PFC    Camp Lee    Questionnaire
Dragatedt, Carl A.  2LT    Camp Mills    Questionnaire
Garrett, William H. J.  SGT    Camp Meade    Questionnaire
McClune, David P. Jr.  CPT    Camp Stuart    Questionnaire
Simons, Karl O.    PVT    Camp Lee    Questionnaire
Smith, Eastman  PFC  Fort Oglethorpe  Questionnaire
Smith Porter A.  PVT  Fort Bliss  Questionnaire
Stamey, Mark  SK  Camp Dodge  Questionnaire
Stratton, Leroy G.  PVT  Camp Johnson  Questionnaire
Tatum, Henry W.  SGT  Fort Sam Houston  Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Wesley, Russell M.  CPL  Camp Humphreys  Questionnaire

1st Camp Hospital
Grinager, Harold B.  PVT  Questionnaire
Henderson, Floyd E.  SGT  Questionnaire

2d Camp Hospital
Gibson, George  PFC  Questionnaire

13th Camp Hospital
Bubendorf, Josephy W.  Recollections of military service

42d Camp Hospital
Harrsch, Adolph F.  PVT  Questionnaire
Smith, Elmer W.  1LT  See: 65th Camp Hospital

65th Camp Hospital
Smith, Elmer W.  1LT  Also 42d Camp Hospital  Questionnaire

66th Camp Hospital
Woodrow, Charles J.  PFC  14th Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

70th Camp Hospital
Roy, Edward N.  PFC  Discharge paper and Questionnaire

100th Camp Hospital
Strack, Joseph P.  PFC  Questionnaire

105th Camp Hospital
Tharp, Robert B.  PFC  Questionnaire

1st Convalescent Camp
Hawley, John V.  Cook  Reminiscence and Questionnaire

2d Convalescent Camp
Piper, John W.  PFC  Questionnaire
Debarkation Hospitals

3d Debarkation Hospital
Beauchamp, William H. PFC Questionnaire
Cusimano, Tony PFC Questionnaire

Unidentified Debarkation Hospital
Shea, James J. CPL Fort Leavenworth Questionnaire

Embarkation Hospitals

1st Embarkation Hospital
Mathewson, Oscar W. CPL Questionnaire
Montagna, Joseph L. PFC Promotion certificate and Questionnaire
Willenbrink, Joseph F. PFC Letter, May 14, 1918; identification card; leave permit; telegrams; memorandum order; and Questionnaire

Evacuation Hospitals

2d Evacuation Hospital
Pickett, James D. SGT Questionnaire

4th Evacuation Hospital
Harris, Fred F. PFC Death certificate, 1919, and Questionnaire

6th Evacuation Hospital
Conwell, Joseph D. PFC Questionnaire
Tucker, John P. PFC Questionnaire
Vrooman, Harry L. PFC Questionnaire

7th Evacuation Hospital
Farrens, Guy Pharmacist See: 34th Division, 109th Engineer Trains

9th Evacuation Hospital
Elliott, Edwin R. PFC Questionnaire

11th Evacuation Hospital
Greiman, William M. PVT Diary, August 15, 1918-May 20, 1919; recollections; newspaper article; and Questionnaire

13th Evacuation Hospital
Allen, Morrison R. SGT Questionnaire

15th Evacuation Hospital
Hatcher, James F. PFC Questionnaire

16th Evacuation Hospital
Carson, Harvey B. PFC Questionnaire
Hill, Homer R. PFC Questionnaire

598
18th Evacuation Hospital
Anderson, Ira J.  PFC  Questionnaire

26th Evacuation Hospital
Tinker, Charles M.  PFC  Recollection and Questionnaire

28th Evacuation Hospital
Martienssen, Erich W.  Questionnaire

32d Evacuation Hospital
Sager, James I.  PFC  347th Ambulance Company Questionnaire

33d Evacuation Hospital
Clough, Herman T.  PVT  Questionnaire

38th Evacuation Hospital
McCulloch, George C.  PFC  Recollections and Questionnaire

114th Evacuation Hospital
Smith, Elmer W.  1LT  See: Medical Department, 65th Camp Hospital

Unidentified Evacuation Hospital
Webber, Arthur H.  39th, 40th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, and 48th Evacuation Hospitals Questionnaire

Field Hospitals
14th Field Hospital
Fitzkee, William L.  PVT  Questionnaire

25th Field Hospital
Borthig, George C.  CPL  See: Camps, Camp Gordon

Unidentified Field Hospital
Deschenes, Leon e.  PFC  Questionnaire

General Hospitals
3d General Hospital
King, Arthur L.  SFC  Questionnaire

4th General Hospital
Shelford, William T.  CPL  Questionnaire

5th General Hospital
McMullen, Oliver A.  SFC  Questionnaire
16th General Hospital
Beardsworth, Frank SFC Discharge paper; enlistment record; promotion certificate; History and Roster of the U.S. Army General Hospital No. 16; newspaper articles; reunion rosters, program and correspondence; and Questionnaire

19th General Hospital
Wilson, Charles L. PVT Questionnaire

22d General Hospital
Lohr, Cyril PFC Questionnaire

24th General Hospital
Shroyer, Montgomery J. Chaplain (CPT) General order; memoranda; monthly report; inventory receipt; correspondence; newspaper article; sermon; and Questionnaire

Riggle, Arma C. PFC Questionnaire

25th General Hospital
Borg, Walter PVT Questionnaire

26th General Hospital
Seckinger, Albert K. SFC Questionnaire

27th General Hospital
Glover, Bernard J. SFC Questionnaire

28th General Hospital
Fields, Raymond E. PFC Discharge paper and enlistment record
Brown, Herbert E. Questionnaire
Olson, Bernard T. PFC Questionnaire
Williams, Glen PVT Questionnaire

29th General Hospital
Snyder, Frank G. CPL Questionnaire

32d General Hospital
Kolasch, Jacob A. PVT Discharge paper and enlistment record
Wheeler, Herschel P. SFC Questionnaire

33d General Hospital
Bergman, Johan PFC Questionnaire
Keffer, Martin B. Questionnaire
Madigan, Stephen PFC Questionnaire
Smithline, Sydney PFC Questionnaire
## 35th General Hospital

Cooper, Allen W.  PFC  Letters, November 19, 1918, and April 20, 1919; leave permit; newspaper article; and Questionnaire

## 41st General Hospital

Griffin, Sam J.  PVT  Discharge paper and enlistment record

## Miscellaneous Hospitals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camp, Elmer</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himrod, Edward R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoch, Forrest D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Walter Reed General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerber, Raymond</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Walter Reed General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maisel, George J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital</td>
<td>Enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paape, Henry W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mobile Hospitals

## 2d Mobile Hospital

Armstrong, Earle D.  PFC  Questionnaire

Weaver, Samuel  SGT  Questionnaire

## 8th Mobile Hospital

Abrahamson, Joseph T.  PFC  Questionnaire

## Medical Supply Depots

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Achey, Ira R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuppens, Joseph</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faller, Louis A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Medical Supply Depot, St. Nazaire</td>
<td>Letters, October, 1918-March 25, 1919; order of induction; promotion certificate; discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garvin, John F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Letterman General Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley, Stephen C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Medical Supply Depot, Washington, DC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Carl K.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>2d Intermediate Medical Supply Depot</td>
<td>Letters, 1915-1919; “Organization, Scope and Methods of Procedure of the Intermediate Medical Supply Depot No. 2;” “Statement of the Growth, Function and Organization of Intermediate Medical Supply Depot No. 2, Gievres, France;” brief sketch of Gievres supply System; World War I poems, 1914-1918; and propaganda booklets from Belgium and Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Howard</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Field Medical Supply Depot, San Francisco</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Frederic</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td>Medical Supply Depot, Toul</td>
<td>Letter, February 27, 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasoner, Matthew A.</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td>Field Medical Supply Depot, Washington, DC</td>
<td>“The Field Medical Supply Depot, 1898-1925”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salemme, James V.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Medical Supply Depot, Washington, DC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ambulance Service**

**14th Ambulance Company**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Chester T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48th Ambulance Company**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ewers, Ralph M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**506th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Joseph R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**510th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heinz, John C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**525th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Harold A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Diary, May 29, 1917-May 1, 1919; French commendation; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**529th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Roland F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Above Division, A.E.F. in Italy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**570th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schutt, Willis M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>See: Above Division, A.E.F. in Italy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**583d Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Letters, March 1918-March 1919; postcards; and <em>Annals of Iowa</em> (contains a history and roster of the 583d Ambulance Section)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**591st Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Votruba, William E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Recollections; short history of the 591st section; “The Michigan Ambulance Section in France;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**604th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seeber, Gurney C.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Section history and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**611th Ambulance Section**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David, James W. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 615th Ambulance Section
- Herdeg, Harold L., 2LT
- Letters, February 1917-June 1919

### 621st Ambulance Section
- Kendall, G. R., CPL
- Military service record and history of the 621st Ambulance Section

### 623d Ambulance Section
- Wills, John Y., PFC
- Notices of classification; soldier's paybook; honor pass; identification cards; troop ship billet; postcards; general orders; and discharge certificate

### 648th Ambulance Section
- Haselton, Guy D., PVT
- Letter, August 1918

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Ambulance Companies
- Barret, Stephen R., PFC
- Foulk, Orion E.
- Geisert, Carl A., PVT
- Halbower, Carroll C.
- Jeklin, Lewis E., SGT
- Lally, James P., PVT
- Martin, Charles W.
- Ottersen, Rudolf, CPL
- Smith, Addison
- See: Above Division, A.E.F., A.E.F. in Italy

### Evacuation Ambulance Companies
- Brunette, William A., PVT
- 70th, 72d, 73d, and 74th Evacuation Ambulance Companies
- Dunton, James G., SGT
- 7th and 9th Evacuation Ambulance Companies
- Holst, Edwin P. J., Wagoner
- 69th Evacuation Ambulance Company

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
- Abbott, Alson J., SGT
- Anderson, Carl A., PFC
- Andriot, Lucien, SGT
- Atkinson, Harold
- Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bagerstoc, Charles A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, John W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beagan, Charles V.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beebe, Nathan L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Mitchell M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Willard C.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Surgeon General's Office Discharge paper; enlistment record; promotion certificate; voucher; pass; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berchtold, Harry G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohmer, George A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>48th Sanitary Squad Discharge paper and enlistment record.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brent, Hugh W.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Special orders; general orders; and French travel ticket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brosius, William</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Carlisle Barracks Medical School Reunion program and Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caro, Melvin D.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Embarkation Hospital, Camp Stuart Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, St. Clair</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castles, Smiley E.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chew, John W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Letter, March 4, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chincholl, Fred W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymer, Harvie M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Surgeon General's Office Memorandum; letters of commendation; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffman, Herman M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condra, Clate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Robert</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon, William E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Hospital, Camp Colt Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davitt, Joseph M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis, J. C.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Post Hospital, Dijon Letter, June 18, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Fred J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkinton, Ray C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Fred B.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Telegrams; special orders; French orders; inoculation certificate; menu; hotel bill; Christmas toast; weekly paper of American students, Toulouse University, March 19, 1919; and newspaper clipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Jay W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>2d Instruction Company Recollections and Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federman, V. C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, James P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Frank A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlong, Lyle H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbertson, Oscar</td>
<td>Field Clerk</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haigler, Silas W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Leland A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoehn, Arthur A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, Percy D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horner, Bert</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>3d and 4th Sanitary Detachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, James</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Young</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>MOTC Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kahn, Hyman</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karlson, Eric P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memento from France. See also: 20th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kates, Herbert S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Army Medical Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Fred A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Horatio W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchhoff, Ervan A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>55th Hospital Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koehn, Frank G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krantz, Frank J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Lowell</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luntz, Benjamin</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>General Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, George A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Bruce V.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>1st Psychological Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Harrie D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigh, William C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passey, George I.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phipps, Ben J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor, Cecil A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raese, John C.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinehr, Joseph H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

605
Reynolds, Percy H.  SFC  Company L  Questionnaire
Rocco, Anthony  PVT  (Aiala, Rocco)  American Legion papers and Questionnaire
Saltzman, Eli R.  PFC  Camp Dodge  Questionnaire
Schaefer, Josephes A.  CPL  Camp Stewart  Questionnaire
Schriftman, Maury  PFC  (Morris)  Questionnaire
Sheffield, Gettis T.  ILT  Medical Detachment  See: 64th Coast Artillery Regiment
Snyder, Clare D.  Cook  8th Hospital Unit, Mesves  Thanksgiving menu, 1918; newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire
Steenhock, Henry S.  Questionnaire
Theisen, Peter K.  SGT  Questionnaire
Tilton, James W.  Questionnaire
Trout, Clarence W.  SFC  Questionnaire
Tilton, James W.  Questionnaire
Valyer, Glenn H.  PVT  Questionnaire
Webster, Earl A.  PFC  Yale Army Laboratory School  Questionnaire
Wehrenberg, Frederick W.  CPL  Randolph Field, Ward 6  Questionnaire
Weston, Ralph B.  PFC  Questionnaire
White, William H.  PVT  Questionnaire
Williams, Paul B.  PFC  Post hospital, Barron Field  Questionnaire
Williams, William J.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Yielding, James W.  PVT  Questionnaire

**Military Police**

Couch, William F.  PFC  308th Military Police Company  Questionnaire
Erwin, John H.  PVT  248th Military Police Company  Questionnaire
Fagerberg, Ole E.  PFC  277th Military Police Company  Questionnaire
Hausman, Harry  SGT  Questionnaire
Jacobs, Irvin  PVT  204th Military Police Company  Questionnaire
Newstrum, Harold W.  SGT  268th Military Police Company  Letters, March 12 and July 27, 1918; leave orders; and *The St. Aignan Windmill*, June 13, 1919
Olson, Harry  PVT  Questionnaire
Rector, Thomas R. CPL First Army Military Police Battalion See: Mexican Border

Rickey, Don G., Sr. CPL 212th Military Police Company Brief unit history

Siefken, Gerhard A. PFC See: Motor Transport Corps, 346th Motor Transport Battalion

Snyder, George E. 291st Military Police Company See: 26th Division, 103d Infantry Regiment

Taylor, Carl I. PVT Questionnaire

Tirnauer, Robert H. PVT 39th Military Police Company Questionnaire

Wolfe, Edward M. SGT 280th Military Police Company Personal account of military service; a recognition certificate of Congressional Advisory Board; and 5 audio tapes

Wood, W. Stuart PVT 222d Military Company See: 42d Division, 149th Field Artillery Regiment

Motor Transport Corps

Motor Supply Trains

413th Motor Supply Train

Taylor, John A. PFC 435th Company Discharge papers and enlistment records

414th Motor Supply Train

Bruner, Byron R. CPL 439th Company Questionnaire

Lyon, Cecil W. CPL 439th Company Questionnaire

415th Motor Supply Train

Stall, Ammon T. CPL 452d Company Recollections; post card; ship billet; and Questionnaire

Miller, Fred C. CPL 454th Company Questionnaire

418th Motor Supply Train

Wiesenhoefer, John PFC Recollections and Questionnaire

427th Motor Supply Train

Cjernes, Gullick CPL Questionnaire

429th Motor Supply Train

Green, Wesley H. PFC Company G Questionnaire

525th Motor Supply Train

Valentine, John P. CPL 424th Motor Truck Company Questionnaire

546th Motor Supply Train

Forrest, Benton H. CPL Questionnaire
301st Motor Repair Unit
Rumbaugh, William H. PVT

Let's Go, Hill 772, March-May 1919, with comics sections, and Questionnaire. Let's Go transferred to the Periodical Holdings

302d Motor Repair Unit
Allendorf, Carl J. SGT
Reynolds, David L. PVT
Schmidt, Gerhard E. PFC

Questionnaire
Questionnaire
Diary, January 1918; notes; post card; discharge paper; and enlistment record

304th Motor Repair Unit
Denneth, Lloyd L. PFC
Eckhardt, Edwin A. PFC
Rose, Albert D. PVT

Questionnaire
Questionnaire
See: Camps, Fort Sam Houston

306th Motor Repair Unit
Nicola, Nick C. PVT

Questionnaire

308th Motor Repair Unit
Brown, John J. SGT

Questionnaire

308th Motor Repair Unit
Brown, John J. SGT

Questionnaire

309th Motor Repair Unit
Horn, Harry O. CPL
Pratali, Fred J. PFC

Questionnaire

310th Motor Repair Unit
Albert, Charles A. SFC

Discharge paper; promotion certificate; postcards; telegram; notices from draft board; identification card; berth billet; Letter of Recommendation; legion post greetings; and obituary

Hertzog, Virgil R. PFC
Mentink, Remi PFC
Parker, Paul E. PFC
Snoddy, Lynn F. CPL

Questionnaire

312th Motor Repair Unit
Moore, James K. PFC

Letter, February 23, 1919; postcard; menu, Washington University, September 6, 1918; and Questionnaire

Murphy, Jerie PFC

Questionnaire

Petrea, Ernest A. PVT

Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Company</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>315th Motor Repair Unit</td>
<td>Hanna, Roy E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunt, Herschel C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320th Motor Repair Unit</td>
<td>Carter, Clarence H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321st Motor Repair Unit</td>
<td>Roe, Roy</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327th Motor Repair Unit</td>
<td>Posey, Spencer B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Transport Companies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Jeskewitz, John</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301st Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Black, Ernest E.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poole, Clyde M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302d Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Andrews, L. P.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Falla, Ernest</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Bastian, Richard B.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Pratali, Fred J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Mentink, Remi</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parker, Paul E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stenger, Herbert J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Freeman, Ralph L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Gibson, Kendall</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321st Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Gilliam, Walter J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343d Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Sancricca, Nazareno</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Siefken, Gerhard A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Military Police Detachment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Mack, Rolland C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Hallum, Fred F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Arnold, Irving O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492d Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Clark, Robert M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; appointment certificate; letters, 1918-1919; mess card; special orders; travel orders; and release for prisoner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Whitaker, Fred W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Cadenhead, John F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>546th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Cox, William A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Mijyliew, Ernest E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Egner, Otto</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Pfleiderer, William</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Special orders; <em>To Win the Great War</em>; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Johnson, James K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612d Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Brackett, Norris F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Sidor, Anthony</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716th Motor Transport Company</td>
<td>Saunders, Ralph</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Company</td>
<td>Kimmel, Dean</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

610
738th Motor Transport Company
Eggleston, George W.  CPL  See: Camps, Camp Cody

790th Motor Transport Company
Clark, George S.  CPL  Questionnaire

808th Motor Transport Company
Faber, Victor  CPL  Questionnaire

811th Motor Transport Company
Johnson, Chester W.  PVT  Questionnaire

Motor Truck Companies

1st Motor Truck Company
Tibbetts, Harold D.  PVT  Questionnaire

14th Motor Truck Company
Pranses, Anthony K.  lSG  Recollections; newspaper article on unknown soldier; and Questionnaire
Whittington, G. A.  CPL  Questionnaire

107th Motor Truck Company
Holmberg, Emil W.  SGT  Questionnaire

336th Motor Truck Company
Acree, Reuel G.  PVT  Questionnaire

340th Motor Truck Company
Faherty, Thomas J.  CPL  Questionnaire

343d Motor Truck Company
Morris, Glenn  Bugler  See: 14th Division, 214th Engineer Regiment
Sanricca, Nazareno  PVT  See: Camps, Camp Custer

353d Motor Truck Company
Hindman, Harold E.  SFC  Questionnaire

369th Motor Truck Company
Morris, Lyle A.  CPL  Letter, November 30, 1918, and Questionnaire

380th Motor Truck Company
Hansen, Victor H.  SGT  Questionnaire

390th Motor Truck Company
Crisman, John H.  CPL  Questionnaire

404th Motor Truck Company
Rudd, Clarence A.  PVT  Questionnaire

411th Motor Truck Company
Hanby, Leroy C.  CPL  Questionnaire

415th Motor Truck Company
Hubrich, Kurt H.  CPL  Questionnaire

422th Motor Truck Company
Hodgkinson, Fred  PFC  Questionnaire

440th Motor Truck Company
Acker, Herbert E.  PFC  Questionnaire

444th Motor Truck Company
Woodward, Harry L.  CPL  Questionnaire

445th Motor Truck Company
Specter, Jack E.  CPL  Scrapbook; newspaper article; and Questionnaire

450th Motor Truck Company
Notestine, Harley E.  PFC  Questionnaire

485th Motor Truck Company
Sykes, Roy C.  SFC  Discharge paper; enlistment record; diary, May 21, 1918-
October 18, 1919; Pershing letter to General Walker, March 2, 1919; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire

517th Motor Truck Company
Eddy, Lancelot L.  CPL  Questionnaire

738th Motor Truck Company
Eggleston, George W.  CPL  See: Camps, Camp Cody

Service Park Units

375th Service Park Unit
Black, William A.  SFC  Questionnaire
Turnquist, Oscar F.  PFC  Questionnaire

380th Service Park Unit
Richards, Cecil W.  SFC  Questionnaire

390th Service Park Unit
Redmond, Lloyd M.  SGT  Pamphlet, “Celebration of Independence Day,” July 4, 1919,
on board the SS Noordam;” newspaper clippings; 1st Division
program for “AWOL,” an original operetta in three acts; and
Questionnaire

Service Park Unit
Stenger, Herbert G.  PVT  Discharge papers and enlistment records

416th Service Park Unit
Harris, Howard C.  CPL  Questionnaire
### 418th Service Park Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McNeal, David C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diary, June 28, 1918-August 31, 1919; course certificate; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 489th Service Park Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiles, Stanford C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Ralph E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Only three questions completed by widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkume, Roy J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roster of 4th Band, Coast Artillery Corps, Fort Monroe, Christmas 1916, and Leslie's Weekly article, “‘Gas Hounds’ on the Berlin Trail,” November 2, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelbert, Ralph E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Railhead Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster Frank R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Waldo E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good, Samuel P.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>1st Administrative Casual Detachment</td>
<td>Identification pass and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, Hubert L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbard, Henry G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huggins, Floyd N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupp, John B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keogh, Edward A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kircher, Clarence C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkin, Joseph C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Roy C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston, William B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockbeam, Jacob A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, George E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orso, Michael, Jr.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Ingward</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poage, Robert S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Carl J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skidgel, Virgil W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>14th General Repair Shop Detachment</td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smedshammer, Justin</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorenson, Ned G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeson, Harry W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winans, Howard O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nurse Corps</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettin, Mable</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Dodge Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deffenbaugh, Lucile</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army-Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulds, Mabel E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st General Hospital Questionnaire</td>
<td>Reminiscences and newspaper articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Katharine W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Bowie and Lore Field Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacRae, Pauline</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Beauregard Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peight, Evelyn Grace</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Lewis Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrotti, Catherine E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base Hospital, Camp Wheeler</td>
<td>Christmas menu, 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Irene Field</td>
<td></td>
<td>136th Base Hospital, Camp Upton</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapp, Ruby</td>
<td></td>
<td>31st General Hospital Questionnaire</td>
<td>Letter and photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schildknecht, Josephine A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Base Hospital, Camp Upton</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Evelyn R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp MacArthur and Carlisle Barracks Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. Lavern</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Sherman Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Aileen B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp Sherman Questionnaire</td>
<td>Newspaper articles and typed notes based on an oral interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Mary M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23d General Hospital, Hot Springs, North Carolina Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wersehe, Grace D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Louise</td>
<td></td>
<td>Camp McClellan Questionnaire</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping about Mary Laird, 19th Base Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overseas Service (France)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Marion V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2d Mobile Hospital Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Regiment</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bickford, Elizabeth</td>
<td>11th Evacuation Hospital</td>
<td>16-page reminiscence; 8-page reminiscence, “Christmas, 1918, Evacuation Hospital 11, Brezeaux Foretare, France;” post-war letters, 1920-1935; <em>The Connection</em>, December, 1980, Retired Army Nurse Corps Association; photographs; and Questionnaire. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue, Jean P.</td>
<td>Base Hospital, Coblenz, Germany</td>
<td>Letter, December 6, 1919; poems and memento of duty in France; and record of service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazzell, Ella</td>
<td>31st Base Hospital</td>
<td>Service records; personal recollections; <em>Fort Des Moines Post</em>, September 20, 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, Mildred B.</td>
<td>7th Evacuation Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Ruth B.</td>
<td>13th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilson, Charlotte G.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Reminiscence; letter, December 29, 1918; identity pass; travel permit; orders; memoranda; mementos of service in France; ship billet; and newspaper clippings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coughlin, Edna</td>
<td>22d Base Hospital</td>
<td>Post card summarizing military service.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugan, Margaret</td>
<td>56th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Diary, September 3, 1918-May 7, 1919, and “Christmas in the Hospital”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruetzman, Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kipp, Emma B.</td>
<td>77th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Assignment orders; vaccination certificate; insurance certificate; and pay statements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights, Elizabeth</td>
<td>115th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Letters, May 23, 1918-April 1919; identity card; <em>Songs of the Soldiers and Sailors</em>; scrapbook; and <em>The Caduceus</em>, Vichy, Hospital Center, December 4, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linge, Lydia O.</td>
<td>66th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major, Grace W.</td>
<td>35th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Extracts of diary, February 21, 1918-July 23, 1919; letters, June 1918-August 1919; postcards; passport; poetry; vaccination register; service records; special orders; newspaper clippings; <em>Veterans of World War I USA</em>, November 12, 1970; &quot;Brief History of the 328th General Hospital;&quot; <em>Base Hospital 35</em>; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McEnulty, Helen F.</td>
<td>28th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, Annette L.</td>
<td>43d Camp Hospital</td>
<td>King George's letter; letter, March 9, 1919; newspaper clipping; itinerary on map; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nell, Laura May</td>
<td>20th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Newspaper articles and military service record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connor, Irene</td>
<td>1LT 50th Base Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peterson, Emma B.  49th Base Hospital  General orders; King George's letter; newspaper article; and Questionnaire

Smith, Laura  7th Evacuation Hospital  Newspaper article, “Witness to War,” Seattle Post-Intelligencer, September 24, 1998

Uttley, Nola B.  26th Evacuation Hospital  Special orders; instructions for service abroad; military meal identification card; “Regulation for Evacuation Hospital 26;” allotment paper; passport; Certificate of Immunity; application for insurance; introduction cards; 1917 military census and inventory for New York; memoranda; travel orders; general orders; hospital orders; insurance compensation; mementos; newspaper clippings; Songs of Our Country and of Our Allies; comics; ship billet; and very incomplete Questionnaire

White, Ruth A.  29th Base Hospital  Questionnaire

Winton, Sophie C.  1st Mobile Hospital  Questionnaire


**Officers’ Training Schools**

Aamoth, Walter J.  2LT  Camp Pike  Questionnaire

Adams, Walter S.  2LT  Camp McClellan  Photocopies of letters, May 19-November 30, 1918. See also: Mexican Border

Anderson, M. V.  2LT  Camp Johnston  Diary, January 1-December 31, 1918

Brown, Frederick S.  2LT  Camp Lee  Questionnaire

Buckingham, Milton C.  2LT  Camp Zachary Taylor  Notes on Training Field Artillery Details (1917), and associated course notes

Chayes, Edward  1LT  Instructor, Quartermaster School, Camp Johnston  Questionnaire

Hawk, Clyde W.  2LT  Fort Sheridan  Questionnaire

Ingraham, Herbert S.  2LT  Fort Monroe  Questionnaire

Kornder, Alfred J.  2LT  Fort Monroe  Questionnaire

Knox, Robert W.  2LT  Camp Leon Springs  Examination certificate

Linden, John F.  2LT  Fort Monroe  Two Questionnaires

Nicks, Ernest  2LT  Camp Hancock  Questionnaire

McNees  2LT  Fort Oglethorpe and Fort Sill  Questionnaire

Reilly, Philip E.  PVT  Camp Lee  Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire

Wilcox, Arthur L.  PFC  Camp MacArthur  Questionnaire
1st Advance Ordnance Depot
French, Milo H. PFC Questionnaire
Goldsmith, Walter J. ILT 1916 roster of 1st Armored Motor Battery and Questionnaire

2d Ordnance Depot
White, Michael H. SGT Questionnaire

105th Ordnance Depot Company
Greenfield, Maurice PFC Questionnaire

108th Ordnance Depot Company
Calcaterra, Joseph PVT Company roster and banquet menu, December 1918, and Questionnaire

118th Ordnance Depot Company
Keller, Ellis O. 1SG Two Questionnaires

123d Ordnance Depot Company
Bagley, Albert G. PVT Questionnaire

133d Ordnance Depot Company
Thorpe, Lee L. PVT Questionnaire

7th Heavy Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop
Harrison, H. R. Questionnaire

101st Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop
Alleman, Fred R. CPL Large collection of assorted documents pertaining to the unit and its operating procedures

601st Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop
Schaller, Gilbert S. ILT Questionnaire

5th Ordnance Supply Company
Flinner, Alfred W. PVT Questionnaire

Allison, Hildreth M. PVT Company I Questionnaire
Anonymous Logbook of duty roster, November 1917-February 1919. See: Ordnance, Box 2
Bangert, George  SGT  Questionnaire
Bell, George H.  CPL  Questionnaire
Boudinot, Ray  SFC  Questionnaire
Brosius, Joseph W.  PVT  Typescript memoir, “So This is Paris,” by CPL G. M. Oehm, and Questionnaire
Clausen, Fred  CPL  Questionnaire
Cline, John M.  PVT  Questionnaire
Doherty, Alice M.  Civilian  District Ordnance Office  See: Civilians
Downey, George A.  SFC  Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Farnham, William F.  PFC  Newspaper clippings and Questionnaire
Fireoved, Oran D.  PFC  Questionnaire
Freund, Harry  SGT  Questionnaire
Ganschow, Earl F.  PVT  Questionnaire
Gilbert, James P.  SGT  Questionnaire
Griffin, Samuel W.  PVT  Questionnaire
Habershaw, James A.  SGT  Office of the Chief Purchasing Officer  Notebook; recommendations; promotion certificate; Special Orders; vaccination record; post card; orders; travel orders; application for examination for commission; copies of telegrams; purchasing order; various mementos from London and Paris; German and French pamphlets; and post-war letters to different stockholders
Hartsock, Herschel  PFC  Two Questionnaires
Kimball, Karl V.  SGT  Certificate of enlistment; promotion certificate; poetry; The Deluge, March 17, 1919; and various mementos
Lyon, Ralph A.  PFC  Questionnaire
Morrissey, Raymond  SGT  Questionnaire
Newton, Earl K.  PVT  Questionnaire
Owens, John T.  Field Clerk  Questionnaire
Palmquist, Herman A.  CPL  Questionnaire
Person, Gunnar B.  PVT  1st Provisional Regiment, Casual Company  Two Questionnaires
Schwartz, Philip  2LT  Aberdeen Proving Ground, Company A  Questionnaire
Sigwalt, Henry C. CPL Family genealogy; newspaper article on American Legion post; and Questionnaire

Smith, Kenneth A. SGT Benicia Arsenal, 9th Field Detachment Questionnaire

Smoley, Nicholas G. 2LT Questionnaire

Strotz, Henry M. PVT Questionnaire

Thomas, J. W. SGT Questionnaire

Troesch, Frank M. PVT Questionnaire

Walsh, James J. SGT Instructor, Browning Machine Gun and Automatic Rifle Questionnaire

Watson, Herbert R. SGT Letters and Questionnaire

Weinants, Ralph W. PVT Camp Hancock Questionnaire

Wilde, Dorr L. PVT 4th Battalion Questionnaire

Witmer, Frederick O. SGT Office of the Chief Purchasing Officer Two Questionnaires

Witte, Alfred F. SGT Identity card; pass; and Questionnaire

**Pioneer Infantry Regiments**

**1st Pioneer Infantry Regiment**

Beech, Richard K. SGT Company M Questionnaire

Doulin, John C. PFC Company D Questionnaire

Fitzpatrick, Eugene T. CPL Company H Questionnaire

Knott, James E. Wagoner Supply Company Two Questionnaires

Maher, Hugh F. SGM Headquarters Company Handwritten small bound diary covering the period late February to 18 October 1918, New York “Military Census and Inventory of 1917” card and his Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book (folder 1); 26 letters, 28 February-23 August 1918 (folder 2); 23 letters, 1 September-30 December 1918 (folder 3); 24 letters, 3 January-1 May 1919 (folder 4); 36 commemorative and regular postcards (folder 5); F. J. Wershoven’s very small 12,000-word *Liliput Dictionary: English-German*; red fabric troop ship billet tag; pass; clipping of A.E.F. General Orders 50, 2 June 1919; W.A. Smith’s poem, “The Heart of a Mother for Her Boy in France;” 1919 playbill, “The Sixth Marine Troupe;” playbill for the 88th Division’s song and dance revenue, “Who Can Tell?:” *The Atlantic Shuttle*, volume 2, #5, Monday, 5 July 1918; February 1918 map of Camp Wadsworth, South Carolina; paper directional sign for the Pioneer Infantry, Corps Troops; and Third Army’s flyer, “Washington’s Birthday Anniversary
Celebration on the Rhein,” Coblenz, Germany, 22 February 1919 (folder 6); and 4 newspaper clippings (folder 7). *Liliput Dictionary* transferred to the Army Museum Division. See Separate Box

Radzinsky, Charles F.  SGT  Company I

Bound diary covering the period 30 June 1918-12 July 1919; typed transcript of the bound diary; extract from the *History of Middletown in World War I; Souvenir Program Welcome Home for the 27th NY Division; Company I Bulletin, Volume I, #1, September 1920; identification card; and assorted post-World War I correspondence

### 2d Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adair, Matthew L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVivo, Paul</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foote, Arthur O.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Norman</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Leslie B.</td>
<td>Musician 1st Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; discharge paper from the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia; photograph of the unit band; and Questionnaire. Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3d Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Albert E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Ernest B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilcoat, Alvin S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Certificate for Master Mason Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christenson, Julius M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Letter, December 15, 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Ernest C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Duty status leave card; berth ticket; ration card; badly damaged roster, Company D, 5th Massachusetts Infantry; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Kirk E.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Henry O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seliger, Mark H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Fred L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miedel, Frank J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flower, Harold E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*7th through 50th Pioneer Infantry Regiments were never organized*
### 51st Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cann, Kenneth W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>General orders; Company I, 14th Infantry New York National Guard’s 1939 reunion program; 10 reunion programs with rosters; <em>The Stars and Stripes Pictorial Supplement</em>, Victory Edition. 13 June 1919; newspaper articles; assorted documents; and Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Harold</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Diary covering the period May 27, 1918-July 6, 1919; enlistment record and discharge paper; and certified copy of discharge paper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, William F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, John</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Diary, February 3, 1917-February 4, 1919; company roster; postcards; letter, November 16, 1918; telegram of induction; notebook; general orders; scrapbook; roster, Lemans Casual Company, May 1919; newspaper articles; and photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, Leon H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Small notebook containing a handwritten diary for the period July 26-December 23, 1918; 2 postcards; 3 unit reunion nametags; 45th annual reunion program; newspaper article; large photo collection; National Guard campaign ribbon; and collar insignia for the 42d Division. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives; campaign ribbon and collar insignia transferred to the Army Heritage Museum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Walter G.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 52d Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Huber, Harry H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Photocopies of discharge paper, enlistment record and other documents, and a photocopy of a photo of Company D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slocum, Clarence G.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 53d Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affigne, John R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild, Myron L.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>1st Battalion</td>
<td>Diary of the 1st Battalion, August 5-November 28, 1918, and Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampman, Bernard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Letters, May 28, 1918-March 26, 1919, and postcards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 54th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flies, Edward N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, Ben</td>
<td>Donor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unit history, <em>54th Pioneer Infantry with the Army of Occupation, Third U.S. Army</em>, 1919; World War II-era V-Mail envelope; and 1949 program and tickets for the Grande Fete Militaire to Commemorate World War I. Unit history transferred to Library Holdings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

621
55th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zbytovsky, William F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fligge, William H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hipp, James W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sires, Leroy A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Nevin A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Unit history, 56th Pioneer Infantry (First Maine Heavy Field Artillery); regimental roster; The Rhine and Its Legends, A Souvenir of the Days of the American Army of Occupation in Germany; and The Amaroc News, May 5-18, 1919. Unit history and The Rhine and Its Legends transferred to the Library Holdings; The Amaroc News transferred to the Periodical Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 letters, October 4, 1917-September 30, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Lester H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>56th Pioneer Infantry (First Maine Heavy Field Artillery), with the Army of Occupation in Germany; regimental roster; 4 postcards; poem, “The 56th Pioneers: 1918-1959;” “Forward” by Chaplain Father J. A. Carey; and Questionnaire. 56th Pioneer Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luft, William</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Postcards and letter, 11 March 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Elmere N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Letter, 23 April 1919, and postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawe, Percy T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Photocopies of military Service data and postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Willard H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Transcribed diary covering the period 28 August-28 December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Henry W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>56th Pioneer Infantry (First Maine Heavy Field Artillery), with the Army of Occupation in Germany; regimental roster; photocopy of diary covering the period 8 August 1918-5 June 1919; photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; The Roads of France; Trench Gas; Rhine Panorama; Der Rhein postcard collection; newspaper clippings; and American Red Cross Calendar, 1919. 56th Pioneer Infantry, The Roads of France and Trench Gas transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

57th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forte, Henry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Olen K.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Richard A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

59th Pioneer Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Devine, John J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Unit history and roster, 59th Pioneer Infantry; troop ship billet card; admittance card; identification card; general orders for sentries; troop working detail pass; recollections; memorandum on gas mask test; company commendation; veteran's loan note; letters concerning General Patton and the 1943 incident in Sicily; and Questionnaire. 59th Pioneer Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Groff, William A.  SGT  Company F  Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
May, Howard  CPL  Company C  Photocopy of diary; reminiscence, “Last Year of World War I;” newspaper clipping; roster, Company D, and 59th Pioneer Infantry Association Bulletin, May 1939 and May 1940 containing rosters and company histories

801st Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Garvin, Horace E.  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire
Homer, Lawrence E.  1LT  Questionnaire

802d Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Otto, John II  2LT  Company M  YMCA’s 1918 “The Beloved Captain;” VFW’s 1936 “Etiquette of the Stars and Stripes;” Heckers’ Medals of Honor; William B. Meloney’s Where Do We Go From Here?; YMCA’s 1918 Popular Songs of the AEF; 1918 Army Song Book; YMCA’s The Story of Paris (With Guide); Charlie Noble’s 1919 The Making of a Flatfoot; Joseph Bondy’s 1922 Preparedness: Do It for America; Statement of military service; pamphlets of songs, humor and sketches; various mementos in English and German; War Story of the 78th Division; The Transport Ace, July 1, 1919; Report of General Pershing; German Army declaration to the French and Belgians, September 1917

803d Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Stevens, Robert  PVT  Company H  Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper, and Questionnaire

804th Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Hall, Richard  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

806th Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Curry, Fred S.  1LT  Questionnaire

807th Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Marston, Burton W.  MAJ  Company C  Questionnaire

Provost Marshal General’s Department
White, Clarence W.  CPL  Division of Criminal Investigation  Discharge paper; enlistment record; identity cards; registration card; pass; special orders; interrogation reports; report on theft; permission slip to wear civilian clothes; newspaper clipping concerning the killing of an American by a French national; post-war letter from the Department of Labor; and Questionnaire

Quartermaster Corps

Auxiliary Remount Depots

319th Auxiliary Remount Depot
Brinan, William D.  SGT  See: Camps, Camp Kearney
Marrer, Donald E.  PVT  Questionnaire
323d Auxiliary Remount Depot
Cashman, John A. PVT Questionnaire

324th Auxiliary Remount Depot
Dixon, Oness H., Jr. LT See: Veterinary Corps

326th Auxiliary Remount Depot
Peck, Louis O. PFC Questionnaire

328th Auxiliary Remount Depot
Moore, Lilbon T. PFC Questionnaire

331st Auxiliary Remount Depot
Wilson, Edmond A. PFC Questionnaire

332d Auxiliary Remount Depot
Bradford, Eliphelet PVT Questionnaire
Crawford, Norman E. ILT

Moore, Robert N. PFC Questionnaire

333d Auxiliary Remount Depot
Cumbie, Ernest F. PFC Questionnaire

325th Bakery Company
Holt, Harry Personal account of company history, 1917-1919

327th Bakery Company
Daniel, Homer A. CPL Questionnaire

340th Bakery Company
Brimberry, John H. T-2 See: 20th Century

350th Bakery Company
Kaufman, Fritz PFC Questionnaire

Butchery Companies
319th Butchery Company
Weis, Robert Lewis 1SG Reminiscences; copies of letters to family

Field Remount Squadrons
302d Field Remount Squadron
Grant, George D. CPL Questionnaire

304th Field Remount Squadron
Shockley, Frank M. Cook Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305th Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>Morris, Peter F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Leave permits; general orders; circular and Letter of Commendation; insurance policy; mementos; and program, USS Zeelandia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312th Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>Krackenberger,</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Soldiers paybook; brief squadron history, August-December 1918; special orders; Letter of Commendation; insurance information; registration certificate; and mementos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321st Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>Blanke, Harvey</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321st Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>Wilson, Orange</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329th Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>McWilson, Cleo H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342d Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>Rose, Thomas H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344th Field Remount Squadron</td>
<td>Tubbs, Rufus L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire, Truck and Hose Companies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313th Fire, Truck and Hose Company</td>
<td>Major, George A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves Registration Service Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeGroots, Mortimer</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st Neuchateau Area</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scrapbook of letters; special orders; memoranda; postcard; promotion certificates; discharge paper; enlistment record; general orders; receipts; and mementos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dends, Edward</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>304th Unit</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rector, Walter B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Cemetery, Woereghem, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, George</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard and Fire Companies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320th Guard and Fire Company</td>
<td>Twiss, William A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wedemeyer, Charles W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322d Guard and Fire Company</td>
<td>Stringer, Frederick F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
343d Guard and Fire Company
Geis, Vinton R.  PFC  Questionnaire

301st Ice Plant Company
Yost, Perry A.  PFC  Diary, January 1918-January 1919; special orders; company roster; notice of the war Pantheon; and Questionnaire

318th Service Battalion
Cook, McKinney  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

301st Stevedore Regiment
Jimerson, Reese J.  PFC  1st Base Section  Permits; song booklets; French-English dictionaries; and Questionnaire

306th Supply Company
Butler, Frederick C.  SGT  Questionnaire
Pears, Don R.  CPL  Questionnaire

308th Supply Company
Hedges, Roscoe R.  Cook  Questionnaire

310th Supply Company
Lorenz, Frank H.  SGT  Photocopy of diary, January 1-December 31, 1918; and photocopies of assorted documents

311th Supply Company
James, Raymond J.  SGT  Diary, March 24-December 31, 1918; diary, January 1-July 5, 1919; and set of dog tags. Dog tags transferred to the Army Heritage Museum
Maguire, Francis L.  PVT  Questionnaire

315th Supply Company
Allen, Harold F.  PFC  Two Questionnaires
Leonard, Clarence E.  PVT  Depiction of the 3d Division’s daily front line during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, and Questionnaire

320th Supply Company
Kane, Herbert J.  PFC  Questionnaire

324th Supply Company
Elkins, Freeman G.  PVT  Questionnaire
Wagon Companies

301st Wagon Company
Ratledge, William K. CPL Company history and Questionnaire

304th Wagon Company
Madsen, Peter D. Wagoner Questionnaire
Spencer, Silas W. PFC Questionnaire

Water Tank Trains

302d Water Tank Train
Gleim, John W. PVT Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Alnett, Lawrence L. SGT Questionnaire
Arnold, Charles R. CPL Questionnaire
Arnold, Harrison G. SFC Questionnaire
Axlen, Walter J. SGT Questionnaire
Bell, Ernest A. PVT Supply Company Questionnaire
Bohn, George J. PVT Questionnaire
Brant, Louis H. SGT Questionnaire
Brassfield, Carl F. PVT Camp Rochambeau, France Letter, January 1919, and Questionnaire

Briggs, Essie PFC Questionnaire
Bruce, David R. 1LT 2d Base Section Scrapbook and Questionnaire
Burger, Harry L. Questionnaire
Carfield, Lee H. SGT Letter, June 3, 1919
Cerefin, Thadeus SGT Supply Company, 1st Provisional Regiment Company roster, Thanksgiving 1917 and Questionnaire

Coons, Harold L. CPL Questionnaire
Counts, Thomas E. PFC Questionnaire
Delvecchio, James PFC Questionnaire
Dilworth, Ben O. PFC Laundry Unit Questionnaire
Domann, Ben H. CPL Questionnaire
Drinen, Jesse SGT Questionnaire
Egge, Albert J. PFC Questionnaire
Elkins, John H. SFC Questionnaire
Farnsworth, Elmer L. SGT Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fennell, Ervin S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Kyle M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, William F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frey, Paul B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Leonide J.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Program, <em>USS Minnesota</em>, and pamphlet given to the homeward bound Americans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Otis V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlet, Charlie T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollister, Melvin E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huish, Frederick E.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td><em>The Life Story of Frederick E. &quot;Blackie&quot; Huish</em>, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, Floyd M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, Carl A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keers, William A.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Letters, 1917-1919; postcards; special orders; receipts; permits; memoranda; ship billet; newspaper clippings; various mementos; post-war correspondence and awards; monograph on military personnel and related records, 1912-1939; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerby, John D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinley, Lewis E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kossa, Frank R.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Discharge paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Lee G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loehr, Joseph J.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, Henry M., Jr.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maun, Joseph S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinnon, Harold D.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Paymaster Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Edward J.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Leave permit and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Raymond P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote, Lewis O.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, George S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>324th Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburn, Harold J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Edgar L.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opper, Ray C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Recollections; poetry; Hinky Dinky News, September, 1983; post-war newspaper articles and correspondence, 1970-1982; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pappadakes, George</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Cecil F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Thanksgiving dinner menu, 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepin, Emery J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priddy, Bib T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Field Remount Squadron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rallison, Robert L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan, James W.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Louis W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>The Shavie, November 14, 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salomonson, Fritz</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Supply Depot, Port Newark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltz, Glen D.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>El Paso Zone Supply Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebring, Fred M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seidel, Frederick F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sills, Hollie N.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Remount Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithers, Duane B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokol, Andrew J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Greys Ferry Arsenal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Stanley F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Cassihas W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockmyer, William M.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundberg, Gustave L.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swan, Samuel</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>33d Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweet, Arthur</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Hubert L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widdowson, Ralph W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman, Roy C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Signal Corps**

**Depot Battalions**

*4th Depot Battalion*
- McDonald, William H. PFC Questionnaire

*6th Depot Battalion*
- Kyner, Paul R. PFC Company G Questionnaire

**Field Signal Battalions**

*7th Field Signal Battalion*
- Straker, Everett E. SGT Headquarters Detachment Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Battalion</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank/Rank Title</th>
<th>Company/Position</th>
<th>Reminiscences/Items of Interest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37th Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Burns, Edren S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317th Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Bliss, John H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knobel, John A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318th Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Wechsler, Ira A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Reminiscence; intelligence report; Eifel Tower armistice message; general orders; circular; training schedule; letters of commendation; telegram; berth billet; newspaper clippings; <em>Journal De Bonnetable</em>, December 29, 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319th Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Erickson, Leonard E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lindberg, Jesse</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Postcard; brief company history; French bank account notice; and memento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321st Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Mills, Harold E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322d Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Eaton, Eugene B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Letters, January 1917-July 1919; telegram; Letter of Recognition; postcard; notebook; various mementos; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reeves, John W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenblum, Louis M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silveria, Con</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323d Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Johnson, Arthur J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324th Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Rhodes, William E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Brief company history; postcard; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service Companies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th Service Company</td>
<td>Ballentine, Oran R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13th Service Company</td>
<td>Sly, Earle C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Ralph K.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, November 15, 1918; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th Service Company</td>
<td>Fisher, Erwin C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hegstrum, Alan A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Manker, Vincent D.      PVT  Toot-Sweet, January 1, 1919, and Questionnaire
Ramsett, Stanley   Letters, May-October, 1918, and family record

16th Service Company
Buss, Clayton D.      PVT  Questionnaire
Clay, Henry V.       Cook  Questionnaire
Schick, Carl J.      PFC  Questionnaire

17th Service Company
Fitch, Guy W.        PFC  Questionnaire

22d Service Company
Stains, Howard O.    PVT  Questionnaire

27th Service Company
McAfee, Jacob Z.     PFC  Questionnaire

34th Service Company
Gay, Homer L.        PVT  Questionnaire
Smith, Ralph K.      PFC  See: 13th Service Company

35th Service Company
Fuchs, Peter F.      PFC  Questionnaire

38th Service Company
Smith, Ralph K.      PFC  See: 13th Service Company

45th Service Company
French, Prescott E.  “Armistice Day in Paris”

48th Service Company
Neumeyer, Arthur J.  PFC  Questionnaire

Telegraph Battalions

4th Telegraph Battalion
Whelpley, Harry E.    PVT  Questionnaire

10th Telegraph Battalion
James, Jack J.        PVT  Company E  Letters, August 1917-March 1919

53d Telegraph Battalion
Fitzgerald, Floyd C.  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire
Hames, Fred M.        CPL  Company E  Questionnaire
Singlehurst, Thomas G. PFC  Company E  Questionnaire

55th Telegraph Battalion
Kaelin, Harry         PVT  Letter, October 12, 1919; discharge paper; enlistment record;
                       Letter of Commendation; and furlough certificate
407th Telegraph Battalion
Blahnik, Robert PFC Company D Questionnaire
Gill, William F. PFC Company E Questionnaire

408th Telegraph Battalion
McAlpin, John H. SGT Company D Questionnaire

409th Telegraph Battalion
Shaw, Claude M. Company D Field and general orders; and itinerary, May 1918-January 1919

416th Telegraph Battalion
Young, John F. CPL Company B Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire

418th Telegraph Battalion
Nenninger, Theodore PFC Company D Questionnaire

419th Telegraph Battalion
Joyce, William L. SGT Questionnaire

421st Telegraph Battalion
Clarke, Stewart PFC Questionnaire
Seese, Morris W. PVT Questionnaire

422d Telegraph Battalion
Becker, Daniel D. CPL Questionnaire

Training Battalions

1st Training Battalion
Holloway, Richard B. PFC Company A Questionnaire

3d Training Battalion
Reed, Glenn M. PFC Company C Questionnaire

Women Telephone Operators (“Hello Girls”)

Materials provided by women telephone operations, known as the “Hello Girls,” are filed by their maiden names and cross referenced by their married names.


Banker, Grace B. Photocopy of article, “I Was a ‘Hello Girl’” that includes list of New England women telephone operators; reminiscence, “My Experiences as a Chief Operator in France;” article, “Grace Banker of the Hello Girls,” in Over There, Fall 1991 issue; and newspaper Article, “The Passing Throng,” listing World War I veterans from Columbia County, Pennsylvania

Bartlett, Cora H. Obituary
Christides, Oleda See: Joure, Oleda
Davis, Josephine
Newspaper articles; article, “The Army’s Forgotten Women,” by Paula M. Cheatham; and partially completed Questionnaire

Gray, Josephine
See: Davis, Josephine

Hoppock, Adele Louise
Special Orders awarding Victory Medal and a Defensive Sector Clasp for the Meuse-Argonne; photographs; and letter dated May 3, 1918. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

Hyatt, Kathleen M.
Questionnaire

Joure, Oleda
Stars and Stripes Pictorial Supplement, June 13, 1919; article, “What the Y.W.C.A. is Doing for Them,” October, 1918; photographs; and Questionnaire. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

McKee, Kathleen M.
See: Hyatt, Kathleen M.

Mills, Adele L.
See: Hoppock, Adele Louise

Paddock, Grace D.
See: Banker, Grace D.

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Baldwin, Robert B. PFC Aviation Section Questionnaire

Bloomer, Lewis K. PFC Telegraph Operator Questionnaire

Carr, Donald J. COL Promotion certificates

Chamberlain, Charles SGT Company E Questionnaire

Ericson, Clarence C. PVT Questionnaire

Fedor, Frank J. Reminiscences

Fitzgerald, Raymond SGT Company E Questionnaire

Flory, Orville M. PVT Recollections and Questionnaire

Forgie, William L. 2LT Aviation Sector Military service account and Questionnaire

Hall, Francis S. PVT Aviation Section, Squadron B Questionnaire

Hasty, Allen H. PVT Questionnaire

Hobert, Oscar PVT Questionnaire

Jones, Malcolm B. Master Signal Electrician Questionnaire

Keller, Charles C. Questionnaire

Kelly, John W. PVT Questionnaire

Malhiot, Ule A. PFC A and C Companies Questionnaire

Mooshovian, Aram H. PVT Questionnaire

Pederson, James M. CPT Questionnaire

Sankey, Ira J. PFC Discharge paper and enlistment record
The Student Army Training Corps (SATC) represented a nationwide program initiated by the War Department’s Committee on Education and Special Training. Started in April 1918, the program was terminated on 19 December 1918. Training detachments were established at 157 college campuses throughout the country.

The program was designed to train draftees in a variety of trades needed for the war effort. Inducted as privates in the regular army and subject to military discipline, the student-soldiers lived in barracks, ate in mess halls and were accorded a monthly allowance of $30, in addition to having their tuition paid. Students received a total of 42 hours of essential and allied subjects, while also performing military drill for 11 hours per week.
Baird, Richard H.  PVT  Wooster College, Ohio  Questionnaire
Banks, Barnes M.  PVT  Kenyon College, Ohio  Only first page of questionnaire completed
Banks, Paul R.  PVT  Ottawa University, Kansas  Questionnaire
Barr, Elmer P.  PVT  Antioch College, Ohio  Questionnaire
Barrows, Thomas E.  PVT  Montana State College  Questionnaire
Barstow, Laurence E.  PVT  Massachusetts Institute of Technology  Questionnaire
Bartholomew, Howard W.  PVT  Knox College, Illinois  Questionnaire
Beal, Homer A.  2LT  University of Kansas  Questionnaire
Bean, George G.  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire
Beckett, Norman P.  PVT  University of Colorado  Questionnaire
Bennett, Douglas W.  PVT  Virginia Polytechnical Institute  Questionnaire
Benson, Ralph W.  PVT  Buena Vista College, Iowa  Two questionnaires
Berg, Harold S.  PVT  University of Minnesota  Questionnaire
Betlach, Frank V.  PVT  University of Minnesota  Questionnaire
Bishop, Melvin P.  PVT  Kansas University  Questionnaire
Blessinger, Benno F.  PVT  Indiana University  Questionnaire
Bond, Eugene A.  PVT  Johns Hopkins, Maryland  Questionnaire
Bottorff, William H.  PVT  Purdue University, Indiana  Questionnaire
Bradford, Gilmore G.  PVT  University of Missouri  Questionnaire completed by daughter
Bradshaw, Homer V.  PFC  Mount Union College, Ohio  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bradshaw, Olin L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>North Carolina State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandenburg, Arthur H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Grinnell College</td>
<td>Discharge paper; military record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray, Robert, B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Carleton College, Minnesota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Charles E.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce</td>
<td>Discharge paper; military record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Ellsworth C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Nebraska</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Edward P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Eastern Michigan University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, William T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Vermont</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrus, Russell L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State College</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and memento</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buswell, Floyd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown University, Four letters, 30 August 1918-24 January 1919 Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buvau, Harry T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cady Lee D.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Lewis Institute, Illinois</td>
<td>Two questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calder, Lester E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>Only first page of questionnaire completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, Spencer W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavins, Alexander W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>University of Iowa</td>
<td>Special orders and insurance related documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clendenden, Arthur L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Ohio State University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Harold T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wesleyan College, Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clodfelter, Otis</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wabash College, Indiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin, William S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Earl H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Oregon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter, Harry G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Harvard University, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Institution</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Ted R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Syracuse University, New York</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, Paul B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>New Mexico Military Institute</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Frederick L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Franklin Union Unit, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danforth, Edwin V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Sweeney’s Auto School, Missouri</td>
<td>Discharge paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desrochers, Alfred J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Michigan Agricultural College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Samuel B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Texas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, Glenn E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Central State University, Oklahoma</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dungan, Charles G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagan, Eugene C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
<td>Discharge paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, Felix E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>North Carolina State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggert, Gordon D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Michigan Agricultural College</td>
<td>Letter, 27 March 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eib, Roy W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekins, Grant</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Brigham Young University, Utah</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Park College, Missouri</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fasken, Guy B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Park College, Missouri</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, James W.</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>Tulane University, Louisiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fern, Edwin S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wesleyan College, Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foerster, William J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston University, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Booklet, <em>The First Trail Marker at Bourne</em>, and Questionnaire; Booklet transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>University/College</td>
<td>Location/Enlistment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlund, Harold E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritch, Edward A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz, William F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Tri State College, Indiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galey, William, L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wabash College, Indiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbutt, Philip S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Oregon Agriculture College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Ernest L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, 25 September 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garst, Webster</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Dartmouth College, New Hampshire</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genaro, Ernest J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Catholic University, Washington, DC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Russell M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Georgia School of Technology</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Gerald J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilligan, Edward J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Catholic University, Washington, DC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girt, John H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godbold, Edwin D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Abe McG.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and “Gem of the Mountains”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granger, Charles T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Iowa State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Durward</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Bucknell University, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove, Paul R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruber, George W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Colorado College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson, Allen L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Iowa State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie, Robert L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Baylor University, Texas</td>
<td>Letter, 16 February 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>School/University</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberlin, Chester E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>New York University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haffner, Earl W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagie, Lawrence L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wesleyan College, Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halbert, Edgar K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Alabama</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlin, Roy L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire completed by spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Lester</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkness, Kenneth M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Huron College, South Dakota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman, Oscar W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon, Ralph E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Central College and Academy, Kansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Grant G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Benson Polytechnic, Oregon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Harlin R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Iowa State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Hugh B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Eureka College, Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman, Charles C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Lebanon Valley College, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, John C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkes, Frederick P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Utah Agriculture College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heady, Orla N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Baker University, Kansas</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held, Lowell C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Paul D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershey, Lincoln A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Miami University, Questionnaire</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Walter T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Washington State College</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>University/Affiliation</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hite, Ralph R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Norman W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogoboom, Donald G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of North Dakota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, E. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cape Girardeau, Normal School, Missouri</td>
<td>Letters, 22 August 1918-15 November 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn, Fred W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoven, Albert M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>South Dakota State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Lowell W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Denver</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurrell, Edwin B.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>University of Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutto, Louis E.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Kansas State University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessen, Sophus</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of North Dakota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalver, Roy L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kassabian, Armen L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Thomas H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Washington-Lee College, Virginia</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Aubrey B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Colorado</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krabbe, Newton J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kugelman, Robert</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Harvard University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lembke, Hugo J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Stanford University, California</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linder, Roscoe G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Carnegie Institute of Technology</td>
<td>Sheet music and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liter, W. B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Northeast Missouri State University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littell, Max E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Wabash College, Indiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>University</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livingston, Kenneth E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, S. Welty</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Pittsburgh University, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Photocopy of a postcard, 24 May 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveland, Howard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maag, Newell P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Baker University, Kansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maberly, Thomas E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie, Lachan</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Massachusetts Institute of Technology</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacMillan, Donald C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmon, H. B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias, Oral R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Utah Agriculture College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCulley, Francis M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Lyle M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Utah University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonough, Randolph P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Denver, Colorado</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Walter F., Jr.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHugh, Matthew L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Clemson College, South Carolina</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McInnes, Stirling J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley, Chauncey A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Drake University, Iowa</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaughlin, Donald C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McManus, J. Ferris</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>University of South Carolina</td>
<td>Booklet, “History of Department of South Carolina,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliams, Chalmer C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>University of Notre Dame</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meland, Fred M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>North Dakota Agricultural College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Metzger, Oren G.  CPL  Berea College, Kentucky  Questionnaire
Mintonye, Amzy  PFC  Oregon Agricultural College  Questionnaire
Moe, Harry M.  PVT  University of North Dakota  Questionnaire
Moffitt, Cletus C.  CPL  University of California-Berkeley  Questionnaire
Moore, Ray D.  PVT  University of Texas  Questionnaire
Mortensen, Einer  PVT  University of Wisconsin  Questionnaire
Mount, Allen W.  PVT  Rice University, Texas  Questionnaire
Muntz, Leonard W.  PVT  Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio  Questionnaire
Murphy, John R.  PVT  Boston College, Massachusetts  Questionnaire
Myer, Raymond P.  PVT  Northwestern University, Illinois  Questionnaire
Myers, Robert P.  PVT  University of Missouri  Questionnaire
Naish, Launcelot A.  PVT  University of Minnesota  Questionnaire
Naugle, Ivan G.  PVT  Pennsylvania State College  Questionnaire
Nicolay, Francis G.  2LT  Indiana University  Two Questionnaires
O’Hair, Robert H.  PVT  University of Kansas  Questionnaire
Olson, Sidney R.  PVT  University of Kansas  Questionnaire
Osborn, Rex R.  PVT  Oregon State College  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osgood, Charles H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan State University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrem, Henry J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Alvin Z.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Burleson College, Texas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxner, J. Carlisle</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Newberry College, South Carolina</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paige, Ted B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 letters, June-August, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penney, S. Earl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, February 1, 1983, detailing military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phildius, George P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Columbia University, New York</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkerton, Forest R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Bates College, Maine</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preletes, Anthony N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puestow, Karver L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Elmer W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Huntington College, Indiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehberg, Harold R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Milton College, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Charles M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>State College of Washington</td>
<td>Discharge papers; enlistment records; reminiscence; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizza, Terry S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>New York University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, James E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Ohio Wesleyan University</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rue, Clarence A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Wyoming</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel, Lester E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Benson Polytechnic, Oregon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarvis, Howard C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; reminiscence, “The Army and the University, 1918”; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaefer, John F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Daniel H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State College</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schulze, William R.  PVT  Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce  Questionnaire
Schwab, John A.     North Central College, Illinois  Questionnaire
Schwartz, Joseph H. CPL  University of Pennsylvania  Questionnaire
Scofield, Eugene O. D. PVT  Northwestern University, Illinois  Questionnaire
Scott, Erwin  PVT  Kansas State Agricultural College  Questionnaire
Seidler, Herbert M. PVT  University of Utah  Discharge papers; enlistment records; telegram; memoranda; induction order; identification cards; mementos of German relatives, their postcards after World Wars I and II; civil service correspondence, 1934-1947; and newspaper clippings
Shoemaker, Frank W. PVT  Washburn College, Kansas  Questionnaire
Smith, Clarence G.  PVT  University of Washington  Questionnaire
Smith, Newell C.  MAJ  Dartmouth College, New Hampshire  Questionnaire
Smyth, John W.  PVT  Auburn University, Alabama  Questionnaire
Sniper, Legrand C.  PFC  University of North Carolina  Questionnaire
Spinks, Wayne A.  PVT  Louisiana Technical University  Questionnaire
Stalker, Donald D. PVT  University of Idaho  Questionnaire
Stock, Earl K.  University of Pennsylvania  Questionnaire
Stottlemyer, Raymond E.  PVT  Indiana University  Questionnaire
Swenson, Gustave F.  PVT  Stevens Institute of Technology, New Jersey  Questionnaire
Tambling, Robert L. PVT  University of Illinois  Questionnaire
Taylor, Colin A. PVT University of Washington Questionnaire
Thayer, Bert O. PVT Central Michigan University Questionnaire
Thomas, Edward F. PVT Syracuse University, New York Questionnaire
Tovey, Michael A. PVT University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point Questionnaire
Tripp, Harlan E. PVT Questionnaire
Troeger, Paul A. PVT Iowa State University Questionnaire
Turner, Eugene G. PVT Indiana State Normal School Questionnaire
Ullman, Maurice B. PVT Yale University Only two pages of Questionnaire
Usilton, Herbert F. PVT Richmond College, Virginia Questionnaire
Van Decar, Herbert C. PVT University of Nebraska Questionnaire
Vestal, Emery A. PVT Questionnaire
Voltmer, Albert M. PVT University of Iowa Questionnaire
Voorhees, Harold R. CPL Albion College, Michigan Questionnaire
Walker, Frank E. PVT Grove City College, Pennsylvania Questionnaire
Walston, Commodore D. PVT University of Texas Discharge paper; enlistment paper; first aid card; and first page of Questionnaire
Walters, Fred W. PVT California Institute of Technology Questionnaire
Walton, Brooks L. PVT University of Pennsylvania Questionnaire
Watson, Herbert B. PVT Dakota Wesleyan University, South Dakota Questionnaire
Webb, Charles T. PVT University of Washington Only first page of Questionnaire
Welke, Melvin L.                       Johns Hopkins University, Maryland  Photocopy of photograph
Wells, Wilson L.                       PVT  University of Minnesota  Questionnaire
Whitney, James M.                      PVT  Norwich University, Vermont  Questionnaire
Williams, George O.                    2LT  Washington State College  Questionnaire
Williams, Thomas D.                    PVT  University of Florida  Questionnaire
Wilmoth, Luther H.                     CPL  Nebraska Wesleyan University  Questionnaire
Winograd, Charles I.                   PVT  Harvard University, Massachusetts  Questionnaire
Winter, Edward G.                      PVT  University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh  Questionnaire
Workman, James W.                      2LT  Lawrence College, Wisconsin  Questionnaire
Wright, Charles                        PVT  University of Pennsylvania  “Good Ole Company 6”
Yaeger, Walter C.                      PVT  University of Wisconsin  Questionnaire
Yegen William                          University of Wisconsin  Questionnaire
Zimmerman, Wallace R.                  University of Wisconsin  Questionnaire
Zinn, Grover A.                        Tulane University, Louisiana  Questionnaire

Tank Corps
Tank Brigades

304th Tank Brigade
Carroll, Earl T.                        CPL  Questionnaire
Jackson, William H.                    SGT  321st Repair and Salvage Company  Two Questionnaires
306th Tank Brigade
Phillips, Charles H. COL Questionnaire; See also: 20th Century

307th Tank Brigade
Veit, Robert T. CPT HQ Company Class book on British instructions of tank corps; memoirs; military service record; and Questionnaire

Tank Battalions

301st Tank Battalion
Bickford, Milton W. PFC Questionnaire
Korn, Martin P. Report on operations, 2d Tank Brigade, September 27-October 1, 1918 (sketch map only)
Pyle, David A. SGT Reminiscences; article on military service and “Analysis of WWI,” “Red Sunset;” and Questionnaire. See also: 19th Century
Young, Harold W. CPL Company B Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Young, John G. PFC Account of military service and two Questionnaires

302d Tank Battalion
Veit, Robert T. CPT Company B See: Tank Corps, 307th Tank Brigade

303d Tank Battalion
Swanson, Selmer PVT Company B Two Questionnaires

305th Tank Battalion
Line, Cloud F. PFC HQ Company Questionnaire
Miller, Earl J. Questionnaire
Ryan, Lawrence J. PVT Newspaper article and Questionnaire

307th Tank Battalion
Motz, Gilbert E. CPL Company A Questionnaire
Sipp, George F. PVT Company C Poems and Questionnaire
Smith, Paul S. CPL Questionnaire

308th Tank Battalion
Parton, Lester W. PVT Company B Questionnaire
Reehl, Fred W. PVT Company A Questionnaire

326th Tank Battalion
Smith, Gordon N. CPL Company A Letters, October-December, 1918, and leave permits

327th Tank Battalion
Sims, James W. PFC HQ Company Questionnaire

328th Tank Battalion
Feece, Forrest F. SGT Company B Questionnaire
329th Tank Battalion
Smith, Gordon N. PFC Company B See: Tank Corps, 326th Tank Battalion

330th Tank Battalion
Collet, C. J. 2LT Company B See: Tank Corps, 336th Tank Battalion

331st Tank Battalion
Harriott, Ellsworth L. PVT Company B Questionnaire
VanGilder, Harold W. CPL Company B Questionnaire

336th Tank Battalion
Collet, C. J. 2LT Company C Questionnaire
Rinde, Edward CPL Questionnaire

337th Tank Battalion
Book, Robert M. PVT Company C Two Questionnaires

339th Tank Battalion
Stevenson, Eddie E. SGT Company C Promotion certificate

344th Tank Battalion
Viner, Joseph W. LTC Military service record; memoranda; official correspondence; instruction booklets for “Antitank Defence,” “Assault and Attack by Tanks,” “Infantry and Tank Co-operation and Training, Use of Artillery in Combat Against Tanks, Tanks and Their Employment in Co-operation with Other Arms,” and “Defense Against Tanks,” “Recovery of Tanks Damaged in Action,” “Operations of the 301st Battalion-Tank Corps, September 29 to October 23, 1918;” reports on operations of the 2d Tank Brigade; 301st Battalion tanks on October 17, 1918; report on 3d Brigade tank operations with Third Army, November 20-27, 1917; “Moral Effect of Tanks Upon the Enemy;” various other extracts and reports on tank warfare; “Biography of the 316th Repair and Salvage Company, Tank Corps;” supplemental report on American troops in North Russia; newspaper clippings on 1976 reunion in Gettysburg and Carlisle; and The Tankerine, September-October, 1975, and May-June, 1976. See also: Tank Corps, Box 2, Joseph W. Viner Papers

345th Tank Battalion
Compton, Ranulf CPT 18-page typed “War Diary of 345th Battalion, Tank Corps, Captain Ranulf Compton, Commanding;” and a consolidated report from the East and West Groups (344th and 345th Tank Battalions)

Winget, Melvin PFC Questionnaire

350th Tank Battalion
Prentice, Norman F. CPL Company A See: Camps, Camp Devens
Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Fishbein, Harold J.  SFC  Questionnaire
Fulton, William C.  1st Casual Company  Questionnaire
Owen, John A.  1LT  Questionnaire

Transportation Corps

Transportation Corps Grand Divisions

5th Transportation Corps Grand Division
Long, Jeremiah J.  CPL  Reminiscences; discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire

15th Transportation Corps Grand Division
Markel, Charles E.  SGT  HQ Detachment  Questionnaire
Shelley, Fred M.  PVT  Diary, January 1-June 24, 1919; recollections; letter, September 3, 1917; notification of physical rejection; identity card; travel tickets; songs and poems; article on masonry members in France during World War I

19th Transportation Corps Grand Division
Minick, Don C.  CPT  HQ Detachment  Christmas 1917 menu and roster for the 19th Engineers (Railway)
Todd, William F.  2LT  Scrapbook with documents about the 19th Transportation Corps Grand Division and associated units

21st Transportation Corps Grand Division
DeGroff, Grover C.  PVT  See: Transportation Corps, 100th Transportation Corps Company

Transportation Corps Regiments

19th Transportation Corps Regiment
Wolowitz, Jacob  PVT  See: Transportation Corps, 106th Transportation Corps Company

51st Transportation Corps Regiment
Dickey, George H.  SGM  Discharge paper; enlistment record; poems; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire

52d Transportation Corps Regiment
Cooney, John E.  PVT  Questionnaire

Transportation Corps Companies

39th Transportation Corps Company
VanCitters, Charles J.  SFC  Questionnaire

50th Transportation Corps Company
Ingraham, Thomas F.  PFC  Questionnaire
58th Transportation Corps Company
Petz, Howard A. Mechanic
Extract from General Regulations . . ., for French railways; travel pass and troop ticket; and Questionnaire

62d Transportation Corps Company
Taylor, Leon H. PVT
Questionnaire

69th Transportation Corps Company
Ellsworth, Henry V. PVT
Questionnaire

87th Transportation Corps Company
Hess, Jacob P. PVT
Photocopies of official documents; discharge paper; letters; postcards; and photographs

91st Transportation Corps Company
Klumpp, George
Popular Songs of the AEF published by the YMCA

97th Transportation Corps Company
Pearson, Clarence O. CPL
Questionnaire

100th Transportation Corps Company
DeGroff, Grover C. PVT Headquarters
Copy of letter to DeGroff’s mother, December 20, 1918

106th Transportation Corps Company
Wolowitz, Jacob PVT
Questionnaire

141st Transportation Corps Company
Frei, Walter E. PVT
Questionnaire

146th Transportation Corps Company
Johnson, Clarence T. PVT
15 letters written to his mother during the period 4 December 1918-22 July 1919

158th Transportation Corps Company
Smith, Herbert C. PVT
Discharge paper; enlistment record; general orders; and Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Brunskill, George W. SGT
Questionnaire
McMahon, George F. CPL
Questionnaire
Monie, Allan S. PVT
Questionnaire

Trench Mortar Units

1st Trench Mortar Battalion
Childers, Sidney D. PVT Battery D
Questionnaire
Hinkel, Irvin C. PFC Battery C
Questionnaire
Rogers, William E. Bugler
Questionnaire
2d Trench Mortar Battalion
Craig, J. Orville   SGT   Battery D   Collection of 10 letters
Snell, Fred W.    SGT   Battery D   3 letters

3d Trench Mortar Battalion
Hall, Otis W.   PFC   Battery D   Questionnaire
Woolsey, Louis C.   PFC   Battery C   Questionnaire

4th Trench Mortar Battalion
Morris, Cleson C.   Brief note from widow

6th Trench Mortar Battalion
Snavely, Harry S.   PVT   3 photocopied letters

7th Trench Mortar Battalion
Berchtold, Arthur F.   PFC   Discharge paper; The Story of Paris; and miscellaneous documents
Woolford, Reginald G.   CPL   Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Stephens, John H.   PFC   Battery A   Questionnaire

U.S. Guards

8th U.S. Guard Battalion
Kiewitt, Louis C.   CPL   Company C   Questionnaire

37th U.S. Guard Battalion
Anderson, Philip E.   PVT   Company A   Questionnaire

38th U.S. Guard Battalion
Droegemueller, Barney H.   PVT   Company C   Questionnaire

46th U.S. Guard Battalion
Brockmiller, George   PVT   Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Taylor, James E.   PVT   Questionnaire
Wilcher, Talmage S.   PVT   Questionnaire

Veterinary Corps

Veterinary Hospitals

5th Veterinary Hospital
Riordan, John J.   2LT
Horses, Mules and Remounts: The Memoirs of a WWI Veterinary Officer; military service record; and transfer forms. Memoirs transferred to the Library Holdings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospital</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11th Veterinary Hospital</td>
<td>Warren, Marvin J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Veterinary Hospital</td>
<td>Millanck, Leon R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16th Veterinary Hospital</td>
<td>Baker, Walter G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Veterinary Hospital</td>
<td>Austin, Albert C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boyle, Bernard</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st Veterinary Hospital</td>
<td>Haber, Charles G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Army Mobile Veterinary Hospitals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospital</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Army Mobile Veterinary Hospital</td>
<td>Kennedy, James J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allison, Edward L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, Ralph F.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>See: Field Artillery, Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champney, Ralph S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>See: 82d Division, Miscellaneous Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLashmutt, Oren S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Oness H., Jr.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp MacArthur, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornblasser, Joseph H.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladish, Isaac O.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>See: 1st Division, Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, F. L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Veterinary Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Verne C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 20th Century. Includes two archival boxes consisting of document on his post-war veterinary service, 1926-1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holby, Vernon A.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Veterinarian See: 12th Division, 35th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, George D.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Veterinarian See: 15th Division, 80th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leider, Louis</td>
<td>Farrier</td>
<td>Veterinary Field Unit 3 See: 10th Division, 10th Ammunition Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Herbert K.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge, Otho C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Floyd C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Veterinarian See: 2d Division, 15th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weisman, Louis G. COL Veterinarian  See: 7th Division, 79th Field Artillery Regiment

**Supreme War Council-American Section**

Rerrie, Alexander E. Chauffeur 1st Class  Orders, letters of commendation; copy of letter by Theodore Roosevelt to Quentin Roosevelt’s Squadron; and newspaper clipping

**American Expeditionary Forces (A.E.F.)**

**A.E.F. General Headquarters**

Austin, Irving PFC G-5 Section  Questionnaire

Conger, Arthur L. LTC G-2 Section  Lecture on intelligence; memoranda; summaries of English and French reports; training and obtaining of intelligence officers; report on visit to British Front, January 3, 1917; divisional chart; report on collection, analysis and distribution of captured German documents; instruction on the divisional intelligence service; counter battery report of heavy artillery; trip report to French Army Headquarters; French Army interrogation outline for prisoners; report on mission to French Second Bureau; scale of issue of periodical publications; patrol and control of No Man’s Land; organization of intelligence, British Fifth Army; report on interrogation of prisoners taken in the Lorraine Sector; report on examination of German prisoners at French Eighth Army Headquarters; schedule of instruction-intelligence courses; examination guide for prisoners; letter and reports on visit to French Eighth Army; British casualties, April 16, 1918; distribution report on Second Division intelligence; summary of indications of enemy preparations in Flanders; the Organization of Intelligence “A”-British Second Army; report on course at British Intelligence School, Harrow, England; various items captured from German prisoners (Soldbuch, notebooks and chain letter); letter of condolence; and blueprint of camp Buchheim/Aubers, Bavaria. See: Above Division, AEF General Headquarters, Box 2

Cornell, Henry W. SGT G-2 Section  See: Intelligence Corps

Cunningham, James H. LTC Office, Chief of Artillery  46 letters, 1918-1919; postcards; and photographs. Postcards and photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

DiNino, Frank V. SGT  Questionnaire

Fair, George H. Civilian Military Postal Service  Letters, January and April 1918, and newspaper clippings

Fass, Alvin B. C. CPL Military Postal Service  Questionnaire

Hagedstedt, William H. SGM HQ Battalion, Company C  Questionnaire

Lanza, Conrad H. COL Historical Section  See: Field Artillery, A.E.F. Historical Section

653
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Organization/Role</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, William E.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>HQ Battalion, Company A, Engineer Detachment</td>
<td>Special Order 93, April 3, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarchet, Fred</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Central Records Office</td>
<td>Letter, February 23, 1919; reunion roster, 1939; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Bertrand L.</td>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td>Chief Clerk, Postal Service</td>
<td>Official correspondence; special orders; request for transfer; roster of personnel; letters, May 1917-1920; telephone directory, General Headquarters, A.E.F., June 1918; and mementos. See also: Above Division, AEF General Headquarters, Box 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicer, J. S.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Labor Bureau, General Purchasing Agent</td>
<td>Postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varian, J. W.</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td>G-4 Section</td>
<td>Special orders; G-4 memoranda of action; and description of pending projects</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A.E.F. General Headquarters, Historical Section**

Lanza, Conrad H.  COL  

*Historical Notes from the American Expeditionary Forces.* Contains typescript narratives written by Colonel Lanza, and terrain photographs on several topics to include: “The 30th Infantry on Hill 204, June 6th and 7th, 1918;” “The Third Division at the Battle of the Marne;” “The Third Division at Le Charmel, July 25, 1918;” “The Third Division at the Ourcq;” “The 28th Division at the Ourcq, July 27th to August 1, 1918;” “The 3rd Division on the Vesle, August 3rd to 8th, 1918;” “The 56th Brigade (28th Division), on the Vesle, August 6th to 10th;” “American Artillery Action, St. Mihiel, September 12, 1918;” “Synopsis of 1st Army Reports on Accompanying Guns;” “Artillery Employed by the A.E.F.;” “Note on Aerial Artillery Adjustments;” and “Notes on Chateau Thierry”

**Services of Supply**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abels, Jonathan L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>34th Sanitary Squad</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleman, Henry S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>58th Hospital Train</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chauncey, P. Lang</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Casual Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Samuel N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Edward</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>2nd Intermediate Medical Supply Depot</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutcheson, Richard L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>2nd Base Section Spare Parts Depot</td>
<td>Training instructions; reviews on instruction; menu, history and roster of 327th Repair Unit, Section 13-15, Base Spare Parts Depot, April 4, 1919; farewell dinner program, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, February 8, 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuebler, Alfred L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacArthur, Walter S.</td>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td>Headquarters, Services of Supply, A.E.F. Statistics Division</td>
<td>See: Civilians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Orion A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>See: 26th Division, 103rd Field Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Neil H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Camp Sherman, Salvage Division, Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, Luther A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, William D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Robert L.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>7th Base Section, 35th Engineer Regiment</td>
<td>Post card and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias, Joe</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>1st Base Section General Repair Shop</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; book, <em>History and Rhymes of the Lost Battalion</em>; newspaper article; World War II mementos; and Questionnaire. <em>History and Rhymes of the Lost Battalion</em> transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Edward F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, June 12, 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Army Service Corps**

**Cement Mill Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hamsher, William E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>1st Cement Mill Company</td>
<td>Discharge papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Stuart</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cook Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McDaniel, James A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>3rd Mess Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Guard Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Arthur J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>108th Guard Company</td>
<td>Registration documentation; draft notices; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prisoner of War Escort Companies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adair, Matthew L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>207th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Lloyd</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>82nd Company</td>
<td>See: 32d Division, 63d Infantry Brigade, 126th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitts, William C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>207th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McCullars, Charlie A. PFC 269th Company Questionnaire
Mitchell, Joseph PVT 61st Company Questionnaire
Warfelt, Monroe D. 236th Company See: 84th Division, 325th Field Artillery Regiment
Rents, Requisition and Claims Service Companies
Frooks, Samuel L. 1LT Headquarters Diary, October 28, 1918-September 25, 1919; and mementos of Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States
Mock, Wayne PVT 57th Company Several letters written to his sister
Armies
First Army
Abair, Arthur H. PFC First Army Headquarters Regiment, Company I Questionnaire
Anonymous
Field Orders, First Army American Expeditionary Forces. Typed copy of First Army Field Orders covering the St. Mihiel, Meuse and Argonne operations, August 9, 1918 through November 21, 1918. First Army Field Orders transferred to the Library Holdings
Bennett, David T. SFC First Army Headquarters Army Artillery Lyrics of the Chateau vin Rouge (poetry)
DiNino, Frank V. SGT First Army Headquarters Regiment, Band Photocopy of photograph of the First Army Band
Gearhart, Fred I. CPL First Army Headquarters Regiment, Troop C Two Questionnaires
Hitt, Parker COL Chief Signal Officer List of officers assigned to the First Army Signal Section; special orders; list of corps and division signal officers in France, December 1917-November 1918; lecture delivered at Headquarters, First Army, January 13, 1919, on the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse operations; brief history on a telephone trailer; and assorted First Army Office of the Chief Signal Officer documents
Jerbak, Selmer L. SGT Office of the Chief of Staff Management of the American Soldier; Address by Major General James G. Harbord; Drill Regulations for the 75 French Gun, Model 1897, Volume III; “List of Officers and Charter Members of the Society of the First Army Headquarters;” “Constitution of the Society of the First Army Headquarters;” assorted documents; and Questionnaire. Management of the American Soldier and Address by Major General James G. Harbord transferred to the Library Holdings
Mills, Marmion D.  CPT  G-4 Section, Transportation Branch
Newspaper article; resume; organization of the G-4 section; “Transportation of Troops by Motor Truck During St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives;” and assorted documents

Riceman, Joseph  PVT  First Army Headquarters Regiment, Troop C
Extensive collection of letters and postcards, May 1918 to June 1919

Second Army
Allen, Harry  CPL  Field Clerk
Typed account of military service; copy of Second Army Field Order 22 announcing the armistice; collection of poems; photocopy of How to be a Soldier; and photocopy of Roster of officers, Headquarters, Second Army, November 11, 1918

Weber, Otto L.  SGM  Engineer Section
Discharge paper; promotion certificate; enlistment record; and furlough documentation

Third Army
Albright, Oliver F.  PVT  Questionnaire

Helm, John B.  1LT  1st Replacement Depot
Bulletins; weekly reports; memoranda; officers’ rating cards

Williams, Richard E.  COL  Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Handwritten “Report of A. C. of S., G-2, Third Army, November 14, 1918-July 2, 1919”

Army Corps
Bentley, Charles R.  CPT  Assistant G-3
28-page typed I Corps history; “Summary History of the First American Army Corps from Its Creation, January 15, 1918 to the Cessation of Hostilities, November 11, 1918;” 11-page typed supplement to the unit history; an officers’ roster for I Corps; intelligence summaries 1-117, July 4-November 9, 1918; field orders; and Summary of Operations Reports from June 21st to November 17, 1918. See also: Above Division, Corps, Bentley, Box 2

Berger, Fred V.  LTC  Quartermaster
11-page typed Corps history; “Additional Supplement Summary History of the First American Army Corps From Its Creation, January 15, 1918 to the Cessation of Hostilities, November 11, 1918;’officers’ roster, 1918; field orders; salvage squad instructions; memoranda; memoirs; and assorted correspondence. See also: Above Division, Corps, Berger, Box 2. Corps history transferred to the Library Holdings

Davis, William B.  Field Clerk
6 letters, 16 July-29 October 1917

Gregory, V. J.
“Summary History of the First American Army Corps from Its Creation, January 15, 1918 to the Cessation of Hostilities, November 11, 1918;” “Staff Ride, the Meuse-Argonne Operations;” and

Summary
of Operations Reports from June 21st to November 17, 1918. Corps history transferred to the Library Holdings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank/Position</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harrop, John D.</td>
<td>Field Clerk</td>
<td>Identity card; letters, May-December 1918; French currency; discharge paper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Summary of Operations Reports From June 21st to November 17, 1918; and Heads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>quarters, 1st Army Corps Field Orders 2-95, July 5-November 9, 1918. Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Operations and Field Orders transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II Army Corps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Russell</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Postcards; newspaper clippings; and scrapbook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III Army Corps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cholmeley-Jones</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Special orders; general orders; rosters; monthly reports; telegram; field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. O. Nigel</td>
<td></td>
<td>orders; memoranda; various mementos; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Charles J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichol, Harry G.</td>
<td>Field Clerk</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV Army Corps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morris, E. C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Army of Occupation flyer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V Army Corps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Truesdale, Karl</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td>V Corps history; operations reports; artillery reports; signal communications; reports on intelligence, supply and Miscellaneous reports; letters; and promotion certificate.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VI Army Corps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank/Position</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, John T.</td>
<td>Field Clerk</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Artillery Parks

I Corps Artillery Park

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buffington,</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>2d Truck Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Charles J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>3d Truck Company Three Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Charlie B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>4th Truck Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Edward D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Depot Company Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II Corps Artillery Park

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name,</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Frank W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III Corps Artillery Park

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bain, James A.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, Reagan A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, Harlan F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>One typed page summary of military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegelin, Edward C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IV Corps Artillery Park

Rolfe, Charles A. CPL Company C Questionnaire
Weimer, George F. CPL Company B Questionnaire

V Corps Artillery Park

Pilot, Walter J. PVT Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Borns, Julius L. 1LT Letters, January 20 and March 31, 1918
Boggs, Charles S. Company A Questionnaire
Johnson, Charles A. PVT Questionnaire

1st Division (Philippine National Guard)

2d Infantry Brigade

5th Infantry Regiment

Badenas, Cornelia PVT Company E Enlistment record and discharge paper

Regular Army Divisions

1st Division

Headquarters, 1st Division

Cripps, Charles W. CPT Officer’s Record Book; large collection of photo postcards including several of the 1st Division’s Horse Show, 4 July 1919, and the 1st Division’s Circus, 11-12 July 1919; postcard booklet, “Arras Historique;” “Honor Roll of Headquarters Company, 28th US Infantry, American Expeditionary Forces;” Headquarters, 1st Division General Orders 53, 16 September 1919; flyer, Casualty Section, 1st Division, “Casualties of the First Division by Sectors,” 1 August 1919; GHQ AEF General Orders 201, 18 November 1918; 1-page “Military Record of Captain Charles W. Cripps, Personnel Adjutant, 3 April 1919;” 6-page typed “Brief History of Operations of 1st Division,” 21 December 1918; Headquarters, Camp Zachary Taylor Special Orders 303, 30 October 1919; and newspaper clippings

Haselton, William D. CPT Diary covering the period 24 December 1918-8 July 1919; Officer’s Record Book; large collection of letters (folder 2); flyer, “Division Insignia;” various official documents; maps, assorted miscellaneous items; and Questionnaire

16th Infantry Regiment

Beekman, George G.  Donor
45-page typed unit history, “The Story of the Sixteenth Infantry Regiment in France”

Ford, Berch E.  CPL  Machine Gun Company
Company campaigns; letters; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire

Gray, Arthur D.  SGT  Company M
Questionnaire

Haakonson, Helge A.  PVT
Questionnaire

Hawkins, George H.  PVT  Company F
Questionnaire

Hutchinson, Arthur W.  CPL  Company B
Partially completed Questionnaire

Kitts, Roscoe C.  PVT  Medical Detachment
Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper, and Questionnaire

Kyler, Donald D.  SGT  Company G
166-page memoir, “The Thoughts and Memories of a Common Soldier,” and Questionnaire

Lacey, Keith N.  SGT  Company M
41-page reminiscences, “Sergeant Keith Nathan Lacey” and brief family genealogy

Larsen, Emil T.  Company I
Questionnaire

Mahan, Clarence L.  CPL  Headquarters Company
Reminiscences, “Hoosier Doughboy with the First Division, World War One, 1917-1919”

Martin, Leslie J.  SGT  Company L
Photocopies of reminiscences, “The Story of My Life;” letters, June 1917-September 1919; enlistment record and discharge paper; unit papers; and Questionnaire

McEnally, Newell W.  PFC  Company B
Questionnaire

McHenry, Herbert L.  PVT  Machine Gun Company
Tablets with handwritten notes for preparation of his memoirs (folders 1-7); typed drafts of memoirs (folder 8); memoirs, As A Private Saw It: My Memories of the First Division World War I (folder 9); program for an original operetta, “A.W.O.L.;” Commendations of First Division; and unit newspaper, Bridgehead Sentinel, August 1946 (folder 10). See separate box

Norris, Delmar L.  Supply Company
Collection of letters and postcards, 18 September 1917-13 May 1919

O’Connor, Edward H.  2LT  Company K
Questionnaire

Redlinger, Ira A.  SGT  Company F
Reminiscences; postcard, 5 June 1918; general orders, 1 January 1919; and Questionnaire

Resnick, Benjamin  PFC  Company B
Questionnaire

Rosemeyer, John L.  PVT  Company B
Questionnaire

Sawyer, Joseph Z.  PVT  Company H
Newspaper clippings; letter, 3 April 1918, program for the Long Beach memorial service, 14 November 1920, for those killed in action; War Mothers and Widows Official Certificate of Identification; Special Pilgrimage Passport; and French Carte D’Identite for pilgrimage participants
Seaton, Earl D.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Memoirs and Questionnaire
Soules, James A.  2LT  Company E  Questionnaire
Todd, William M.  SGT  1st Battalion  Questionnaire
Walker, Burton K.  CPL  Headquarters Company  Enlistment record and Questionnaire
Weitzel, Herbert H.  PVT  Questionnaire
Whitlock, John E.  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire
Woodgeard, Dailey  PVT  Questionnaire

18th Infantry Regiment

Attura, Joseph J.  PVT  Company G  11-page biographical sketch prepared by his son; photocopy of short “History of the 1st U.S., Division. Amex-Exp-Forces, from the Day She Left the States Till the Last Day of the Occupation Over the German Territory;” and list of the different villages and sectors where the 1st Division was located during the period 27 June 1917-10 July 1919

Badger, Phillips B.  1LT  Officer identity card and discharge paper
Baldwin, Vern S.  CPL  Company H  Questionnaire
Boice, Cecil W.  Wagoner  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Clark, Robert J.  SGT  Company M  Questionnaire
Georg, Paul J.  PFC  Questionnaire
Greer, Nathan A.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire
Haselton, William D.  CPT  Company H  See: 1st Division, Headquarters, 1st Division
Hawley, Everett  CPL  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Jordan, Lonnie C.  SGT  Company H  Handwritten memoirs and Questionnaire
Kauffman, Chester  Donor  Handwritten list of Company M casualties
Kemp, Alvord C.  Company F  Only last page of Questionnaire
McClure, Donald  2LT  Company M  Questionnaire
Mossman, Vernon  SGM  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire with addenda
Nulton, Dewey C.  Horse Shoer  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Oliver, Percy E.  PFC  Company L  Booklet, “Accomplishments of the Combat Divisions of the AEF;” photograph; handwritten diary covering the period 1 December 1918-30 October 1919; photocopy of G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; photocopies of 18th Infantry Regiment’s memorandum awarding the Victory Medal; and 5-page family genealogy; Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives
Palmerton, Lloyd H. PVT Company C Questionnaire
Sallust, Karroll T. PFC Questionnaire
Seelig, Paul C. CPL Company D Questionnaire
Shaw, Frederick E. CPL Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Shuff, James S. PFC Company G Questionnaire
Shunk, J. E. Badly damaged 1st Division unit newspaper, Bridgehead Sentinel, 10 May and 7 June 1919
Smith, Merle C. SGT Headquarters Company Enlistment record and discharge paper, and associated documents

2d Machine Gun Battalion
Bevers, Ira M. Very brief note explaining why he could not complete a Questionnaire
Johnson, Elvin B. PVT Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Johnston, Edward G. COL Military service data and 34-page memoir
Ketchum, Edward S. PFC See: 41st Division, 162d Infantry Regiment
Owens, Russell J. PVT Newspaper clippings and Questionnaire

26th Infantry Regiment
Allen, Robert E. SGT Company C Questionnaire
Barber, John G. 1LT Company G Photocopies of several newspaper articles concerning his military service, 1914-1919
Beling, Rudyard G. PFC Questionnaire
Cordway, John PFC Company L Questionnaire
Curtis, Lyman L. PVT Company L Questionnaire
Dowdy, John G. PFC Company G Questionnaire
Haupert, Frank J. Band See: 86th Division, 341st Infantry Regiment
Helm, Malcolm B. CPT Company D See: 2d Division, 5th Machine Gun Battalion
Johnson, Clifford A. PFC Company K Questionnaire
Johnson, Eric J. PFC Company E Questionnaire
Kachelski, Albert F. PVT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Keim, Howard H. CPL Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Kowalski, Joseph T. PFC Company M Questionnaire
McGarvey, William C. CPL Company H Newspaper article, “Histories of the Division in the World War: The First,” in Stars and Stripes, August 1921, and Questionnaire
McGirr, Leroy H.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
O’Connell, Herman E.  CPL  Company B  Photocopy of a letter, 10 October 1918; photocopy of G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; newspaper article, “WWI Vet Remembers Growing Up,” in Grafton, North Dakota’s The Grafton Record, 19 November 1980; and Questionnaire
Piper, Gilbert H.  PFC  Company L  Questionnaire
Poorbaugh, Earle R.  SGT  Company L  Anecdotes; telegrams; letter; program for the dedication of the First Division Memorial, 3-5 October 1924; very fancy from brother to sister postcard; biographical sketch; personal papers of the post-war period; and Questionnaire
White, W. C.  Company I  Small notebook containing addresses and other assorted information

28th Infantry Regiment

Arnes, Anthony F.  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire
Cripps, Charles W.  CPT  Headquarters Company  See: 1st Division, Headquarters, 1st Division
Dacus, Herman  1LT  Company L  Questionnaire
Groves, Frank W.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Kemps, Henry P.  PFC  Company L  Questionnaire
Marks, Nicholas J.  SGT  Company L  Questionnaire
Martin, William P.  PVT  Company B  Enlistment record and discharge paper, and citation for meritorious service
Miller, Norbert F.  PFC  Questionnaire
Moore, John H.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Parker, Samuel I.  2LT  Company K  Summary
Rose, James W.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire
Rosenberg, Hyman  CPL  Company B  Letters and postcards, May 1916–September 1918; correspondence with the American Red Cross, December 1918-March 1919, concerning his status concluding with a “killed in action” letter his commanding officer; and a badly damaged newspaper clipping of casualties
Silver, Horace J.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

3d Machine Gun Battalion

Kahn, Harold E.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Kingsburg, Milo R.  PFC  Company B  Reminiscences and two Questionnaires
Lemmon, John G.  PFC  Questionnaire
Varney, Lyman D.  SGM  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
1st Field Artillery Brigade

Headquarters, 1st Field Artillery Brigade

McNair, Leslie J.      BG      Merry Christmas telegram sent to Mexico, 25 December 1916; French Thanksgiving menu, 30 November 1917; program, “Organizations Comprising a Detachment of the First Army, A.E.F. Participating in the Review for the President of the United States, December 25, 1918;” program, “Society of the First Division First Annual Gathering and Dinner,” 6 June 1919; Society of the First Division membership card; travel pass; University of Maine 73d Commencement program, 23 May 1943; invitations to various events; ration card; newspaper clippings; and “Ye Tragic Story of the fighting First,” with words by Donald B. Galley, Battery B, 5th Field Artillery Regiment

5th Field Artillery Regiment

Beekman, Alfred G.      Wagoner Battery A Questionnaire
Crossley, Mitford C.      Bugler Battery A Two Questionnaires
Dutt, Charles A.      2LT Battery B Questionnaire
Erbe, George F.      PFC Battery C Questionnaire
Leonhardt, George W.      CPL Battery D See: 30th Division, 105th Engineer Regiment
Sargent, Daniel      1LT Battery F Reminiscence on Battle of Cantigny and Questionnaire
Strickel, Charles      SGT Medical Detachment Questionnaire

6th Field Artillery Regiment

Austin, Ray B.      Major 12 letters, mostly addressed to his mother, 19 January-29 September 1918; citation for gallantry; and QM letter providing grave location
Braley, Robert E.      CPL Battery C Newspaper article, “First American to Fire Shot in WWI Is Dead”
Camp, Howard E.      CPT Questionnaire
Danks, Richard A.      PVT Battery E Questionnaire
Foster, Blaine W.      PVT Battery C Two Questionnaires
Meier, Herman      PVT Battery A Questionnaire
Penkalski, Joe L.      PFC Battery A Questionnaire
Riedweg, Edward G.      PFC Battery B Questionnaire

7th Field Artillery Regiment

Barrett, Walter D. T.      PVT Battery E Questionnaire
Corirossi, Humbert      PFC Battery C 1st Division commendations booklet; newspapers, 24 February and 24 May 1919; and Questionnaire
Goertz, Arnold      PVT Partially completed Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gorewitz, Louis</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killeen, Bernard A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B D</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Peter</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reminiscences; booklet, “Battle of Cantigny,” by Major C. S. Parshall; “Duty Roster;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Frank</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>B E</td>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence and newspaper clippings pertaining to his death during the Battle of Soissons, 22 July 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primus, Conrad G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B E</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tedesco, Anthony J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1st Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helm, Malcolm B.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>B B</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 1st Division, 26th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Harold T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1st Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glace, Reed</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niesse, John L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>E E</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Seaver</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>C C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pamphlet, <em>The Apple Butter Winter and Other New England Tales</em>, that contains a reminiscence of Christmas in France, 1917, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Newell</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>B B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper clippings; postcards; Society of the First Division, A.E.F. documents; and the Society’s <em>Bulletin</em>, 1 April 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegfried, Harty</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>D D</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2d Field Signal Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoffer, Eugene J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>A A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Letters from Liberty Loan Committee and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holbrook, Charles B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>B B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Irving I.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shultz, Raymond F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stambaugh, Wilbert</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>C C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Headquarters Troop**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Mervyn F.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Orders; Society of the First Division membership card; “Brief History of Operations of 1st Division;” 8-page typed Recollections of 1917;” collection of disjointed notes for a memoirs; and large collection of post-World War II correspondence, 1970s-80s, newspapers, and assorted materials. See separate box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1st Trains Headquarters and Military Police Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1st Ammunition Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Jay O.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>4th Motor Truck</td>
<td>24 letters, 10 November 1916-29 December 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dattel, Clinton</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>33-page transcript of an oral history, “My Experiences with the First Division,” conducted on 3 November 1986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringo, Don</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stovall, Elmer J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1st Supply Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadarette, George A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>33-34 Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1st Engineer Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Young, Charles E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1st Sanitary Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Browning, William E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>12th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilley, Neal</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>2d Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record, and first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Marvin R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>13th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ness, Ole A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>13th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. B.</td>
<td>3d Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Dinner menu, Company E, 5th Engineer Regiment; 1917 Thanksgiving menu and unit roster, Battery D, 4th Field Artillery Regiment; and four letters, 6 March-8 May 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gay, Bernard R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Telegram, letters and postcards, 1916-1919, and post-war correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladish, Isaac O.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>Fiftieth Annual Dinner, Officers of the First Division, 26 April 1969, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton, Robert H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorenson, Alfred H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, James B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Headquarters, 2d Division

Anonymous

Softbound document, *Chateau-Thierry-Belleau Woods Operation, 2nd Division Intelligence Reports, April 10th May 10th, & June 5th, 1918*

Gardner, Charles C.  CPT  G-2, Topographic Section

Manual, *Instructions Concerning Maps*; manual, *Training Schedule for the Intelligence Sections of Regiments and Battalions*; flyer, “Directions for Using the Hectograph;” document describing the organization and functions of the Topographic Section; newspaper clipping; assorted notes; and *Special Division Information Bulletin*, 17 December 1918, reprinting article from the *New York Times* entitled “2nd Division “2nd Division Has Won a Record for Valor”

Hayes, James  LTC  Judge Advocate

Very large collection of letters and postcards from Mrs. Hayes to her husband, 16 November 1917-10 June 1919 (folders 1-15), and from Colonel Hayes to his wife, 28 November 1917-31 May 1919 (folders 16-28); one pre-World War I letter (1913), and one pre-World War II letter (folder 29). See separate boxes

9th Infantry Regiment

Bloss, Harry  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire

Curtin, John D.  SGT  Company L  Photocopy of newspaper clipping, 14 November 1918

DiFonzo, John L.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

Franek, Frank J.


Gelalles, Achille G.  PVT  Company I  Newspaper clippings and Questionnaire

Ghrist, Louis B.  1SG  Company B  Questionnaire

Janda, Ladislav T.  1LT  Company M  Collection of some 30 photocopied letters, 27 August 1917-8 January 1919, and a 10-page typed report entitled, “M Company, 9th Infantry, 2nd Division South of Soissons, July 18, 1918”

Jones, Ralph R.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

Kegerreis, Peter W.  PVT  Company A  Brief history of Company A entitled, “Who’s Who and Why,” that includes a company roster; collection of postcards; and 9th Regiment’s newspaper, *Cootie*, 29 March, 5 April, and 9 August 1919

Lee, Harold C.  CPL  Company A  Booklet of poems written by soldier entitled, “Thoughts of a Billet Guard and Other Poems”

Logie, Quentin R.  2LT  Company K  Collection of letters, 31 January-20 May 1918; telegram notification of being killed in action; certificate of commission; notification of death; photograph of grave marker; French memorial poster; memorial poster; and officer’s record book

3d Infantry Brigade
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McMullen, Willie G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Typed memoirs and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Loughlin, Robert R.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Photocopy of <em>Columbia Alumni News</em> article, “Pershing’s Birthday Party”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pantozzi, Vincent</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Photocopies of discharge paper, enlistment record, citations for decorations, and obituaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmenter, Leslie B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Results of research conducted by relative on the military service of three Parmeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schorer, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Booklet, <em>Rhine Panorama for the Men of the American Army of Occupation</em> and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneberger, Harry</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Iersel, Louis</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwack, Anthony</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>23d Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regimenral Aid Station Log Book, 15 March-3 June 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elam, William M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Frank L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Typed reminiscences for the period 1917-1919, prepared in 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, Clarence E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Thanksgiving menu, 28 November 1918; small notebook; US Naval Hospital, Hampton Roads, Virginia; letters, 24 February 1917-16 June 1918; newspaper clippings; letters concerning his death as a result of wounds; brief handwritten summary of 2d Division during the Marne Defensive; and photocopied history of 2d Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmison, Lionel L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertzler, Ralph H.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>13 letters, 25 July-21 August 1917 (folder 1); 10 letters, 22 August-6 September 1917 (folder 2); 10 letters, 6 October-30 October 1917 (folder 3); 14 letters, 5 November-30 November 1917 (folder 4); 12 letters, 1 December-28 December 1917 (folder 5); and 5 letters, 2 January-11 January 1918 (folder 6); See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, William C.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justman, Alex</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>See: 87th Division, 348th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Harry P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maher, Victor D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miholik, John S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Lloyd E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Diary covering the period 13 December 1917–28 November 1918; letters, 4 July-August 1918; roster of wounded by Bloise Casual Company 337, 27 February 1919; assorted calling cards; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 5th Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helm, Malcolm B.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Reminiscences, “My Memories of World War I” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lashley, Anderson</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Douglas</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Photocopies of letters, 26 June 1918-26 March 1919; photocopy of G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; and photocopy of photograph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4th Marine Brigade (Infantry)

### 5th Marine Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Edward R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>45th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitken, Malcolm D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>67th Company</td>
<td>Booklet, “Third Annual Convention, Department of California Marine Corps League, July 20-21, 1935;” window sign, “A Man from this home is serving in the United States Marine Corps;” memoirs, “Hinkey-Dinky-Parley-Vous: A Diary of Sorts” (folder 1); folder containing “Letters from a Marine to His Mother” (folder 2); memoirs, “Personal Experiences of the War” (folder 3); letters, postcards, and assorted documents (folders 4-8); and Questionnaire. See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausland, John E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55th Company</td>
<td>Memoirs based on his letters and diary entitled, <em>The Last Kilometer</em>; sections include: “Goodbye World” (folder 1); “Blanc Mont” (folder 2); “St. Mihiel” (folder 3); “The Meuse-Argonne” (folder 4); “Night March” (folder 5); and “The Very Last” (folder 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, George W.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: US Navy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betts, William N.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birdsong, Lester D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>17th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Edward L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>49th Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, 9 March 1918; photocopy of military record; and photocopy of newspaper article, “With Our Boys Our Boys ‘Over There’”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donoho, Houston D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>47th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, William A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reminiscences, “Battle of Chateau-Thierry or Belleau Woods,” and reproduced discharge paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Jesse H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B, Replacement Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Merle L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>67th Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of newspaper article that printed a copy of his letter, 22 March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillard, Richard</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of military record; discharge paper; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangney, Hilding O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millin, Richard B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>45th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal, Alvin E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter and postcards of <em>USS Arizona</em>, 1915–1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Wilbert H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>49th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuss, Furman L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powis, Albert E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>66th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Clarence H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49th</td>
<td>Letter concerning his military service written by his spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, Stanley A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>43d</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter from company commander concerning his personal effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Wilbert H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powis, Albert E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>66th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Clarence H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49th</td>
<td>Letter concerning his military service written by his spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, Stanley A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>43d</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter from company commander concerning his personal effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinker, Charles F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55th</td>
<td>Unit histories, <em>The Second Division</em> and <em>History of Second Battalion</em>, U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schofield, Jack</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>43d</td>
<td>See: Marine Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snare, Carl L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>49th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snead, William H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>55th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugland, Harold S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>67th</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Conett, Ellis</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weingart, George W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>47th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Conett, Ellis</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woerter, Raymond</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woerter, Raymond</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>18th</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Marine Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, W. E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>80th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostolico, Martin</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>82d</td>
<td>Photocopies of discharge paper, military record and unit citations from the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Robert J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>82d</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bihary, William A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>73d</td>
<td>Photocopies of military record and discharge paper; copy of letter to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>editor, <em>Leatherneck</em>, November 1978; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonifield, Lynn W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>84th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownell, Lessiter</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>54th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bymers, Peter P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>83d</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Samuel L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>95th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curl, Alvis E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>78th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Carlton B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>97th</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison John M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>78th</td>
<td>Small collection of letters and postcards, 9 January 1918-3 August 1919,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>transferred from the E. B. Eaton Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, William A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>75th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, George H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of booklet, “Seventy-Eighth Company, Sixth Marines;” extract from <em>Commendations of Second Division, American Expeditionary Forces</em>; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Oliver W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>96th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Arthur W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>80th Company</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping, 27 May 1919, about him being the oldest Marine alive, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, James S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>79th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>79th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Richard O.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, Archie S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97th Company</td>
<td>36 letters, 10 September-21 October 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lott, Norman I.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>48th Company</td>
<td>Draft newspaper article and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masica, Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Navy, Masica, J. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, Calvin</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>96th Company</td>
<td>Two postcards and photographs. Photographs transferred to Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliams, Robert</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of military service record and discharge paper; and 2 photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Frank L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>79th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Alpha C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, George D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>96th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Anders L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfeifer, Howard G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>76th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundell, Ned B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheffer, L. K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>82d Company</td>
<td>Letter, 23 February 1919, and two postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, James</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of “Memoirs of James McBrayer Sellers” and unit history, “Seventy-Eighth Company, Sixth Marines”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBrayer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Lloyd G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>96th Company</td>
<td>Letters and postcards, October 1917-July 1918; telegram, notification of death; and obituary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuller, Benjamin F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>80th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenback, Raymond H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>73d Company (Machine Gun)</td>
<td>Photocopy of extracts from his letters for the period 23 April 1917-16 October 1918, entitled “World War I: The Making of a Marine;” short reminiscences, “World War I: The Army of Occupation, 1918-19;”photocopy of stories extracted from the 1980 Humboldt State University “The Way it Was” program (folder 1); photocopies of letters, 16 February 1917-9 August 1919 (folders 2-8); and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiger, James E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

672
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Record/Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waggoner, Rollie K.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Military record and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester, Frank Jr.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>78th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6th Machine Gun Battalion (Marines)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Record/Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashworth, John C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>77th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Melvin N.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>77th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Record/Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Parker B.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behan, George L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Letter, 26 May 1983, providing brief service record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Clarence A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, Henry H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Nathan</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>Handwritten journal; documents concerning award of the French medal for the Battle of the Marne; 1914 Christmas menu and unit roster for Company H, 19th Infantry Regiment; 1915 Christmas menu and unit roster for Company B, 19th Infantry Regiment; 1919 Thanksgiving menu and unit roster for Company M, 13th Infantry Regiment; panorama view of Fort Sam Houston; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosher, Cyril B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>French silk souvenir handkerchief; collection of letters, June 1917-June 1918 (folders 1-3); condolence letters; newspaper clippings; and obituaries (folder 4). See separate box; boxed with 5th Marine Regiment, Malcolm D. Aitken Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth, John J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahl, George D.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Officer’s Record Book; 2d Division General Orders 40, 5 July 1918, General Orders 53, 12 September 1918, and General Orders 88, 31 December 1918; and French commendations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldrop, Grady C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Joseph M.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 15th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Record/Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clark, John D.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Reminiscences, “My War;” narrative of radio talk show about the 2d Division, 25 February 1939 (folder 1); handwritten diary covering the period 2 July 1917-26 August 1919; diary of Emma Marie Zangler, American Red Cross nurse who later married Clark, covering the period 28 June-24 October 1917 (folder 2); two notebooks; booklet, The Second Division; booklet, The Second Division; program, “The Second Division Post of the American Legion First Annual Dinner,” 24 April 1920; 1934 NBC radio script, “Devil Dogs and Doughboys” (folder 3); booklet, Third American Army Instructions to Troops; pamphlet, Vittel; newspaper, America in Europe, 2 September 1918; small collection of letters; assorted documents; scrapbook pages (folders 4-5); and Questionnaire. Two booklets on the 2d Division transferred to the Library Holdings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

673
DeGroff, Allen
Short history of the division; 2d Division General Orders 1, 1 January 1919; flyer, “Divisional Hymn Sheet;” newspaper, Amaroc News, 28 June 1919; and 9th Infantry Regiment newspaper, Cootie, 5 July 1919; and newspaper clippings

Gonding, Joseph A. PVT Battery E Questionnaire

Grant, Earl P. 1LT French Transport form and American Red Cross Military Hospital No. 3 Special Orders 6, 28 January 1918; 2d Division General Orders 39, 17 June 1918; 2d Division Order, 1 October 1918; 8-page document, “Operations Information Reference Second Division,” 29 December 1918; travel permit, 23 January 1919; German wireless intercept concerning the abdication of the Kaiser; and Questionnaire

Greene, Richardson L. See: Field Artillery, 4th Field Artillery Regiment

Kirchenstein, John D. Horse Shoer Application for Victory Medal, 28 February 1921; troop billet card for USS Julia Luckenbach; and extensive collection of correspondence with Veterans Administration concerning medical care and disability pay, 22 December 1921-16 March 1950

Lollar, Martin H. PFC Battery F Questionnaire

Maher, William A. PFC Battery E Photocopies of General Orders citing the 2d Division, April-November 1918, and Questionnaire

Rumans, Orva A. PVT Battery F Photocopy of service record and obituary

Sager, Floyd C. 2LT Veterinary Detachment Questionnaire

Simonton, Melvin W. Mechanic Article about the discovery of the body of a 6th Marine Regiment soldier found by French farmers, July 1971, and Questionnaire

Stuck, Edward PVT Battery C Questionnaire

Tesca, Earl E. PVT Battery D 8-page typed memoirs entitled, “Memoirs of my Experiences in World War I,” and Questionnaire

Walsh, Raymond C. CPT Battery C Book, Field Message Book, U.S. Army; 1909 manual, The Army Horse in Accident and Disease; booklet, Commendations of Second Division; photocopy of “Brief History of the Fifteenth United States Field Artillery;” document, A Short Account of the 2nd Division in the Great War, 1917-19; booklet of luxury tax exemption coupons for use in France (folder 1); flyer, “A Message From the Skies;” photocopy of Duty Roster, Battery C, 15th Field Artillery;” Special Orders and memoranda, November 1917-January 1919; and Second Division ribbon for attendance at 1926 Second Division Association reunion, 1926 (folder 2)

17th Field Artillery Regiment

Emery, Eltheon J. CPL Headquarters Company Oklahoma Historical Society oral history program release form and Questionnaire. Also named E. Jesse Emery

Leutwyler, Albert J. PVT Questionnaire

674
Rodekuhe, Edwin A.  CPL  Battery D  Questionnaire

2d Trench Mortar Battery

Fetherhuff, Harold L.  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

2d Engineer Regiment

Engel, Oliver H.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire
Gardiner, John S.  CPL  Company B  Commemorative American Legion service record
Gover, Jesse  1LT  Company A  Photocopies of military service information; postcard; and letter, 27 February 1919

Hewitt, Juell J.  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire
Hurlbert, Jess T.  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire
King, Daniel  PVT  Company A  Post-war correspondence with 2d Division Association, A.E.F., and program for sixteenth annual reunion, June 1934

Ley, George F.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire
Olsan, Lumar  PFC  Company F  Commendation report, 2 August 1919; roster of 2d Division Association, A.E.F., 1966; and Questionnaire

Peterson, Edward S.  CPL  Company A  Two Questionnaires
Robbers, Joseph C.  1LT  Company F  Official song book, Engineer Officers Training School, and Questionnaire
Warner, Russell A.  1LT  Company D  “Outline of Experience” and Questionnaire
Williams, Ralph L.  PFC  Company A  Two draft versions of typed memoirs, “The Luck of a Buck” (folders 2 and 3); publication, The Luck of a Buck; photocopy of 1975 2d Medical Battalion, 2d Infantry Division Certificate of Achievement; and Questionnaire. The Luck of a Buck transferred to the Library Holdings

1st Field Signal Battalion

Berry, John K.  PFC  Company B  Two Questionnaires
Cummings, Newton J.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Witters, Harrison C.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

2d Ammunition Train

Dongarra, George  PFC  Company B  Postcard and Questionnaire
Ferrill, Edgar Z.  PVT  Company A  Photocopy of Questionnaire
Stout, Norman D.  Wagoner  Company B  Questionnaire

2d Supply Train

Ayres, Webb W.  SFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Percy R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; <em>The Torch</em>, October 1988; 8-page typed reminiscences of military service; and first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, Jesse W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, George E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>16th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blosser, Lewis F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>15th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Charles G.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>1st Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denny, Frank</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>16th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire completed by widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmert, Edwin G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>23d Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorentz, Gustave</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, 2 August 1918-14 July 1919; <em>Division Information Bulletin</em>, “Saving of Paris at Chateau Thierry Hotly Debated,” 26 January 1918; and assorted other items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent, George H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>1st Field Hospital</td>
<td>YMCA booklet, <em>Rhine Panorama for the Men of the American Army of Occupation</em>; booklet, <em>Die Mosel von Koblenz Bis Trier</em>; 2d Division Association newsletter, “The Indian Head,” April 1926; 2d Division Association “Bulletin No. 3,” 26 October 1925; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2d Sanitary Train**

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antonelli, Stephen G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2d Division Chief of Staff’s letter to the Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 5th Marine Regiment, dated 1 July 1918, about the Division Reserve during an alert. See also: 26th Division, 104th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Edwin V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>3d Replacement Battalion</td>
<td>Only portion of first page of Questionnaire completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Edwin F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnes, Serick E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Motor Repair Unit 315</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckey, Howard N.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Quartermaster Detachment</td>
<td>Letters, 26 February 1915-11 April 1919; concert program, West Virginia University Cadet Band, 23 February 1915; and several newspaper clippings (folder 1); assortment of Ordnance reports and documents on status of equipment; and Report, “French Materiel Entering into the Composition of U.S. Artillery Organizations Equipped with 75mm Guns, Model 1897” (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Headquarters, 3d Division
Sahlin, Robert C.  CPT
4 postcards; 3 letters; and receipt for 2 photographs of himself

Headquarters, 5th Infantry Brigade
Christman, Robert G.  CPL
4 letters dated 22 June, 16 July, and 10 October 1918.  See also: 3d Division, 8th Machine Gun Battalion, Christman, Herbert T. (his twin brother)

4th Infantry Regiment
Avery, Lawrence  CPL
Questionnaire
Bausch, Henry J.  PVT  Company H
Questionnaire
Blair, William E.  PFC  Company I
Questionnaire
Blohm, Benjamin D.  PVT  Company B
3 letters dated 2 January, 1 March and 29 March, 1918; letter addressed to him but never mailed dated 3 July 1918; and a privately published 207-page history of his military service from 10 November 1917, until his death due to combat on 13 October 1918, entitled, “Private Benjamin Blohm, United States Army, 3rd Division, Co. B. 4th Infantry, World War I”

Brogle, Ray L.  PVT  Company G
Questionnaire
Brown, Donald B.  PVT  Company H
Commemorative 3d Division personal military history and original copies of his “Discharge Certificate,” “Transcript from Record of Service,” “Enlistment Record”

Combs, Samuel  PFC  Company I
Questionnaire
Gladstone, George J.  PFC  Company L
Enlistment record and discharge paper; commemorative 3d Division personal military history; and Questionnaire

Hall, Roy L.  PVT  Company E
Questionnaire
Kerns, Clyde J.  PVT
Newspaper article, “WWI Vet Hooks Bright Hobby,” from Butte Montana’s The Montana Standard, 8 November 1978

Mills, Raymond W.  SGT  Company I
Diary covering period 11 December 1917-28 December 1918

Novotny, Henry  PVT  Company K
Questionnaire
Primonato, Joseph  PVT  Company C
Questionnaire
Storhow, Jacob L.  PVT
Questionnaire

Weirich, James  Band
Postcard; pamphlets, To The Homeward-Bound Americans, Where Do We Go From Here, Paris for Englishmen and for Americans, Just Like Home for Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, and Half Day Tours Around London for Men on Leave; flyers, War Camp Community Service Welcome Home, Accomplishments of the Combat Divisions of the A.E.F., and Goin’ To Do New York?; German map of the Rhine River; and newspaper clippings

Wilson, Dell R.  PVT  Company F
Questionnaire
7th Infantry Regiment

Aude, Gerhard H. CPL Company K Questionnaire
Capo, Harry PVT Company A Questionnaire
Harrington, Sumner G. SGT Machine Gun Company Questionnaire
Hoover, Burvia L. PFC Two Questionnaires
Mence, Dominic SGT Machine Gun Company Photocopy of commemorative 3d Division personal military history; Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; and Questionnaire
Nichols, Earl C. PFC Company B Questionnaire
Scott, Harold L. PFC Company D Questionnaire
St. James, Robert H. CPT Roster, Fort Sheridan, 9 November 1917; diary covering the period 10 December 1917-6 May 1918; postcard; orders and receipts, July-December 1918; handwritten account on 7th Infantry Regiment’s Champagne-Marne Defensive; roster of Headquarters, ROTC Camp, Fort Knox; and a very large scrapbook. See separate box for the scrapbook
Wilson, Homer E. PVT Company F Newspaper clipping, “The Rout of the Bonus Army,” and Questionnaire

8th Machine Gun Battalion

Christman, Herbert T. PVT Company A Enlistment record and discharge paper; biographical sketch of his military service; article on the Cunard liner, Aquitania; Company F, 4th Infantry Regiment muster rolls;” History of the 8th Machine Gun Battalion;” and other assorted documents. See also: 3d Division, Headquarters, 5th Infantry Brigade, Christmas, Robert G. (his twin brother)
Durbenhaus, Joe PFC Company D Questionnaire
Gammons, Earl H. PVT Company D Pay record book; travel passes; field orders, summary and memoranda on postwar Germany; booklet, Masonic Club of the 4th United States Infantry; booklet, Temporary Constitution and By-Laws, Society of the Third Division; and newspaper clippings

Graham, Julian D. SGT Company B Questionnaire
Hohensee, John D. Wagoner Company B Questionnaire
Petty, Vernis S. CPL Company C Questionnaire

6th Infantry Brigade

Headquarters, 6th Infantry Brigade

Wittmann, Albert J. PVT Headquarters YMCA commemorative 3d Division poster; 2 newspaper clippings; packet of French postcards of prominent sites; and Questionnaire

30th Infantry Regiment

Alteresco, Nathaniel CPL Company I Two Questionnaires
Baldwin, Harley C. CPL Questionnaire
Faust, Charles D. Bugler Company I Photocopies of letters, 30 July and August 1918
Schlegel, Frank E. 1LT Company C Biographical sketch and short narrative of his military service
Van Auken, John E. SGT Company D Questionnaire

**38th Infantry Regiment**

Aitken, Donald M. CPL Company B Photocopy of proclamation by General Pershing and Questionnaire
Daniels, Allie H. PVT Company D Discharge paper and enlistment record
Hawley, William P. SGT Company E Questionnaire
Howell, Edward J. PVT Company M Questionnaire
McEntire, Nolan E. Wagoner Company E Letter, 29 April 1919
Merriman, Reniff C. PFC Company A Questionnaire
Montello, Cesare CPL Company A Two Questionnaires
Nash, Thomas E. SGT Company G Questionnaire
Peterman, Walter D. Musician Headquarters Company Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; promotion certificates; and commemorative 3d Division personal military history
Scheibner, Carl F. 2LT Company E Obituary and very incomplete Questionnaire
Smith, Robert F. SGT Headquarters Company 12 letters written by and to him during the period 15 February 1918-4 September 1920
Soderholm, Nels L. CPT Machine Gun Company Questionnaire

**9th Machine Gun Battalion**

Anderson, Howard F. PVT Company A Questionnaire
Bicknell, Leroy E. SGT Company D YMCA commemorative 3d Division poster; commemorative 3d Division personal military history; *Agamemnon Daily News*, 12-17 August 1919; newspaper clipping; letters awarding French Military Medal and Croix de Guerre with Palm; 3d Division General Orders 6, 17 March 1919; awarding Distinguished Service Cross; headquarters locations of Company D, 9th Machine Gun Battalion, April 1918-June 1919; poem; and Questionnaire

**10th Field Artillery Regiment**

Carleton, Dwight E. PVT Questionnaire
Foust, Vernon C. PVT Battery B Questionnaire

**3d Field Artillery Brigade**

Kyle, Elmer Musician 3d Class Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Lanza, Conrad H. COL See: Field Artillery, A.E.F Historical Section
Nornhold, George E.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire
Palmer, Dick D.  PFC  Battery B  Cartoon booklet and Questionnaire
Sheppard, Francis, W.  CPT  Battery A  Unit history, *First Battalion of the 10th Field Artillery*

**18th Field Artillery Regiment**

Ash, Charles P.  PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire
Burgess, Raymond N.  SGT  Battery A  Questionnaire
Grant, Andrew R.  CPL  Battery B  Questionnaire
George, S. Jay  SGT  Battery A  Approximately 50 letters and postcards written to his girlfriend during the period 12 April 1918-7 October 1919
Kryder, Charles T.  Chief Mechanic  Battery C  Questionnaire
McCauley, Carl C.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire

**76th Field Artillery Regiment**

Betz, Elmer J.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire
Bossen, Andrew W.  SGT  Band  Questionnaire
Croft, Harry P.  PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire
Gnagy, Kenneth  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire
Greene, Richardson L.  See:  Field Artillery, 4th Field Artillery Regiment
LaFreniere, John J.  PVT  Questionnaire
Landis, Paul M.  SGM  Headquarters Company  1917 Thanksgiving menu and roster for Battery F; booklet, *Report of General John J. Pershing, U.S.A.*; promotion certificates; commemorative 3d Division personal military history; typed 6-page unit history; 2 letters dated 19 July 1917 and 22 March 1919; typed 9-page memoirs dated 15 January 1919; a scrapbook filled with documents, souvenirs and assorted other items; and Questionnaire.  See separate box for the scrapbook.  *Report* transferred to the Library Holdings *Roll of Honor of the 76th US Field Artillery* and two postcards

Lavoie, John L.  See:  Stephen J. Plowkio Collection

Waterman, John J.  COL  Privately printed book, *Funkhauser Memorial*; photographs; and newspaper articles.  Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

**Divisional Troops**

Funkhauser, Paul T.  2LT  Company B  Letters dated 2 March and 28 June 1918
Gagle, Frank F.  LT  Company A  Slightly damaged letter dated 8 July 1918
### 6th Engineer Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Ralph H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Invitation to make 1930 pilgrimage to Europe; War Department Pilgrimage Regulation, 15 January 1930; assorted War Department correspondence concerning pilgrimage; pilgrimage itinerary; War Mothers and Widows Official Certificate of Identification; booklet, “Welcome to the Gold Star Mothers and Widows;” Pilgrimage Mother window placard; French identity card; United States Lines booklet, “Gold Star Mothers and Widows Pilgrimage to France;” United States Lines “Passenger Lists,” 19 August and 8 September 1930; postcard of SS George Washington; SS George Washington Farewell Dinner Menu, 25 August 1930; and SS America Captain’s Farewell Dinner Menu, 17 September 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood, Harold L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Emmett T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary, Tom C.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Personal account of military service and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Harry W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keesling, James R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, William M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancera, George D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow, Francis</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Typescript of letters written during the period 25 June 1917-May 1920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5th Field Signal Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bareuther, David G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, 10 November 1917-30 April 1919 (folders 1-6). See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carder, Nona</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, Howard E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabin, Edgar C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowers, William H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Headquarters Troop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dames, George D.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of several documents pertaining to award of Purple Heart in 1979, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trains

**3d Ammunition Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Passailaigue, Edward P.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Audio tape; reminiscences; biographical sketch; booklet, “Program, Horse and Transportation Show,” 29 March 1919; and two Questionnaires. Audio tape (P-34) transferred to Audio Visual Holdings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3d Supply Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, Harold T.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, Azor D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

681
### 3d Sanitary Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alkire, Donald S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>7th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>French Special Orders 87, 2 May 1918; postcards and letter, 23 April 1918; and Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentz, Robert R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>7th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Postcards, July-August 1919; newspaper clippings; application form for Battle of the Marne Medal; booklet, “Mother’s Day on the Rhine, 11 May 1919;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichenlaub, Walter V.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>7th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazier, Frank A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>27th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Ray E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>5th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dreyzehner, James W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honaker, Samuel A.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Above Divisions, AEF, North Russia, Box 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salner, Barney F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Elmer L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4th Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petty, James M.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>Office of the G-3</td>
<td>See: 10th Division, Headquarters, 10th Division</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 39th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Howard L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armitage, Robert A. B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnwell, John A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>38 letters, 12 September 1917-14 December 1919 (folder 1); collection of postcards; newspaper clippings; commemorative flyer, &quot;Three Allies;&quot; and two commemorative images of allied leaders (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, David R.</td>
<td>MSG</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingley, Roland S.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>French General Orders citation for the 39th Infantry Regiment; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Julian</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagstrom, Carl L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, William</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollman, James B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>40-page reflections written on Knights of Columbus Army of Occupation stationery; 4th Division, Army of Occupation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Humphries, George F.  SGT  Company C  Questionnaire. See also: 38th Division, 151st Infantry Regiment
Moore, Edward L.  2LT  Letter, 29 March 1976, concerning military service written by his sister; serviceman killed in action, September 1918
Nease, William L.  CPL  Company H  Questionnaire
Pratt, Merritt C.  2LT  See: 33d Division, 131st Infantry Regiment
Shafto, Wilbur F.  Mechanic  Questionnaire
Shapiro, Joseph  SGT  Company C  Memoirs and poems and short stories
Velton, Robert C.  PVT  Company C  See: 7th Division, 56th Infantry Regiment
Weber, John A.  Company C  Questionnaire

47th Infantry Regiment

Ahlgrin, Frank C.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Baker, Jess M.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire
Barr, Thomas W.  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Bartlett, Leslie N.  CPL  Company K  Questionnaire
Bentson, Gabriel  “Memories of War 1917-1918-1919” and diaries
Blaser, John J.  PVT  Company B  Letters, 20 September 1917-9 July 1918; telegram, 24 August 1918; letters, Red Cross; notification of death, 4 January 1919, due to hostile action; and obituary
Hellwig, Alfonso D.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Diary covering the period 26 September 1918-6 August 1919 and two photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
Mangrum, Melvin F.  2LT  Company F  Questionnaire
Meland, Knute  PFC  Questionnaire
Milner, Robert J.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire

11th Machine Gun Battalion

Craig, Francis S.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Large collection of letters from October 1917 to October 1919
Patterson, Stewart C.  PFC  Company C  Newspaper, The Doughboy, dated 3 May 1919, and Questionnaire
Stoffa, John  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

8th Infantry Brigade

58th Infantry Regiment

Baker, John G.  2LT  See: 32d Division, 127th Infantry Regiment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Borchardt, Leonard A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dikes, George H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran, Loren D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Typed memoirs, “An Experience and a Few Other Things I Have Liked,” and obituary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacox, Floyd</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Photocopies of associated military records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, Vivian A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readdy, Herbert E.</td>
<td>Musician Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Righter, Garrett H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**59th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Block, James W.</td>
<td>Regimental SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Typescript, “The History of the 59th U.S. Infantry-4th Division, Regular Army,” contained in a large 3-ring binder; binder includes photographs, newspaper clippings, maps, and artifacts; two copies of a smaller version of a history of the 59th Infantry Regiment; military service record; photocopies of French awards for military service; promotion certificate; and collection of letters (mostly to his parents), 13 March 1918-25 June 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Paul T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardies, Edward W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedbloom, Victor J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, Preston</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire. See also: 86th Division; 342d Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamberty, Matt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Typed reflections and 4th Division Training Memorandum 12, “Brief History of the 4th Division”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medder, Forrest</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, William S.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire. See also: 30th Division, Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schindler, Laurence</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Postcards; letter from France and Germany; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sosnowski, Mathew</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Joseph J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Photocopy of address book and photocopy of handwritten history of Company L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Archibald M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12th Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bernheim, Eli D.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Identification book; Officer’s Record Book; certificates; and handwritten “History of the 12th U.S. Machine Gun Battalion”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Huskinson, Thomas   SGT  Company D  Enlistment record; discharge paper; promotion certificates; citation; overseas record; G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; brief history of 4th Division; annotated notebook; and commemorative souvenir poster of occupation service in Germany

Kincaid, Noble C.   CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
Simpson, Maynard A.   PFC  Company C  General Orders; enlistment record; and Questionnaire

4th Field Artillery Brigade

13th Field Artillery Regiment
Allen, Parker B.   See:  2d Division, 12th Field Artillery Regiment
Bishop, Everett   PVT  Questionnaire
Houser, Harold J.   PFC  Battery D  Itinerary of Battery D in Europe and Questionnaire
Jordan, Marion C.   CPL  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Newquist, Elmer J.   PVT  Battery D  Questionnaire
Rasmussen, Rose   Donor  4th Division Roll of Honor
Swart, Richard H.   Musician Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

16th Field Artillery Regiment
Dean, Floyd R.   PVT  Battery E  Questionnaire
Drager, Edmund H.   Horse Battery Shoer  Questionnaire
Muto, Anthony   PFC  Battery E  War ballot card; 4th Division’s Soldiers Creed; newspaper clippings; commemorative souvenir poster of occupation service in Germany and Questionnaire
Sween, Harry   SGT  Battery B  Questionnaire

177th Field Artillery Regiment
Bullene, E. F.   CPT  Letter, 23 June 1919
Bauman, Alfred P.   CPL  Questionnaire
Blankenmeyer, Francis J.   PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire
Kelly, Aidan C.   SGT  Questionnaire
Todd, Harlan E.   PVT  Battery C  Questionnaire
Walker, George   PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire

4th Trench Mortar Battery
Ennis, Robert H.   CPT  Letter, 1 October 1918
Divisional Troops

10th Machine Gun Battalion

4th Engineer Regiment
Bennett, Kenneth C. PFC Company C Small collection of letters, 17 December 1917-9 July 1919; insignia postcard; arrival telegram; 4th Division General Orders, 2 April 1919; and Questionnaire

Featherston, Ernest E. SGT Company F Questionnaire

Glasson, Walter PFC Company B Questionnaire

Ivester, Floyd H. CPL Company C 9 letters, 7 November 1918-14 August 1919, and 3 postcards

Morisset, Raymond L. Cook Questionnaire

Reardon, Frank CPL Company D Questionnaire

8th Field Signal Battalion
Barthel, Lyle CPL Company A Discharge paper; enlistment record; soldier’s paybook; letters and postcards, July 1917-March 1919; life insurance policy booklet; newspaper clippings; and annotated souvenir booklet on Nice, France

Headquarters Troop
Branchaud, Robert H. CPL Reminiscences; soldier’s paybook; special and travel orders and permits; postwar correspondence; booklet, “Program of Events Track and Field Meet, June 1919; and Questionnaire

4th Ammunition Train
Alger, Benjamin L. CPT See: 37th Division, 112th Engineer Regiment

Furrer, Alfred Newspaper article on “Last Man’s Club” combined with his obituary

Klaesi, Carl CPL Headquarters Detachment Enlistment record; discharge paper; military service; soldier’s paybook; memorandum; history of Headquarters Detachment, 4th Ammunition Train; booklet, Absolute Truth; and Questionnaire

Roth, William H. CPL Company B Citation at Verdun; promotion certificates; and citation for the Battle at Chateau-Thierry

4th Engineer Train
White, Ivert H. Wagoner GHQ General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; soldier’s paybook; identity card; booklet, “Where Do We Go from Here;” and Questionnaire. Booklet transferred to the Library Holdings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Position</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4th Sanitary Train</td>
<td>Foster, Joe B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagoner 21st Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Typed memoirs, “Experiences and Observations of WWI”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Millan, John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook 33d Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Supply Train</td>
<td>Bowman, Wesley W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Orders; identity card; and military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagoner Wagon Casual Detachment #1275</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buell, Theodore</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagoner Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Byrd, Joe</td>
<td></td>
<td>PVT Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erskine, Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td>PFC 4th Mobile Ordnance Shop</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honaker, S. A.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Above Division, AEF, North Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunsberger, Earl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krekel, Clarence G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Welcome message from King George V, April 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson, Carl I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pickett-Christiany, Pickett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire. See also: Main Collection, Christiancy-Pickett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ridley, Charles A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 85th Division, 337th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Division</td>
<td>Doty, Paul A.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of extensive collection of letters, 19 October 1917-26 July 1919, and associated documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th Infantry Brigade</td>
<td>Doty, Paul A.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 5th Division, Headquarters, 5th Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Andersen, J. Sigurt</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boyles, Elmer L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bush, Walter L.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cherpak, John</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Meuse-Argonne-Bois Le Pulitiers battle report; personal account of battles; reminiscence by H. A. Daley, Field Hospital #30; and 1917 unit roster and Christmas menu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, William A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Joseph H.</td>
<td>Musician 2d Class</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotz, Joseph B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlegel, Frank E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 3d Division, 30th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slater, Floyd D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John Henry</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>49 letters written to family members living in Roxbury, MA; 40 items of ephemera; and two photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**61st Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doty, Paul A.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>See: 5th Division, Headquarters, 5th Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duryee, Winsor G.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Adjutant, 3d Battalion</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hefflefinger, David M.</td>
<td>Band, SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>1917 unit roster and Thanksgiving menu; Welcome letter from King George V, April 1918; assorted materials pertaining to U.S. Army personnel attending the University of Birmingham, England, in 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirschman, Charles S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Three letters, 12 July 1918, and 20 and 27 April 1919; the July letter is badly damaged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaRue, Perry</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and photocopies of 6 letters, 17 November 1918-27 August 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**14th Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kopp, Otto</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10th Infantry Brigade**

**6th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barthel, Harry M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>2 notebooks containing training information and addresses, and a typed poem, “This Unit’s Done Its Bit,” about a Navy aviation unit stationed in Wexford, Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Charles H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Letter, 4 March 1992, written by his grandson detailing his military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrzanowski, Adam</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code, Clifford S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett, Raymond L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitts, Ross L.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz, Karl W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Philip</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Letter, 14 February 1942, pertaining to the Society of the Fifth Division, Chicago Camp, and roster of “Red Diamond” Society members living in the Chicago area</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Greer, William L.  CPL  Company M  Questionnaire
Keefe, Thomas W.  SGT  Company K  Questionnaire
McCollom, Francis B.  CPT  Questionnaire
Miller, George G.  PVT  Company B  3 letters and a postcard, June 1918-March 1919, and Questionnaire
Mills, Harold S.  PFC  Company B  Questionnaire
Randle, Edwin H.  CPT  Company D  Questionnaire
Savage, Neal I.  SGT  Company I  Questionnaire
Still, Eugene M.  CPL  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Thorngate, George  CPT  Company K  Questionnaire
Weinberg, Harry R.  SGT  Machine Gun Company  Embarkation roster for the unit, 13 July 1919, and Questionnaire
Westbrooke, William E.  CPL  Company K  Partially completed Questionnaire
Whitlock, Harold P.  2LT  Company G  Photocopies of identity card; certificate of identity; and discharge paper; photocopies of newspaper clippings about Fort Sheridan museum; issues 66, 67, 69, 70 and 71, “The Cadence of 148;” and Questionnaire
Wolfe, Richard P.  PVT  Company I  Postcard, 1919, and Questionnaire

11th Infantry Regiment

Anderson, Howard J.  PVT  Questionnaire
Coffy, Homer E.  CPL  Company L  Questionnaire
Elrod, Albert D.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire
Fillers, Alfred F.  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Fye, Harry S.  PVT  See: Foreign Military, French
Hardy, Roy E.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire
Leach, James A., Jr.  1LT  Company M  Photocopy of a typed diary covering the period 5 January 1918-3 March 1919
Ledda, Francesco  PVT  Company D  Photocopies of service record and discharge paper; and Questionnaire
Lilley, William J.  SGT  Company B  Two 1919 11th Infantry Christmas menus with rosters; 1917 YMCA “Christmas Carols” booklet; booklet, To the Homeward-Bound Americans, program, “The Sixth Marines Troupe,” 1919; photocopies of typed letters, 28 March 1918-3 May 1919, and postcards, 1917-1919
Lukert, E. P., Jr.  LT  Company D  Extract from a letter written to his wife concerning his reflections on 11 November 1918
Lyons, Lewis E.  PVT  Questionnaire
McGann, Henry K.  
SGM  
See: Mexican Border

Pohl, Ernest W.  
PVT  
Headquarters Company  
Questionnaire

5th Field Artillery Brigade

19th Field Artillery Regiment

Bloom, Atley E.  
PFC  
Questionnaire

Durham, Henry M.  
SGT  
Battery A  
Questionnaire

Merriman, Leon L.  
PFC  
Questionnaire

Schuck, Henry  
Supply Company  
Questionnaire

Zerba, Frank A.  
PFC  
Battery B  
Questionnaire

20th Field Artillery Regiment

Durn, Charles D.  
CPL  
Battery E  
Questionnaire

Lott, George M.  
SGT  
Headquarters Company  
Photocopy of letter, 12 October 1916, identifying him as a member of the American Ambulance Hospital, and Questionnaire

Warren, Lyford O.  
PVT  
Battery D  
Questionnaire

Wright, Nathaniel M.  
PVT  
Battery F  
Questionnaire

21st Field Artillery Regiment

Heckroth, Ernest R.  
CPL  
Headquarters Company  
Photocopies of two letters, Spring 1919, and Questionnaire

Higgins, James C.  
SGT  
Headquarters Company  
Two Questionnaires

Kerndt, Walter T.  
CPL  
Questionnaire

Shutt, George  
PVT  
Battery E  
Questionnaire

5th Trench Mortar Battery

Gipprich, Ferdinand J.  
PVT  
Battery C  
Questionnaire

Gitlitz, Abraham  
PVT  
Battery B  
Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

7th Engineer Regiment

Auble, Luren B.  
PVT  
Questionnaire

Banks, Rivers E.  
PVT  
Company D  
Questionnaire

Bruner, Edwin S.  
PFC  
Company C  
Questionnaire

Campbell, William H.  
PFC  
Company E  
Questionnaire

Drake, Grandin E.  
Company B  
Booklet, Yank Talk: A Review of A.E.F. Humor-Trench and Billet, and Questionnaire

Shepp, William L.  
PFC  
Company A  
Questionnaire
Snyder, Frank L. 

9th Field Signal Battalion

Coats, Charles C.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

Walker, Lynn M.  PFC  Company C  Photocopies of 6-page typed memoirs; unit general orders; and a unit commendation

5th Ammunition Train

Fabrygel, Louis J.  PFC  Company E  Diary covering the period 23 August 1918-5 August 1919; copies of a number of letter; a story about a German sympathizer; G.H.Q. General Order 38-A, 28 February 1919; commemorative version of poem, “In Flanders Field;” and Questionnaire


5th Supply Train

Fowler, Walter  CPL  Photocopies of discharge papers and enlistment record, and Questionnaire

7th Engineer Train

Williams, Alonzo  SGM  Headquarters Company  See: 7th Division, 5th Engineer Train

Yensen, Arthur E.  Wagoner  Bound copy of memoir, “The War Log of an Under Dog,” with humorous illustrations; two additional versions of the memoirs; two booklets written by him, “I Saw Heaven” and “Santa’s 13 Years at a Shopping Mall;” and a Questionnaire. See separate boxes

5th Sanitary Train

Kopp, Charles W.  Wagoner  29th Field Hospital  Questionnaire

Machon, Benjamin H.  CPL  30th Ambulance Company  Notebook, 2d Army School of Sanitary Appliances; postcard; General Orders, 15 September 1918 and 13 March 1919; newspaper, Agamemnon Daily News, 15-20 July 1919; 5th Division 1919 calendar; and newspaper clippings on the 5th Division

McKinley, George J.  PFC  30th Field Hospital  Diaries, 1917-1919

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Burga, George  PVT  Infantry  Questionnaire

Hill, Harry D.  PFC  G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; troop billet; and Questionnaire

Osnes, Olaf W.  2LT  See: Main Collection

691
6th Division

Headquarters, 6th Division

Frye, Henry A.  PFC  G-3 Branch  Questionnaire
Thompson, Ray A.  SGM  9 letters, 30 August 1918-20 May 1919

11th Infantry Brigade

51st Infantry Regiment

Brookes, Charles R.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Campanella, Carmelo  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Robertson, Merle D.  SGT  10 letters, 9 June 1918-23 March 1919
Rockafeller, Harry J.  2LT  Photocopy of certificate from the Fort Sill Infantry School of Arms noting qualification to be an instructor on the machine gun

Tompkins, R. B.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire

52d Infantry Regiment

Angevine, Elmer G.  Musician  Questionnaire
Branding, Henry F.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
Flanigen, John M.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire
Foehse, Charles H.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire
Linson, Elmer R.  PFC  Company E  Record of movement of the 2d Battalion during the period 22 June 1918-20 April 1919, and Questionnaire
Marhefka, Joseph  CPL  Company G  See: 6th Division, 17th Machine Gun Battalion
Miller, Joshua L.  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire

17th Machine Gun Battalion

Boyd, Jack C.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
Lilly, Edmund J.  1LT  Company C  Questionnaire. See also: Main Collection
Marhefka, Joseph  CPL  Company C  Photocopies of a diary covering the period 25 March 1917-8 July 1921, discharge paper and enlistment record; and a photocopy of an August 1917 commemorative unit roster for Company G, 52d Infantry Regiment

May, William Ellis  MAJ  Record of movement for the 51st Infantry Regiment; regimental diary covering the period 4 July-30 November 1918; Special Orders 66, 17 November 1917; and Questionnaire. Special Orders transferred to the Library Holdings

12th Infantry Brigade

53d Infantry Regiment

Arouesty, Sol J.  PVT  Company A  Two-page diary covering the period 5 July 1918-4 June 1919
Burr, Charles F.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Cohen, David S.  
Machine Gun Company  
Letter dated 29 May 1983, indicating his inability to complete the survey, but expressing his devotion to America

Obers, Charles  
Musician 3d Class Band  
Questionnaire

Turner, Wayne O.  
PVT  
Transcribed letters, 2 August 1917-22 May 1919

54th Infantry Regiment

Corey, Walter J.  
SGT Company B  
Questionnaire

Dansick, Peter  
PVT Company M  
Questionnaire

Greiner, Fred J.  
PFC Company F  
Questionnaire

Ironmonger, L. J.  
PFC Company I  
Questionnaire

Miller, George H.  
SGT Headquarters Company  
Questionnaire

O’Donnel, John A.  
PVT Company A  
Questionnaire

Thacker, Clifton C.  
PVT  
Questionnaire

White, Julian W.  
SGT Supply Company  
Questionnaire

6th Field Artillery Brigade

3d Field Artillery Regiment

Brunner, Emil J.  
PVT Battery D  
Two postcards; War Risk insurance booklet; and Questionnaire

Garland, Edgar C.  
PFC Battery A  
Questionnaire

Kerr, James L.  
2LT Battery C  
Questionnaire

Miller, Charles  
CPL Battery C  
Questionnaire

11th Field Artillery Regiment

Escott, N. Ellsworth  
SGT Battery C  
11th Field Artillery Regiment veterans’ newsletter and veteran rosters (1977-1982), and Questionnaire

Goodrich, William  
PFC Battery C  
Typed memoirs, “Me and Battery C;” in addition to narrative contains letters, postcards, photographs, associated service-related materials, patches, insignia, dog tags, and stripes. Patches, insignia, dog tags, and stripes transferred to the Army Heritage Museum

Haftka, Henry H.  
PVT Battery C  
11th Field Artillery Regiment veterans’ newsletter (1982); newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire

Long, S. W.  
PVT Battery F  
Photocopy of a newspaper article, “Downsville Boy Writes from France,” 7 October 1918

Makin, James C.  
CPL Battery A  
Poem, “The Regular Guy;” flyer, “The Pirates Despair (Kaiser’s Last Will and Testament); flyer, “A Soldier’s Letter Home;” Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; and Questionnaire

78th Field Artillery Regiment

Sexton Ralph  
PFC Battery D  
Photocopy of a transcript of oral conversations pertaining to his World War I military service with family members conducted on 1 July 1972; contains associated service-related documents and several mounted photographs
### Divisional Troops

#### 16th Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evans, John M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lukens, Carl J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manley, G. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Handwritten diary covering the period 10 July 1918-28 February 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 318th Engineer Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Willie E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLap, David F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; unit newspaper, The Sapper, May 1918 and January 1919 (contains a history of the 318th Engineer Regiment and roster); and G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow, Stuart</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jellison, Clyde E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris, Charles F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Five bound and one loose handwritten diaries covering the period 18 February 1918-18 June 1919; 167 page rewrite of the diaries; 318th Engineer Regiment Special Orders 105, 24 April 1919; Congressional Inquiry concerning pay, 27 February 1978; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6th Field Signal Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bassett, Forrest W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, 22 May 1917-6 May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitner, Charles E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Diary covering the period 26 November 1917-15 November 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6th Supply Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Ernest V.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humorous two-page typed reflection, “World War I by Me Who Was There” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehman, Paul E. A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Unit record of movement, 1918; passenger embarkation list, 14 July 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minto, Lewis A.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willegal, Frank J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6th Sanitary Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, Henry G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>40th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagno, Manuel</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleder, John M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>38th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

694
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vis</td>
<td>Dick</td>
<td></td>
<td>38th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Ai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51st Infantry Regiment newspaper, <em>Stray Shots</em>, 18 April 1919; paper, <em>The Transport Ace</em>, 11 June 1919; and short version of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Phillip C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 32d Division, 119th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoferer, Cyril J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoirs, March 1918; <em>USS Kaiserin Auguste Victoria</em> newspaper, <em>The Victorian</em>, 18 June 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vis</td>
<td>Dick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, Ai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51st Infantry Regiment newspaper, <em>Stray Shots</em>, 18 April 1919; paper, <em>The Transport Ace</em>, 11 June 1919; and short version of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Phillip C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 32d Division, 119th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoferer, Cyril J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoirs, March 1918; <em>USS Kaiserin Auguste Victoria</em> newspaper, <em>The Victorian</em>, 18 June 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7th Division

#### 13th Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Samuel J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, Fred A.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Very brief service data and photocopy of a newspaper photograph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halson, Evar W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Soldier’s <em>Individual Pay Record</em>; booklet, <em>America’s Army and its Part in the Great War</em>; troop billet card; appreciation warrant from the State of Illinois; football program for game between the 7th and 36th Divisions, 21 March 1919; G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; discharge paper; enlistment record; typed “Chronological History of Co. ‘K’, 55th Infantry, 7th Div.;” telegram; postcards; badly damaged copy of unit newspaper, <em>Hour Glass</em>, 22 May 1919; very fancy Mother’s Day card; and collection of letters, 8 May 1918-8 May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krueger, Claude M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauch, George T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reines, Harvey J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Walter R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>27 letters and postcards, 15 May 1918-8 March 1919; brief sketch of military service; and war insurance correspondence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 56th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daviess, John H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>25 letters, 8 May-4 November 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felton, Robert C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenzow, Harry L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCauley, Frank A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Thaddeus P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velten, Robert C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 20th Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, Fred A.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 7th Division, 55th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14th Infantry Brigade

34th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maas, Harold</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Typed 3-page memoirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostron, Andy E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Sherman</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowne, Joseph R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>See: 7th Division, 21st Machine Gun Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caporal, George C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>photocopies of discharge paper and enlistment record; Company L roster, July 1917; large collection of letters and postcards, 18 May 1917-21 June 1919; regimental maneuver documents; Bull’s-Eye Score Book; Infantry Drill Regulations (Provisional); US Marine Corps Score Book; 7th Division unit newspaper, Hour Glass, 22 May 1919, containing the division’s casualty list; and assorted other documents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Roy J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Fred</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juengel, Theodore</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacTurk, William</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Football program for game between the 36th and 7th Divisions, 21 March 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, John T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Movements of Company B, 12 August 1918-17 June 1919; 1916 German customs form; Pontanezen Duckboard, 7 June 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuggle, Leslie</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21st Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowne, Joseph R.</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1917 Thanksgiving menu and roster of Company B, 64th Infantry Regiment; history of the 14th Infantry Brigade; poem; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderveld, Leonard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7th Field Artillery Brigade

8th Field Artillery Regiment

Dinsmore, Eugene C. 2LT Battery B Newspaper clipping and Questionnaire
Heatherington, Ralph CPT Battery F Questionnaire
Jone, Louis H. Mechanic Battery B Questionnaire
Lucas, William H. Musician Band Questionnaire
Peiffer, Charles D. CPL Battery C Photocopies of discharge paper, enlistment record and certificate of promotion
Schultz, Ernest J. CPL Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Snyder, CPL Band Special Orders 17, 17 May 1919, authorizing travel

79th Field Artillery Regiment

Hutton, George W. 2LT Headquarters Company Photocopies of 9 letters, 6 June 1918-19 July 1919; photocopies of promotion certificates; and Questionnaire
Kirkpatrick, Donald E. PVT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Soule, Oval G. PVT Battery D Questionnaire
Watson, Henry C. 2LT Medical Detachment See: Dental Corps
Weisman, Louis G. COL Veterinarian Copy of presentation on the evolution of Army Veterinarians; and Questionnaire.

80th Field Artillery Regiment

King, Harland J. Band Typed memoir, “A Story of My Experiences in World War One,” and Questionnaire
Gray, Ernest G. SGT Battery E Questionnaire

7th Trench Mortar Battery

Lewis, Leon I. PFC Questionnaire

19th Machine Gun Battalion

Bessel, Abe PFC Questionnaire

5th Engineer Regiment

Blackhurst, John A. PVT Company D Questionnaire
DeMars, Harry Carlton Master Engineer Newspaper article, “Harry DeMars: Pancho Villa, the World War, and the Great Cross Country Truck Train Trek,” from the Riverton, Wyoming Ranger, 21 May 1976; and two albums of Photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
Meyerdick, Clarence E. SGT Company E Questionnaire
Rossiter, Arthur M. CPL Company E Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10th Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Cain, Clyde G.</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping, Signal Corps telegram form and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devenport, Fred W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Flyer, “The German People Offers Peace,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters Troop</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Wiker, Ray</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Trains Headquarters and Military Police</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellerup, Albert W.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Supply Train</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Maynard, Raymond P.</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Nielsen, Engward</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Newspaper article, postcard and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Engineer Train</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Williams, Alonzo</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Sanitary Train</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Allen, George</td>
<td>34th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Gardenour, Roy C.</td>
<td>34th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Mahoney, William J.</td>
<td>34th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Sorenson, Edmond D.</td>
<td>35th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Yalch, Michael</td>
<td>36th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-page typescript history of the 7th Division by Ernest L. Leonard and 45-page “History of the Seventh Division”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th Division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bosche, Edward A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters, 8th Division</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Moore, Cecil J. W.</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15th Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15th Infantry Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters, 15th Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuller, Jack G.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Christofferson, Harry  PVT  Company G  Questionnaire
Collins, Myron D.  Musician  Band  Questionnaire
Dunadie, Wade  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire
Genasci, Charles L.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire
Homan, Earl A.  PVT  Company G  Bureau of Pensions certificate for widow and orphans and Questionnaire
Isenesee, Frank P.  2LT  See:  29th Division, 115th Infantry Regiment
Roberts, Theodore, E.  SGT  Questionnaire
Schober, Frank J.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire
Simmons, Michael  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire
Storlie, Melvin L.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire
Wilson, Oliver  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire

62d Infantry Regiment
Anonymous  Company B  See:  Camps, Camp Funston
Erpelding, Lambert N.  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire
Franke, Quintus M.  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire
Furrow, George  Musician  Band  Questionnaire
Mahon, Lawrence W.  SGT  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Ralston, James K.  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Smith, LeRoy C.  PVT  Questionnaire
Wilder, Guy F.  PFC  Company B  Partially completed Questionnaire

23d Machine Gun Battalion
Reith, George J.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Seppala, Thomas L.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

16th Infantry Brigade

8th Infantry Regiment
Burgoon, William J.  Letter, 26 February 1919
Damon, William  Musician  Band  Questionnaire
2d Class
Gray, Lucian S.  PVT  Questionnaire
Hooley, William E.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Huntington, George  SGT  Company B  Correspondence associated with completing the Questionnaire and Questionnaire
Keith, Mark A.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire

699
Panousis, Harris D.  PFC  Company D  Photocopies of 1921 Christmas menu and roster for 1st Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters Company; 1922 Thanksgiving menu and rosters for Companies D and M; 1923 promotion certificate to corporal; diploma for educational courses; identity card; and railroad train ticket

Piper, Gilbert H.  PFC  See:  1st Division, 26th Infantry Regiment


Robertson, Robert P.  PVT  Company I  Two Questionnaires

Tipton, Cecil J.  PVT  Company I  Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; 1920 Christmas menu and roster for Company D; federal service medal certificate from the State of Texas; newspaper article providing a short regimental history; newspaper clippings; and assorted documents pertaining to the lack of a pension for World War I veterans

Turner, Frank J.  PFC  See:  Engineers, 13th Engineer Regiment

Welbon, Glen H.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire

13th Infantry Regiment

Behel, George A.  PFC  Company M  Questionnaire

Bollati, Charles  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire

Chaney, Oval  SGT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire

Harford, Charles L.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire

Johnson, Olaf  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

Kerr, James H.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire

Ruth, Clayton M.  PFC  Company I  Questionnaire

Sweetman, George J.  PVT  Company L  Questionnaire

Warner, Edward C.  PVT  Company G  Only first 4 pages of Questionnaire completed

24th Machine Gun Battalion

Walker, Forest  Company A  See:  Camps, Camp Lee

8th Field Artillery Brigade

2d Field Artillery Regiment

Anderson, Henry M.  CPL  Battery I  Two Questionnaires

Bertolet, Warren E.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Brown, Warren G.  PVT  Battery B  Two Questionnaires

Wagner, Reinhard P.  PVT  Battery C  Questionnaire
81st Field Artillery Regiment

Kaddatz, Edward A.  PFC  Battery C  1917 Thanksgiving menu, Battery C roster, and Questionnaire
Mooneyham, W. H.  PVT  Battery B  Memorandum, 9 October 917, pertaining to the purchase of Liberty Loan bonds; postcard poems; 1917 Thanksgiving menu and Battery B roster; newspaper clippings; furlough fare certificate; large collection of letters, 9 October 1917-7 February 1919 (folders 2-4); and Questionnaire
Stenger, Charles H.  PFC  Battery B  Questionnaire

83d Field Artillery Regiment

Crawford, Lynn A.  PVT  Battery C  Questionnaire
Kinderman, Russell  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
MacRae, C. Duncan  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire
May, Verdon C.  PVT  Battery C  Questionnaire
Robertson, Emory W.  PFC  Battery B  Questionnaire
Spriesterbach, E. W.  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

22d Machine Gun Battalion

Hedberg, John M.  PFC  Company B  Questionnaire
Parse, Vern L.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

319th Engineer Regiment

Roberts, Fred W.  SFC  Company C  Postcard and two letters, April-July 1919, and Questionnaire
Uhl, Roy W.  SGT  Company D  Photostat of discharge paper and enlistment record, and several promotion certificates

320th Field Signal Battalion

Felix, Adolph  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

8th Ammunition Train

Bamford, Herbert J.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Jenkins, Ivan M.  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire
Johnson, Clarence W.  PFC  Company C  Photocopies of booklets, “8th Ammunition Train” and “History of Company [C],” and Questionnaire

8th Supply Train

Clodfelter, Alvan  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire
Wolfe, Julian S.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire.  See also:  Camps, Camp Jackson

8th Sanitary Train

Potter, Russell W.  SFC  32d Ambulance Company  Questionnaire
Watson, George E.  PFC  31st Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Bloomquist, Arthur G.  Questionnaire
Slosson, Harold D.  CPL  132d Ordnance Depot Company  “Liberty Song Book” and Questionnaire

Mobilized National Guard Divisions

26th Division

Headquarters, 26th Division

Edwards, Clarence R.  MG  Commanding General  The Patriot Ledger newspaper article, “Building Used for Storage Has War Tales to Tell,” February 12, 1990

51st Infantry Brigade

Headquarters, 51st Infantry Brigade

Carty, James F.  Hande Hock! Hands Up! An American Hero’s Tale of the Great War. Hande Hock transferred to the Library Holdings
Hunt, Richard  Typed 21-page “History, 51st Infantry Brigade” with another 49 pages of supporting documents

101st Infantry Regiment

Carlz, Gervaise J.  SGT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Mara, John J.  PVT  Questionnaire
O’Hara, Patrick J.  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire
Savage, Francis E.  CPL  Company G  Photocopies of discharge paper, enlistment record, Silver Star citation, and birth certificate; and Questionnaire
Shine, William F.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Sisson, John S.  PFC  Photocopies of World War I “Cartoon History of the First Division;” several photocopied documents pertaining to the 38th Massachusetts Regiment Association reunions; German “Brown Shirt” identity card; two World War II letters, December 1944 and February 4, 1945; World War II pass; and World War II Stars and Stripes clippings
Taylor, Everett E.  PFC  Company A  Collection of 14 letters, October 11, 1917-April 4, 1919
Wilders, Fred C.  CPL  Company H  Questionnaire
Williams, Charles A.  CPL  Company L  Questionnaire
Williamson, Arthur H.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
### 102d Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, Guy F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Discharge paper and enlistment record; history of the unit; postcards; French souvenir postcard, “To My Dear Mother;” number of newspaper clippings; Certificate of Graduation from Plumbing Estimator School; reunion booklets, “First Reunion of Yankee Division” (July 2-4, 1931), “Yankee Division Annual Reunion” (June 28-30, 1935); damaged Certificate of Service; and “Souvenir of the Italian Celebration Day in Honor of the Boys Who Served Their Country”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bove, Ralph</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goedelmann, Harry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalloch, Harold</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Robert S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Booklet, A Brief History of the 102nd Regiment Band; booklet, The Heroic 26th YD, Its Deeds and Valor Over There; program, “Welcome Home in Commemoration of the Foreign Service and Home-Coming of the 26th Division,” April 25, 1919; and newspaper clippings mounted on scrapbook pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Merwin H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatini, Joseph</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schafer, Edward A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Handwritten reminiscences numbered to correspond to Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Chester L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Newspaper article, “WWI Veteran ‘Made His Point’,” in the Savannah, Georgia Savannah Morning News, November 12, 1979, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeomans, Earl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>War buddy’s typed memoirs and poem dedicated to Major General Edwards, the division commander</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 102d Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barrette, David J.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of discharge paper and enlistment record; 2 postcards; photocopy of article, “Remembering the Paris Gun;” newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMillan, Albert R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Letter dated August 27, 1976, that contains record of Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Miah J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 103d Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Donald S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Prince A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Harry J.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 52d Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, George S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>“Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book;” collection of letters, September 6, 1917-February 20, 1919; postcards; French souvenir postcard; YMCA booklet, “Mother’s Day 1918;” insurance policy; letter of allotment; newspaper clipping; and booklet, “The Book of Salutation to the Twenty-Sixty (“Yankee”) Division”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeFebore, George</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Diary, August 10, 1917-February 17, 1918; and letters, July 16, 1916-December 31, 1917 (folder 1); January 6-May 31, 1918 (folder 2); June-December 15, 1918 (folder 3); and January 4, 1919-July 1921 (folder 4). See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millett, Lee G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moan, Ralph T.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Diary for the period September 26, 1917-March 30, 1918, typed and edited by spouse after his death, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Francis W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Walter R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>See: 7th Division, 55th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, George E.</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>3 letters, December 28, 1918-April 8, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellier, Arthur</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, James M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Photocopies of enlistment record, discharge paper, application for the Victory Medal, map of the 26th Division’s major battles, and letter from the 103d Infantry Division Veterans Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**104th Infantry Regiment**

Antonelli, Stephen G.  
Notebook with training notes; Memorandum to Commanders, March 14, 1918; Special Orders 58, June 29, 1918; sketch map; field message; and circular on field maneuvers. See also: 2d Division, Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farr, Archie E.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Letter, July 24, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrow, Henry A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Roland F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallberg, Gustaf P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>See: 26th Division, 101st Military Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Guy R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter dated May 30, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Norman G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawlor, James H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Company roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needham, Gordon A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Frederick J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice, George A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Diary for the period May 26, 1917-March 27, 1918; discharge paper and enlistment record; service record; 2 German postcards; identity cards; postcards; and letters, April 27-December 19, 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Safford, Ralph K.  I LT  Company B  Correspondence concerning obtaining a commission in the Regular Army; miscellaneous documents and official reports (folder 1); Morning Reports, October 1917; Daily Sick Report, Report, September 1-November 13, 1918; journal, October 4-November 1, 1917; The Soldiers' Diary and Note Book, January 1-October 8, 1918; diary with very few entries; British Army Book 136 with training notes; notebook with training notes (folder 2); booklet, A Brief History of the Fighting Yankee Division; manual, The Training and Employment of Platoons, 1918; manual, Instructions for the Offensive Combat of Small Units; booklet, The Heroic 26th, Its Deeds and Valor Over There; Field Message Book, U.S. Army; pamphlet, Know Your Enemy; “Welcome Home” official program (folder 3); Camp Dix Pictorial Review, June 20, 1918; newspaper section, “Official Songs to be Sung by Everybody, April 25, the Day of the Parade of the 26th Division,” Boston Sunday Herald, April 20, 1919; sheet music, “The Americans Come!” and newspaper clippings (folder 4). A Brief History, Training and Employment of Platoons, Instructions for the Offensive Combat, and The Heroic 26th transferred to the Library Holdings. See separate box

Smeddinck, Frank H.  CPL  Company G  Questionnaire

Wright, Harry G.  CPL  Company L  Photocopy of reminiscences written during the war and notebook contained handwritten training notes and diagrams

Yost, John E.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

103d Machine Gun Battalion

Aldrich, Warren M.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire

Anderson, Joseph  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

Kelly, William J.  PFC  Company B  Photocopy of “History of Company B, 103rd Machine Gun Battalion”

Murray, Robert  CPL  Company C  Photocopy of “Soldats de Verdun” citation

Poirier, Homer W.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

Schaffer, Fred  PFC  Questionnaire

Simmons, Freeman D.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

Switzer, John A.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

51st Field Artillery Brigade

101st Field Artillery Regiment

Batchelder, Joseph E.  CPL  Battery F  Two Questionnaires

Cunningham, Joseph M.  PVT  Battery B  Handwritten journal, April-September 1917; letters and postcards, January 5, 1918-March 18, 1919; discharge paper; enlistment record; purple heart citation dated June 6, 1932; booklet, “Service Record;” booklet, A Brief History of the Fighting Yankee Division; post-war correspondence with Veterans Bureau; and assorted other materials. A Brief History transferred to the Library Holdings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Winthrop</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Laurence E.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Official documentation pertaining to training at the Field Artillery School of Instruction-Saumur, undated roster of the regiment’s officers, and scrapbook containing photographs, a journal covering the period September 2, 1917-May 26, 1919, and assorted other materials. Scrapbook contained in a separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teague, Leverett G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winch, Roger</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>102d Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Charles B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Photocopy of Battery C roster; booklet, “The Immortal 26th;” Yankee Division Veterans Association’s <em>Yankee Doings</em>, July-August 1981 and September-October 1981; newspaper articles; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Robert M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Yankee Division Citation; booklet, “A Brief History of the Fighting Yankee Division;” <em>The Book of Salutation to the Twenty-Sixth (‘Yankee’) Division</em>; flyer on decorations awarded soldiers for conspicuous service and valor; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, John E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corkery, Raymond F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Diary, April 20, 1917-November 19, 1918; “8-page typed “Battery F-A Resume;” letters and postcards, August 26, 1916-November 25, 1917 (folder 1); December 2, 1917-March 8, 1918 (folder 2); April 8, 1918-July 29, 1918 (folder 3); August 11, 1918-March 13, 1919, and telegram, April 10, 1919 (folder 4); Order No. 1, Battery B, 2d Mass. F.A.N.G., April 26, 1917; poem, “Of Two Things One is Certain;” postcards; skating ticket; French calendar for 1918; assorted other materials; several newspaper clippings (folder 5); and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freudenthal, Sigurd 1LT Battery E Scrapbook of newspaper clippings about the battery, and a notebook containing the Battery E Aid Association records to include a unit roster. See separate box

103d Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Carroll E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brush, William C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Diary for 1917 with only a few entries, and a diary for 1918 with only a few entries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinsmore, Donald</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Large collection of photocopied letters, October 1917-December 22, 1917 (folder 1); January 6-February 26, 1918 (folder 2); and March 4-June 2, 1918 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbin, Frank J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Postcard, 1919; roster of Battery A, New Hampshire Field Artillery, 1917; 1918 edition of the <em>Army Song Book</em>; booklet, “The Immortal 26th;” and Questionnaire. <em>Army Song Book</em> transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Orion A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>6 letters, January 17-December 23, 1917 (folder 1); 17 letters, January 3-May 11, 1918 (folder 2); and 23 letters, July 1, 1918-January 23, 1919 (folder 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyer, Antonio O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

101st Trench Mortar Battery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crasnick, Solomon</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, George L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Divisional Troops

101st Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, Glendon L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher, Gordon N.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeke, Stanley H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

101st Engineer Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bagnall, Arthur R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, E. A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlandson, Edgar A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilman, Albert M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Nine letters, November 7, 1917-May 1, 1919, and newspaper clipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechura, Charles</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sordillo, Erminio</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Extract from a letter written February 23, 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Fred N.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Three letters and a postcard, December 28, 1917-July 18, 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

101st Field Signal Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Walter</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jaycox, Herbert L.  PFC  Questionnaire

101st Train Headquarters and Military Police

Hallberg, Gustaf P.  PFC  Photocopy of enlistment record and Questionnaire

101st Ammunition Train

Draper, John R.  CPL  Application for family allowance; newspaper articles; and clippings
Fiske, George A  Wagoner Company B  Questionnaire
Hanley, Everett A.  SGT Medical Detachment  Diagnosis Tag book; leave pass; discharge paper; 1914 *Drill Regulations and Service Manual for Sanitary Troops*; and Questionnaire. *Drill Regulations* transferred to the Library Holdings

Harbort, C. O.  Questionnaire

Lang, Earl H.  CPT  Transcript of 60 letters, July 11, 1916-June 22, 1919 (folder 1); collection of some 60 letters, July 11-October 10, 1916 (folder 2); April 2-September 24, 1917 (folder 3); October 27-January 27, 1918 (folder 4); February 27-August 22, 1918 (folder 5); and October 15, 1918-June 22, 1919 (folder 6). See separate box

Pratt, Lyman E.  PVT Headquarters Company  Diary, January 1-December 31, 1918, and French telegram

101st Supply Train

Pingree, Frank P.  Wagoner  Questionnaire
Thorne, Harold B.  CPL  Questionnaire
Walker, Charles L.  CPL  Questionnaire

101st Sanitary Train

McCarthy, Eugene J.  CPT Headquarters  Officer’s Record Book; booklet, “The St. Nazaire Memorial
Witchell, C. Raymond  PFC  104th Ambulance Company  48 letters and postcards, January 20, 1917-February 23, 1919

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Alleman, Fred R.  CPL  101st Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop  See: Ordnance
Gardner, Ernest C.  SGT  See: Infantry, 3d Pioneer Infantry Regiment
Gay, Charles H.  Flyer, “The Flag Our Fathers Saved” issued by the Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War
Hofling, Adam O.  MSG  169th Casualty Company  Questionnaire

Headquarters, 27th Division


27th Division
53d Infantry Brigade

105th Infantry Regiment

Bellen, William E.  Questionnaire
Conn, Joseph F.  CPL  Company K  Photocopies of discharge paper and enlistment record
Gregory, Harvey F.  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire completed by his spouse
Iverson, Val J.  2LT  Company B  Questionnaire
LaFountain, Clifford L.  CPL  Questionnaire

106th Infantry Regiment

Bellizzi, Charles  CPL  Badly damaged newspaper article; newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire

Lynk, Harry E.  SGT  Company G  Photocopies of discharge paper and enlistment record
McEwan, William J.  PFC  Company D  Two Questionnaires
Petersen, Paul D.  Wagoner  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Rose, Leon  PFC  Company M  Questionnaire; Changed name from Rosenbaum to Rose
Rosenbaum, Leon  PVT  Company M  23 letters, 12 October 1917-17 Jun 1919. See also: 27th Division, 106th Infantry Regiment, Rose, Leon
Thruen, Frank B.  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire

105th Machine Gun Battalion

Adams, Griffith L.  PFC  Company C  Notebook with foreign currency; Individual Pay Record Book; large collection of letters, October 26, 1917-October 9, 1919 (folders 2 and 3); postcards; menu for the 23rd anniversary dinner of Company C, 105th Machine Gun Battalion, March 6, 1942; War Camp Community Service “Welcome Home Song Sheet;” flyer, “Liberty Bond Sales Days;” The British-American, November 1917 and March 1918; newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Engagement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fordham, Ellsworth W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zagat, Waldo W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Typed diary, May 3-October 25, 1918; passes; safe arrival telegram; commendations; citations; flyer, “Machine Gun School;” record of service; identification card; roster, 1st New York Cavalry Post (American Legion), as of October 15, 1920; newspaper clippings; and Special Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>107th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapp, Edward R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Fred G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Books, <em>Defensive Measures Against Gas Attacks</em> and <em>A Survey of German Tactics, 1918</em>; booklets, <em>Official Commendations of the 27th American Division, Belgium and France, 1918</em>; <em>I Have Captured a Boche Machine Gun, What Can I Do With It?</em>, <em>Review and Parade of the 27th Division, March 25, 1919</em>, “German Patrols From Captured Documents,” “Yellow Cross Gas Shells and the Measures to be Taken to Counteract Their Effects,” and “Notes on the Interpretation of Aeroplane Photographs;” Special Orders; Bulletins; substantial number of training documents; and newspaper article, “The 27th New York’s Guard Division That Broke German Line,” in the <em>New York Times</em> Magazine Section, March 9, 1919. <em>Defensive Measures Against Gas Attacks, Survey of German Tactics, I Have Captured a Boche Machine Gun, and Review and Parade</em> transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Remington A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>108th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmann, Joseph J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Small collection of postcards; roster of Company C; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iverson, Val J.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>See: 27th Division, 105th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacPhee, Claude M.</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of letters, photocopy of newspaper clipping; and photocopy listing the division’s battles and engagements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper, Freeman E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Clinical record; report of disability board; and only the first page of the Questionnaire completed by spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scowden, James R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Transcribed copies of two letters, June 30, 1916 and September 22, 1918; photocopy of genealogical article on Theodorus Scowden; and photocopy of newspaper article about his mother visiting his grave in France as part of the 1931 pilgrimage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripp, Albert B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
106th Machine Gun Battalion
Guilmette, Mervin  PFC Company B Questionnaire

52d Field Artillery Brigade

104th Field Artillery Regiment
Edmonds, Harry E.  PVT Battery A Bible issued by the Pocket Testament League; newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire
Ormond, George  PVT Battery F One-page typed summary of the 52d Field Artillery Brigade’s record during the war; photocopy of unit history extracted from a book; and Questionnaire
Rothfeld, Michael  PVT Battery C Postcard, September 14, 1918

105th Field Artillery Regiment
Helwege, Walter R.  PFC Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Maher, James E.  SGT Battery E Questionnaire
Raunick, Irwin H.  CPL Battery B Questionnaire

106th Field Artillery Regiment
Elderdice, Hugh L., Jr.  2LT Battery B Reminiscence, “World War I as Seen Thru the Eyes of Hugh L. Elderdice, Jr.”

102d Trench Mortar Battery
Darling, Ralph F.  Questionnaire
Palmer, Frank H.  PFC Discharge paper; enlistment record; poems; newspaper clippings; photo-postcard; and obituary

102d Engineer Regiment
Garty, John J.  PVT Questionnaire
Koehler, Edward L.  PVT Company E Photocopies of discharge paper and enlistment record; Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; letter commendation for the unit; and partially completed Questionnaire by surviving spouse
Strauss, J. Walter  Company F Typed “Reminiscences and Diary of a Private in World War I”

102d Field Signal Battalion
Miller, Starr A.  SFC Company C Red Cross booklet, “When You Get Home;” booklet, “An Appreciation from Tremper & Herbert”; magazine, Yank Talk: A Review of A.E.F. Humor-Trench and Billet;” French Ordre de Transport; Special Orders 52 and 86 citing him for meritorious service; 27th Division Intelligence Bulletin 1, July 11, 1918; map overlays; and newspaper clipping
North, Edward L.  PVT Company A Collection of letters and postcards, July 14-November 28, 1917 (folder 1); December 9, 1917-July 23, 1918 (folder 2); August 28, 1918-April 1, 1919 (folder 3). See separate box
Headquarters Troop

**102d Ammunition Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gluck, Harold</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinetti, John</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td><em>The Muleskinner: A Brief History of Company G Written by and for Members of the Company</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClelland, J. Charles</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weis, Joseph C.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooling, Benjamin F.</td>
<td>Donor</td>
<td>Unit magazine, <em>Gas Attack of the New York Division</em>, March 16, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, William F.</td>
<td>Mess SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell, Clarence N.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merwin, Charles B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Walter G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery F; Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puma, Vincent</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn, Lester G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L; Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**28th Division**

**55th Infantry Brigade**

**109th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ansel, Joe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Division history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briner, Edward J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlingame, Giles H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>History of Company G; reminiscence, “The War at the Mexican Border;” and educational sign for soldiers on train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dombrowski, John J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flamino, Antonio</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

712
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frantz, Casper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 91st Division, 361st Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaynor, Robert M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1971 roster of Legion of Valor membership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenly, Emery T.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordan, George M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radcliffe, Edward</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>3d Battalion</td>
<td>Reminiscences, “Vision of War,” “The Coming of the American,” “Three Days in Wartime England,” “Chalons,” “Heroes I Fought With,” and “Second Battle at the Marne; Barracks Bag Ballads; The Radcliffe Battleage; and field message, July 15, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibley, William N.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Memoirs, “My Experience in the Army in World War I;” family tree; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**110th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brunsvold, Herald C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Raymond J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, James G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Edgar B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaRowe, Francis</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Helmer</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magill, John S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrack, Cyril J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Three letters, June 15-December 10, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showman, Frank W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor, Ray</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**108th Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Romig, Charles H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Letters and newspaper accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, O. W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Letters, September 27, 1917, and October 1918-March 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**56th Infantry Brigade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, Warren A.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**111th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Daniel</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Discharge papers and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brastad, Cecil T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Diary, July 23, 1918-May 3, 1919, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, Fulton I.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crozer, Samuel A.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special orders and travel permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easterday, Loris E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gianatasio, Vincent J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanus, Frank A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemerer, Duncan M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Memoirs and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knotts, Everett</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Barnett</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVanture, Alonzo</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabe, Emil C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, Thomas J. C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Company roster and two postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkerson, Warren</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>112th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Walter L.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Company history and roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fackler, Charles W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Kenneth B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwalt, Clyde W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlett, Heber C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>1914 <em>Manual of Interior Guard Duty</em>, and newspaper articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Ernest</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Two postcards and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koppenhaver, S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>“Lost Battalion”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorenzana, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Reminiscence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neidigh, Justus G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogram, Hoyt R.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Harold W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Diary of a doughboy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegrist, William</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Officer’s record book; identification card; notification for military service, general orders; memoranda; bulletins; application and rejection for travel; special orders; German propaganda leaflets and directions for rifle grenade; and training bulletins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrell, Jonas E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Diary, May 8, 1918-May 15, 1919; letter, postcards; roster, Caisson Company, 304th Ammunition Train, Camp Meade; and Questionnaire, Additional information is contained in the Jonas E. Warrell Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Edwin L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>109th Machine Gun Company</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, Claflin L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggers, Fred C.</td>
<td>OFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>53d Field Artillery Brigade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>107th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Francis M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lacey, Ira W.  PVT  Battery B  Citations; general orders; duty status leave card; and Questionnaire

MacMillan, Warren B.  CPL  Battery E  Questionnaire

Metzger, John e.  PFC  Battery F  History of signal section, Battery F, 107th Field Artillery Regiment, and Questionnaire

Ziglar, Rufus H.  Headquarters  Two memoranda

108th Field Artillery Regiment

Bacigalup, James R.  PVT  Battery D  Questionnaire

Clark, Walton, Jr.  LTC  3d Battalion  Memoirs, 3 Brothers in World War I; published reminiscence in The Country Side Magazine; and maps used in combat

Elliott, Matthew  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire

Wildoner, Fred  SGT  Battery C  Questionnaire

109th Field Artillery Regiment

Eberhart, Paul D.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Moore, Waldo W.  2LT  Battery C  Memoirs; special orders; and Questionnaire

Pas, John A.  CPL  Battery D  Questionnaire

Pinge, Harry H.  CPL  Battery D  Reminiscence and Questionnaire

Shershen, Leon M.  PVT  Battery C  2 photographs and Questionnaire

Tierney, Leo A.  CPT  Battery B  Memoirs and reminiscence of battles fought, September 5-7, 1918

Zohn, Ben F.  PFC  Battery F  Questionnaire

103d Trench Mortar Battery

Croover, Reber L.  Wagoner  History of 103d Trench Mortar Battery

Smith, Leland E.  Cook  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

107th Machine Gun Battalion

Hassler, Warren  Gangplank News, May 27, 1919 and newspaper article

Lauck, George W.  Company A  Three muster rolls, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, Machine Gun Troop; muster roll, 107th Machine Gun Battalion, Company A; and Questionnaire

Shoemaker, Philip C.  CPT  Company A  Discharge paper; letters, March 1918-September 1920; postcards; telegrams; citation; special orders; record of service; reminiscence speech; roster of Machine Gun Troop, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry, Boalsburg, PA; and Questionnaire

103d Engineer Regiment

Brown, William T.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire

Crowley, John M.  History of Troop M, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower, James S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>103d Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross M.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>103d Field Signal Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Henry C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver, Ray R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haag, Paul J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103d Train Headquarters and Military Police</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arner, Morris W.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colangelo, Lazzaro</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Photocopies of 3 postcards; discharge certificate; Certificate of Naturalization; and badly damaged 1919 unit history, <em>A History and Roster of the 103rd Ammunition Train</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Austin L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witmer, Harrison E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn, Fred A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>103d Supply Train</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollinger, J. Reah</td>
<td></td>
<td>103d Sanitary Train</td>
<td>Brief history of 111th Ambulance Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loughner, Ernest G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>109th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacNeil, Walter J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>109th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Richard E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>109th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seifert, Ralph E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>109th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Letter, November 23, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corcoran, James J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>3d Air Service</td>
<td>General orders; postcard; travel pass; troop billet; history of Troop M, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honaker, S. A.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Above Division, A.E.F., North Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvin, Harry T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Philip E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruhl, Lester R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>3d Air Service</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**
29th Division

Headquarters, 29th Division

Shipley, Walter V.  MAJ  Chief of Quartermaster  Coast Artillery School 1921 Field Officers’ Course, Parts I and II, “Military History of World War: The Operations of the 29th Division East of the Meuse River, October 8-30, 1918;” map east of the Meuse River; sketches; booklet, The Allegheny Code; and “Operations of the 17th Corps, French, during September-October 1918, from the G-2 Standpoint.” Allegheny Code transferred to the Library Holdings

113th Infantry Regiment

Brown, George R.  CPL  Company L  Questionnaire
Gandenberger, George F.  Mechanic  Company M  Questionnaire
McMahon, Paul J.  SGT  Company G  Questionnaire
Newman, Bird S.  1LT  Company E  See separate box
Stout, Charles E.  2LT  Machine Gun Company  Photocopies of letters and request for resignation

114th Infantry Regiment

DuBrow, John R.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
Roberts, Perry  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Schuetz, Harry  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Storey, Raymond W.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire
Withington, Frederic B.  1LT  Headquarters Company  Discharge document from Training School for Chaplains; appointment document as a chaplain; original military record and discharge paper; photocopy extract of Harvard’s Military Record in the World War; commercial map of the unit’s operations in the Meuse-Argonne offensive; and obituaries

111th Machine Gun Battalion

Ciccone, Louis C.  Company D  Questionnaire

57th Infantry Brigade

115th Infantry Regiment

Adams, Charles D.  CPL  Company M  Photocopies of letters, December 1917-January 1918. See also: Mexican Border, 5th Maryland Infantry
Berg, Charles H.  2LT  Company F  Photocopies of unit roster, letter and postcards, 1916-1917; and photograph. Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives
Bratelli, Paul  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coplin, Aaron</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costen, Gerald</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Collection of letters most of which are undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drager, Frank H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Typed 6-page reflections; analysis of the “Pledge of Allegiance;” newspaper clipping; photographs; and two Questionnaires. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhardt, Norman W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isensee, Frank P.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company L; Company D</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter dated November 9, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Robert J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightner, Byron A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Clarence L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre, Philip C.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Letters dated September 3 and November 10, 1918, and February 17, 1919; and photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, Clyde M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Letters dated November 22, 1918 and March 8, 1919; postcards; citation; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, Joseph E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Letter, February 25, 1918; general orders; and letters on grave sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigley, Bartus E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildprett, George W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>116th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Herbert O.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Reminiscence; letters, June 1918; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckwith, Thomas A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Leonard B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaus, Robley W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Reminiscence and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Harvey L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodge, Samuel R.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Roster of officers training school, Langres, France, July 9, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange, Henry L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Walter C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Otis W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapiro, Louis</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>112th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dashiells, Howard W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Letter, March 6, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Emmett L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Emmerson T.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Company roster; special orders; and postcards</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spaulding, Alvin E.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

54th Field Artillery Brigade

Headquarters Company, 54th Field Artillery Brigade

Pleasants, Thomas  Headquarters Company  Service itinerary and Questionnaire

110th Field Artillery Regiment

Beebe, Howard L.  CPL  Battery E  Questionnaire
Jones Raymond K.  SGT  Battery A  Questionnaire
Yates, Vernon C.  SGT  Battery A  Questionnaire

111th Field Artillery Regiment

Bosman, Louis  PFC  Battery F  Questionnaire
Halfram, Phillip  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire
Porter, Clarence L.  PVT  Battery C  Questionnaire

112th Field Artillery Regiment

Segrell, Edward J.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire
Swift, Gilman, N.  CPL  Battery F  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

104th Engineer Regiment

Banghart, Glen N.  Company E  Questionnaire
Butler, John H.  SGT  Company F  76-page typescript, “Diary of Trip Overseas and Experience in Europe, June 17, 1918 to May 30, 1919,” prepared by his son, Donald J. Butler

104th Train Headquarters and Military Police

Rector, Thomas R.  CPL  Company B  See: Mexican Border

104th Ammunition Train

Blanchard, Neil  See: Camps, Camp Zachary Taylor

104th Engineer Train

Price, Rodolph M., Jr.  PFC  Questionnaire
Thompson, Shelley A.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire

104th Sanitary Train

Ackerman, William  PVT  113th Field Hospital  Three letters, June 1917-April 1919
Ball, Edward V.  PVT  16th Ambulance Company  Discharge paper and enlistment record
Barber, George W.  Farrier  114th Field Hospital  Original discharge paper, July 31, 1917; original enlistment record and discharge paper; Veteran's Administration's Award of Disability Pension, February 28, 1934; and Beaver County, PA certification of discharge, September 25, 1944

Cason, W. Kenton  CPL  115th Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

Hopson, Frank E.  PFC  116th Field Hospital  Letter, October 23, 1918

Ross, Harry P.  PFC  115th Field Hospital  Questionnaire

Rubsamen, William  PVT  116th Ambulance Company  Letters from War Department; *Gangplank*, May 19, 1919; *The Study of the Great War*; article, “I Was a Hello Girl,” in *Yankee*, March 1974

Weipert, Frank J.  PVT  113th Ambulance Company  Postcards, March 1919, and duty status leave card

## Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Johnston, Edward G.  SGT  See: 1st Division, 2d Machine Gun Battalion

Mangotich, Rudolph  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

## 30th Division

### 59th Infantry Brigade

#### 117th Infantry Regiment

Davis, Forchen H.  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire

Johnson, Ernest  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire

Lingren, Floyd H.  PVT  Company G  Questionnaire

#### 118th Infantry Regiment

Haselden, Herbert W.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

Mack, F. M.  COL  S-2  Questionnaire

### 60th Infantry Brigade

#### 119th Infantry Regiment

Beyer, Lester M.  Mechanic  Company C  List of company casualties; reminiscence of Hindenburg Line; brief history of the 30th Division; and Questionnaire

Jennerson, George L.  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire

Stonefield, Albert C.  PVT  Company K  Questionnaire

Strauss, Frank B.  SGT  Company H  Questionnaire

#### 120th Infantry Regiment

Franklin, Horace B.  SGT  Company C  Questionnaire

Helming, Edward B.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunsacker, Claude I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Written account of service in World War I and article on Henry A. Strobel, Company A, 120th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manes, Harvey C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B,</td>
<td>Diary, June 1917-April 1919; soldier’s paybook; travel permit, leave pass; miscellaneous papers; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McTeer, Clyde M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Personal account of 21-day crossing of the Atlantic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiflett, Robert A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Letter, July 8, 1918; general orders; and post-war correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Company roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarborough, Roby G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>115th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coston, Eugene P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; request for Discharge and enlistment record, North Carolina National Guard; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devane, Frank L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plott, Samuel C.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Adjutant</td>
<td>Notebooks; field message book; discharge and promotion certificates, 1916-1917, North Carolina National Guards; muster-in roll; <em>The Case of Belgium; Operations, 30th Division</em>; general orders; special orders; travel permit; and official papers, 1922-1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>55th Field Artillery Brigade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Harry P. R.</td>
<td>Master Gunner</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>“Recollections of WWI;” special orders; promotion certificate; Army field message; records of battles; <em>The 55th Field Artillery Brigade, 13th Division, A.E.F.</em>; charts; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>113th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, Augustus F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Benjamin S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>114th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aden, Lowry F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Nelson</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Itinerary, Memphis Port, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinwiddie, Philip R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolan, John J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evers, Frank B.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Battery E and Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiger, Winfield H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junge, Alfred W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender, William</td>
<td>MSG</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, William</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torbett, Oliver C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Ernest P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td><em>Chattanooga’s Battery B, 1917-19</em> and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, VanBuren</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**115th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, George M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, David W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**105th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Armfield, James V.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Robert E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonhardt, George W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKoy, Henry B.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Luther J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisson, DuBrutz</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins, Loran</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**105th Field Signal Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, Rollie G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**105th Supply Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Craig, William L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**105th Engineer Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Willard M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Diary, “Over There for Uncle Sam,” April 16, 1917-April 21, 1920; service record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**105th Sanitary Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Samuel V.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>120th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Diary, scattered, 1917-1919, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allman, Seby</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, John J.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broyles, Emmet</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraylick Hobson F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerley, Marce F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, William S.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 4th Division, 59th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voogd, Abe O.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Brigade</td>
<td>Regiment</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st Division</td>
<td>61st Infantry Brigade</td>
<td>122d Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Bentine, Marion L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herron, Claudy G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schick, Walter M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62d Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>123d Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Armstrong, Freeman E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McCutchan, George C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramsey, Marion A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sharp, Robert O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td>Mixon, C. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106th Trench Mortar Battery</td>
<td>Green, Thomas E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106th Engineer Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106th Sanitary Train</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56th Field Artillery Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td>117th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td>Green, Joseph L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stone, James C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td>106th Engineer Regiment</td>
<td>Weed, Walter A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106th Sanitary Train</td>
<td>Hoyt, Myron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106th Trench Mortar Battery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>116th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106th Engineer Regiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106th Sanitary Train</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlin, George V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>124th Ambulance</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmele, Edward M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32d Division</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haan, William G.</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Typescript of selected 32d Division General Orders. See also: 32d Division, 121st Field Artillery, Lauer, Edward T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Peter A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Reuben B.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Reminiscences of war and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Robert H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Photocopy of diary covering the period 27 May-22 June 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beuker, Gustave J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Ralph M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Lyle S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Memoir entitled “A 1918 Diary of World War I and a Condensed History of the 32nd Division”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool, Eldon I.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly, Joseph M.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foust, Clarence H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Leonard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Maynard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Letter and New York Herald, October 29, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marx, Joseph A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>1934 Red Arrow song sheet and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, Aksel W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigel, George H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Joseph</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbitt, Samuel C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Daniel E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Discharge paper, enlistment record and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolson, James O.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Lloyd</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Collection of 39 letters written to his parents, February 12, 1918 to August 4, 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gitchel, James G.  CPL  Company M  Questionnaire
Hicks, Leland V.  Musician  Headquarters  Company  Newspaper clipping and Questionnaire
Hull, Golden G.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Lindauer, George A.  Wagoner  Supply Company  Two Questionnaires
Petersen, Paulus F.  PFC  Company I  Diary, January, 1918-April, 1919; letters, newspaper articles and postcards, 1917-1923; leave permits; pass; letters and postcard by his brother, Elmere M. Peterson, 1919; and Questionnaire
Slater, Goldie E.  PFC  Headquarters  Company  Newspaper clippings, letters and postcards concerning his service along the Mexican Border; and Questionnaire
Woehl, Harold C.  2LT  Company H  Typed reflections, “Meuse-Argonne Offensive.” See also: 32d Division, 128th Infantry Regiment, McDaniels, John D. for a copy of then SGT Woehl’s diary, “Corporal Tanglefoot”
Wood, Roy  1LT  1918 handwritten notebook on explosives and firearms, and mementos from France

120th Machine Gun Battalion
Dietz, Fred A.  2LT  Company B  Diary, December 31, 1917-March 28, 1918; notebook on machine guns, 1919; record of service; and Questionnaire
Peek, Harry H.  SGT  Company C  Diary, 1918; address book; annotated Oxford English and French Conversation Book for Army and Navy Men; discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Wager, William N.  Wagoner  Headquarters  Company  Questionnaire

127th Infantry Regiment
Anderson, Hans  CPL  Company L  Photocopy of newspaper article from The Beloit Daily News, August 5, 1918
Baker, John G.  2LT  Company H; Company D  Photocopy of “History of Company D, 127th Infantry, 32nd Division;” record of military service; and Questionnaire. See also: 4th Division, 58th Infantry Regiment
Bickle, Harry  SGT  Questionnaire
Gutzmer, Eugene W.  SGT  Questionnaire
Haddock, John J.  SGT  Company F  Letters, 1918; special orders, 1917; platoon roster, 1917 and 1918; soldier’s paybook; travel pass; troop instructions; post-war correspondence with Treasury Department; newspaper clippings; German propaganda postcard; and Questionnaire
Hoffman, LaVerne M.  CPL  Company G  Letters, 1918-1919; maps; The Hatchet, March 1, 1918, April 30, 1919, May 1, 1919, and May 3, 1919; and Questionnaire

64th Infantry Brigade

725
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Hale</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings and a 223-page typescript of a diary for period July 16, 1917, to June 21, 1919, including a roster of the regimental band and a brief resume of his military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Albert A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraemer, Anton J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemen, Guy F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Handwritten diary kept in a small address book covering the period 10 September 1918-12 February 1919; and a typed transcript of the diary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussen, Leslie</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler, Clifford L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varney, Everett L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, Fort Sheridan Association, September 16, 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinger, Ralph M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>128th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Guy A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duranceau, Archie E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Discharge paper, enlistment record and Last Man’s Club membership card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstner, Otto F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullickson, Francis</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Dentist</td>
<td>Photocopies of regimental officer roster, April 25, 1919; 1919; report, “Data for Dental History,” November 30, 1918; Special Order; correspondence concerning his commission in the Dental Corps, 1916-1917; and photocopies of <em>The Hatchet</em>, for April 28, April 29, April 30, May 1-3, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, Leo C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Samuel M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Typed memoir, “Diary of Samuel M. Kent . . . . ,” for the period July 28, 1917-May 19, 1919, booklet, <em>Official Souvenir Program of the Victory Parades</em> for the 1st Division, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kjendalen, Iner</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knutson, Karl J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Letters and postcard, 1917-1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladbury, Fred L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaniels, John D.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of Harold C. Woehl’s diary, “Corporal Tanglefoot”. See separate box; see also: 32d Division, 126th Infantry Regiment, Woehl, Harold C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polisky, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Hez F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbrede, Carl W.</td>
<td>Musician, 3d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Clair Wm.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Elmer E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>History, <em>Washburn County Wisconsin in World War I</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 121st Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rucks, Henry C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Notebook with handwritten instructions on the employment of the machine gun; 3 passes; flyer, YMCA “Victory Songs;” 5 issues of The Hatchet, 22 February-2 March 1918; copy of a letter from his father, 4 December 1917; 5-page typed diary covering the period 10 June 1918-1 January 1919; and assorted miscellaneous materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severance, Ivan H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Booklet, “The Thirty Second Division, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1919,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 119th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Raymond C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebersole, John W.</td>
<td>Wagoner Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Charles M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Typed reflections on military service; brief history of the 119th Field Artillery Regiment; 1916 Thanksgiving Dinner Menu with battery roster; and three Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamann, Edwin C.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper and certificate of commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Glenn</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td>Battery C’s Thanksgiving menu and unit roster, 29 November 1917; typed poem, “The Kaiser’s Talk to Hell;” 3 postcards; and 3 photographs. Postcards and photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starz, Albert G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lloyd E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 120th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Edwin H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galasinski, Casimir A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire partially completed by spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathrop, Joseph B.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of letters May 13, 1918-July 9, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McSorley, William A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordin, Sigurd O.</td>
<td>Blacksmith</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigler, Robert A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joseph P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnecke, Walter</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Heber</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Letters, November 18, 1918-April 13, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company/Battery</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnke, Gordon E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Wilder C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>31-page typed memoirs and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobus, Elmer</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeson, Dewey E.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm, Charles A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Richard H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien, George H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Memoirs; letters and postcards, October 1917-1919; letters from his brother, SGT Karl E. O’Brien, Signal Corps, by his brother-in-law, PFC Christ Gilbertson, and CPL Louis A. Shruick, Company B, 503d Engineers, a friend of his spouse; and Questionnaire. See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Byron C.</td>
<td>Chief Mechanic</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division Troops**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Branch, Philip C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake, Charles E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Letter, February 16, 1918; claim for travel allowance; Good Conduct Pass; identification card; certification as Gas; Defense Instructor; and a promotion certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Fredrick L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loftus, Jule B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millikin, George J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**107th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Albert O.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company C; Supply Company</td>
<td>“Brief Historical Sketch” on the 107th Engineer Regiment during the period of Army of Occupation; charts on work accomplished by regiment during the Army of Occupation, November 1918-May 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Leo J.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman, William A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kraskey, Herman  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
Morrison, Charles  Horse-shoer  Company C  Questionnaire
Skiba, Raymond R.  Cook  Company E  Questionnaire
Zick, Edward W.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire

107th Field Signal Battalion

Baker, Kenneth G.  Memoirs, “Oatmeal and Coffee” prepared in 1988 based on a diary maintained during the war

Davis, Harvey  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

107th Train Headquarters and Military Police Train

Olson, Arvid I.  PFC  Ist Company  Reminiscences; service record; and Questionnaire

107th Ammunition Train

Amundson, Christian  Company C  Questionnaire
Anderson, Hakon  SGT  Company C  Typed memoirs, “My Life in the Army of World War I”
Bowman, Willard A.  SGT  Company E  Two Questionnaires
Brosler, William  CPL  Company E  A.E.F. Headquarters General Orders 38-A; post-war letters, 1932 and 1936; and Questionnaire
Drewry, Robert B.  CPL  Company E  Two Questionnaires
Hansen, Peter C.  PFC  Questionnaire
Jones, Lawrence E.  SGT  Company C  Reminiscences, “Company C, 107 Ammunition Train”; post-war correspondence; booklet, “Lucky to be Alive”; newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire
Kitto, William J.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Martin, Nicholas J.  Mechanic  Company E  Questionnaire
Munro, Hugh K.  PVT  Questionnaire
Richards, Elmer E.  PVT  Company E  “Chronicles of a Soldier: the 1918 Diary and Letters of PVT. Elmer Eugene Richards,” written by his son in 1994 using his father’s original diary. “Chronicles” transferred to the Library Holdings
Wheeler, Ralph F.  SGT  Company E  Questionnaire
Zukowski, Walter  SGT  Company G  Diary, August, 1917-September 1918; booklet, Soldiers and Sailors Prayer and Song Book; typed “Memoirs of Sergeant ‘Zuki’;” company roster, 1919; extensive post-war correspondence to World War II; itinerary of movement; leave and travel permits; letters, April 1918, and March 26, 1919; Polak, Paris, February 21, 1919; boarding pass; “The Navigator,” May 11, 1919, published aboard the USS Louisiana; newspaper clippings; and two Questionnaires

107th Sanitary Train
McCandless, Donald S.  SGT  Field Hospital  Questionnaire
Owens, Steen D.  Wagoner  107th Ambulance Company  Questionnaire
Shirkey, George H.  Wagoner  128th Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Bartel, Oscar H.  PFC  Company M; Company K  Questionnaire
Byers, Clarence O.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Jensen, Otto K.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire
Norcross, George M.  Company E  Questionnaire
Peterson, Carroll  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire
Sackett, Richard W.  Booklet, “Third Army Horse Show,” “History of ‘Rodney’” and 32d Division daily intelligence summaries for the period January 8-April 17, 1919
Schmidt, Willie E.  Musician  Questionnaire.  See also: 41st Division, 147th Field Artillery Regiment
Shipp, Fred  PVT  Questionnaire
Souder, Joseph A.  PVT  Infantry  Questionnaire
Welch, Raymond S.  SSG  Booklet, “The Thirty Second Division History” and Questionnaire
Wilson, Willard W.  See: 83d Division, 323d Field Artillery Regiment
Young, Donald A.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Zwicky, Ira  PFC  Field Artillery  Questionnaire

33d Division
Anonymous  8-page “Dental History of 33rd Division, A.E.F.”
Sirmay, Emery J.  PFC  Questionnaire
### 65th Infantry Brigade

#### 129th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Harmon C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alich, John J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Typescript of a diary for the period June 10, 1918-May 22, 1919;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>photocopy of enlistment record, order of induction and discharge paper;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Leroy J.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebersole, Charles D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Clarence R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalgaarden, Carl</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine GunCompany</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, George A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romedahl, Joe</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undated newspaper article, “An Iowan’s Memories of World War I” and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward, Merton</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; Supply Company roster; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocker, Everett C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virkler, Elmer E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Forrest News</em> newspaper article, “Elmer Virkler Receives Purple Heart Award for WWI Wounds-62 Years Later,” June 12, 1980, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Leslie C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Walter L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Questionnaire Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 130th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Earl G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Handwritten itinerary for the period August 13, 1917-May 30, 1919;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>certificate of war risk life insurance; newspaper clipping;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Sol B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover, Jasper</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Larry A.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagen, Harry J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinkead, George W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, William H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Clarence</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Two postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woody, Garrett C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

731
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66th Infantry Brigade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>131st Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton, William E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay, Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunne, William F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fino, Anthony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, William J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Elmer H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopitzkee, Theofil J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loh, Russell P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mance, Stephen M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope, Thomas A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratt, Merritt C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldemar, Selmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinberg, Henry G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerman, Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>132d Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dordea, Niculae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Emery C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertwig, Charles C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiter, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauer, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>124th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, James E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helberg, William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, William W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas, Reuben E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 122d Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Battery</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Waldemar H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Murray S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Garfield C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergman, Louis Harry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td><em>The History of the 122nd Field Artillery, 33rd Division,</em> and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietrich, Carl W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>“Battery B Club”; 4 scrapbooks; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fahrenbach, Oliver P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Battery Roster, 1974; leave and travel permits; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grotnes, Carl C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Theodore M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korez, Alexander B.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maixner, Samuel C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>“Battery B Club” reunion programs and rosters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, George G.</td>
<td>CPII</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Forrest U.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weyer, Andrew Benson</td>
<td>Chief Mechanic</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Service record; letters, May 1918-June, 1919; notebooks; postcards; special orders; travel permit; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 123d Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Battery</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albright, Albion D.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Letter, May 19, 1919; postcard; discharge paper; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookens, John A.C.O.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td><em>Short History of Battery A, 123rd Field in World War One,</em> and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cusak, Thomas P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Letter, October 27, 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elness, Peter I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Homer W.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jokie, Henry H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madsen, Andrew</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoir, 1917-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madson, Hans</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neibert, Elmer H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Clarence A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unknown

Handwritten diary covering the period March 28, 1917-May 25, 1919 and photographs. Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives

124th Field Artillery Regiment

Babcock, William E. CPL Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Fri, Frank A. PFC Battery B Questionnaire
Herrick, Andrew H. PVT Battery C Questionnaire

108th Trench Mortar Battery

Davis, Harold B. 1SG Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

122d Machine Gun Battalion

Potter, Louis D. Wagoner Company A Questionnaire

108th Engineer Regiment

Babian, Simon J. PFC Company F Questionnaire
Jones, Fred P. SFC Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Langhauser, Walter CPL Company C Questionnaire
McCloskey, Floyd C. PVT Company E Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; The Lakeshore Times newspaper article, “A World War I Veteran Remembers,” May 19, 1981; and Questionnaire

Richards, Robert P. 1LT Company F Letter, April 5, 1919
Rothamel, William H. PVT Company B 10 letters, March 29, 1917-April 10, 1919
Schalk, Louis A. PVT Company D Questionnaire
Staral, George F. PFC Questionnaire

Headquarters Troop

Peterson, Bernard C. PVT Questionnaire

Trains

108th Ammunition Train

Sabel, Walter R. PFC Company B Reminiscences; Singalong sheet; and Questionnaire

108th Sanitary Train

Ingman, Pern R. SGT 131st Ambulance Company Handwritten diary for the period March 12-October 23, 1918
Sirmay, Emery J. PFC 131st Field Hospital See: 33d Division, Headquarters, 33d Division

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Carter, Burton R. PFC Reflections, “The Day the Sun Stood Still” and Questionnaire
Dantone, Antonio  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Steer, William F.  PVT  311th Sales Commissary  Questionnaire

34th Division
67th Infantry Brigade

133d Infantry Regiment
Cascarelli, Roy J.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire
Chester, Lonnie  PVT  Company E; Company L  Questionnaire
Lewis, Harry W.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Lusk, Murray H.  Wagoner Company C  Questionnaire
Murphy, Manuel R.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Nicodemus, Lynn J.  SGT  Company E  Questionnaire
Warburton, John H.  SGT  Supply Company  Questionnaire

134th Infantry Regiment
Adams, Lon  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire
Hancock, Harold L.  CPL  Questionnaire

135th Infantry Regiment
Hunter, Allan S.  SGT  Company D; 242d POW  242d P.W.E. History; promotion certificate; proficiency certificate; letter of recommendation; mementos; The Escort Company Little Bolshie, U.S.A.T. America; and military service account
Bliven, Oscar H.  CPL  Company I  Questionnaire
Cavanaugh, James P.  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire
Hayek, Will J.  2LT  Company E  Questionnaire
Judkins, Laurel R.  CPL  Company G  Questionnaire
Kelley, Delaney Vern  PVT  Company K  Questionnaire
Roberts, Earl F.  PVT  Company B  See: 36th Division, 144th Infantry Regiment
Smith, Raymond A.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire
Strand, William  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire

136th Infantry Regiment
Curtis, Edward T.  2LT  Company C  See: 20th Century
Grillot, Raymond A.  PVT  Questionnaire
Madsen, Andrew  See: 33d Division, 123d Field Artillery Regiment
Marshall, Wayne D. PVT Company M Enlistment record and discharge paper
Miller, Arnold L. PVT Company L Scrapbook and Questionnaire
Moore, Virgil E. Company E Diary, July 1917-July 1918, and Questionnaire
Pollei, Anthony P. CPL Questionnaire
Roberts, Hugh SGT Company K Questionnaire

59th Field Artillery Brigade

125th Field Artillery Regiment
Edwards, Leslie E. CPL Supply Company Questionnaire
Greene, Signor E. PVT Machine Gun Company Questionnaire
Hauger, Jacob PFC Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Will, Harold E. PVT Headquarters Company Questionnaire

126th Field Artillery Regiment
Heinz, Harry F. PFC Battery C Diary, August, 1917-March, 1919; letters, August, 1917-November, 1918; soldier’s paybook; general orders; Scrap Book; and Questionnaire
Thomson, Seth PVT Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Tufford, Will I. CPL Headquarters Questionnaire

127th Field Artillery Regiment
Kreyck, James Roster of M.O.T.C. Band, Camp Riley
Palecek, John H. SGT Battery D Questionnaire
Whisinnand, Harry L. PVT Battery C Discharge paper and Questionnaire

109th Engineer Regiment
Boran, John L. CPL Company C Memoirs; postcards; soldier’s paybook, overseas register of 109th Engineers; various mementos; company roster, 1917; company passenger list; general orders; and request for clothing
Connelly, Clifford PFC Company A Questionnaire
Morganfield, William S. PVT Company D Questionnaire

109th Field Signal Battalion
Sinclair, Hector R. SFC Company B Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

109th Field Artillery Regiment
Heinz, Harry F. PFC Battery C Diary, August, 1917-March, 1919; letters, August, 1917-November, 1918; soldier’s paybook; general orders; Scrap Book; and Questionnaire
Thomson, Seth PVT Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Tufford, Will I. CPL Headquarters Questionnaire

127th Field Artillery Regiment
Kreyck, James Roster of M.O.T.C. Band, Camp Riley
Palecek, John H. SGT Battery D Questionnaire
Whisinnand, Harry L. PVT Battery C Discharge paper and Questionnaire

109th Engineer Regiment
Boran, John L. CPL Company C Memoirs; postcards; soldier’s paybook, overseas register of 109th Engineers; various mementos; company roster, 1917; company passenger list; general orders; and request for clothing
Connelly, Clifford PFC Company A Questionnaire
Morganfield, William S. PVT Company D Questionnaire

109th Field Signal Battalion
Sinclair, Hector R. SFC Company B Questionnaire

109th Train Headquarters and Military Police
Dundas, W. A. Company B Bound diary covering the period 3 March-11 October 1918
### 109th Ammunition Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black, Arthur A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bothell, Dewey E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, Silas B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giese, Joseph J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohlschlager, Edward C.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, William H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 109th Supply Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose, John B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 109th Engineer Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farrens, Elmer</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter, December 11, 1918; reminiscences; discharge papers; personal war accounts; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frint, John W.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 109th Sanitary Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aurelius, Lawrence E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>135th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Harry B.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>135th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sohlberg, Olof I.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>135th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Carl E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>59th Field Artillery Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, William G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiegardt, Alfred</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 35th Division

#### 69th Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Donald F.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 137th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, George T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bietz, Harry W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Alexander H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Letter recounting military service, January 15, 1919; correspondence from Kansas National Guard and Red Cross, 1917-1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, Frank L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericsson, Arthur J.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Newspaper articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Thomas L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filinger, Charles J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritscher, Henry</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reminiscences and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Paul F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinsey, Arnold M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahin, Charles E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minner, Ernest C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, James B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonson, Tom</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spivey, William L.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supple, Howard</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Company C; Headquarters Company</td>
<td>“A History of Company C, 137th Infantry Regiment, 35th Division” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, Arthur E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Official Letters, 1937, and part of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, George I.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**138th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Emmett C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Charles W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratliff, Russell</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailor, Henry 1.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweningsen, Milton B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Diary, April 1918-April 1919; letters, May 1918-April 1919; postcards; soldier’s paybook; identity cards; World War I summary of 35th Division; scrapbook; miscellaneous post-war correspondence; “My Four Days Under Fire”; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**129th Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gage, Amos</td>
<td>Horse-shoer</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNellis, Louie H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**70th Infantry Brigade**

**Headquarters, 70th Infantry Brigade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, Arthur W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**139th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crumrine, Harvy W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Ben F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Worley H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Partial company roster; Purple Heart Award; gas mask instruction; newspaper article; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Englund, Lawrence  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Gaarder, Christian A.  PVT  Company G  Questionnaire
Green, Charles W.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Grossman, Edmund A.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Harr, Lloyd T.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire
Huey, Archie Cook  Company C  Questionnaire
Kallock, Parker C.  MAJ  139th Infantry  See: Near East Relief Expedition
Marshall, Chester B.  SGT  Company K  Questionnaire
Nemec, William M.  PFC  Company H  Questionnaire
Oldfield, Willie A.  SGT  Company I  Memoranda, roster of wounded, and proposal for memorial
Riddle, John H.  PFC  Company M  Questionnaire
Rothones, John V.  PVT  Questionnaire
Wikus, Julius  SGT  Company M  Questionnaire

140th Infantry Regiment

Gary, Ovey  PVT  Company K  Questionnaire
Gipson, Russell R.  CPL  Company I  Newspaper article on presentation of Purple Heart Award and Questionnaire
Hagan, Fendell A.  1SG  Company F  Questionnaire
Harrison, Robert D.  SGM  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Hurst, Floyd J.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Kallock, Parker C.  MAJ  Questionnaire. See: Near East Relief Expedition
Lembeck, William H.  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire
McGann, Henry K.  CPT  Machine Gun Company  Letter, July 28, 1918. See also: Mexican Border
Pierce, Forest  CPL  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Powell, John W.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Weidemann, Walter J.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Wrangham, Thomas W.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

130th Machine Gun Battalion

Druce, Charles T.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Parker, Lester S., Jr.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
Roper, William L.  PFC  Company B  Memories, Company B, 130th Machine Gun Battalion; “With Harry Truman in World War V; and Questionnaire
### 60th Field Artillery Brigade

#### 128th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beckeler, August</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Harold</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higley, Rolland C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Harry C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Battery Roster; pamphlets; and soldier’s paybook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrow, Lockie E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uding, Joseph C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 129th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Joel C.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, B. R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Letters, October 1918-January, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Gordon B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Harry</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Clarence B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statzel, Daniel</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; official record of 129th Field Artillery Regiment; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 130th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axline, Andrew A.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachman, Ray</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardner, Benjamin M.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Discharge Paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, William W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chancellor, Chester A.</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flottman, Edward A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Letters, August 1917-April 1919; Les Beaux Jours, student paper and letters, Spring 1919; and postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaves, Virgil E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ink, Ira M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Dana T.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Russell</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liepman, Morres V.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, Reed M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surtees, Baisal L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trock, Elmer L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Divisional Troops

128th Machine Gun Battalion
Kaselack, Otto E.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

110th Engineer Regiment
Bruce, Charles E.  PFC  Company A  “History of the Original Company A, 110th Engineers, 35th Division, A.E.F.”, and Questionnaire
Martin, Ray P.  CPT  Company A  Questionnaire
Rizzi, Joseph N.  CPL  Company A  Typescript of book on World War I and World War II; newspaper articles on book; and Questionnaire
Timmins, Vaughn E.  CPT  Company B  Questionnaire

110th Field Signal Battalion
Carson, George W.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire
Dinndorf, Louis D.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire

Headquarters Troop
Sargent, Frank H.  SGT  Company A

110th Ammunition Train
Freeland, Harold G.  CPL  Questionnaire
Howland, Ralph R.  Wagoner  Company A  Questionnaire
Ulmer, Charles  SGM  Questionnaire

110th Sanitary Train
Fritsche, Elmer C.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Rafferty, John V.  2/LT  140th Field Hospital  Questionnaire
Wood, Clarence M.  PVT  140th Ambulance Company  Reminiscence and Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Lanza, Conrad A.  COL  See: Above Division, 1st Army Corps
Bennett, Calvin F.  2/LT  Veterinarian
Fuller, Alfred  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire

36th Division

141st Infantry Regiment
Baggett, Earley  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Two Questionnaires
Bogart, Leonard S.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire

71st Infantry Brigade
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Ralph L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunsucker, Clyde A.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Photocopied transcripts of 2 letters, December 11, 1918 and February 25, 1919; citation; and promotion certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, John K.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping, “Company 1, First Texas Infantry,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosher, Melvin J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell, Charles H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142d Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poe, Alton C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Letters, August and September, 1918; notebook; citation; insurance policy; and grave location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Original copy of enlistment record and discharge papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Earl A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straley, Willard E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, George L.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Lloyd E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Barney E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zondlee, Oscar F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Just first page of Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132d Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Robert H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Original 1907 USMC military record and discharge paper; original June 1917 enlistment record and discharge paper from the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry; “Service Record” for 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry; 2 Christmas cards; newspaper clippings; and poem, “The Soldier’s Vision;”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, DeWitt C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>S. W. Brookhart’s 1918 <em>Rifle Training in War</em>; 1916  <em>Machine Gun Service Regulations</em>; 1916 commemorative edition of the November 11, 1918 <em>The Stars and Stripes</em>; program, First Army Corps Field and Track Meet, March 15, 1919; flyer, “Layout for Equipment Inspection;” photocopy of GEN’s Pershing’s notice to departing officers of the AEF; booklet, “General Description of Machine Gun Carts;” blueprint for constructing a firing position; and assorted documents on the organization of a machine gun company. Publications and manuals transferred to the Library Holdings; <em>Stars and Stripes</em> transferred to the Periodical Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Wesley</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
72d Infantry Brigade

143d Infantry Regiment

Cahal, Ross R.   SGT   Company C   Damaged notebook that stopped a shell fragment; small book, *In Flanders' Fields and Other Poems*; postcards; commemorative silk Souvenir de France postcard; 1917 Thanksgiving menu containing a company roster; flyer, "Songs for the Hike;" flyer, "Songs of Camp Bowie;" reunion correspondence; *The Hatchet*, July 26, 1918; and Questionnaire

Evans, Willie P.   CPL   Company G   Questionnaire

Greer, Royden C.   SGT   Questionnaire

Montgomery, Roy D.   SGT   Headquarters Company   Questionnaire

Murad, Louis G.   SGT   Company H   Questionnaire

Murdock, Lewis N.   PFC   Questionnaire

Price, Joe Sam   CPL   Company K   Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper and Questionnaire

Rusk, John J.   Company G   Questionnaire

Staha, Val W.   PFC   Machine Gun Company   Pencil sketches and Questionnaire

Williams, Arthur E.   Company C   Letter, November 17, 1918, and newspaper clippings

144th Infantry Regiment

Coleman, Jerry E.   CPL   Company G   Questionnaire

Funkhauser, Albert   See: 3d Division, 7th Machine Gun Battalion

Gaines, Sidney A.   SGT   Company B   Reflections and partially completed Questionnaire

Johnston, Hugh D.   PVT   Company K   Photocopies of 12 letters, June 8, 1918-May 12, 1920

Roberts, Earl F.   PVT   Company K   Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; photocopy of letter, March 30, 1919; and photocopies of various other documents

133d Machine Gun Battalion

Garrett, James T.   Headquarters Company   Questionnaire

Murphy, Ewell E.   2LT   Company B   Questionnaire

Wright, Ralph B.   PFC   Only first page of Questionnaire completed

61st Field Artillery Brigade

131st Field Artillery Regiment

Calogero, Edward R.   PFC   Battery C; Headquarters Company   Veterans Bureau letter regarding adjusted compensation and Questionnaire

Day, Tunnell   PVT   Battery C   Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lauderdale, James B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Note from widow providing an overview on his military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Robert P.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Note from his spouse providing an overview of his military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winfield, Ernest A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Adolph G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newell, Clyde L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>133d Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>131st Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Robert H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blauer, Clinton E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111th Field Signal Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, James D.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Henry W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Military dance program, Company B, 7th Texas Infantry, August 24, 1917; French General Headquarters Order No. 15,302, April 2, 1919, citing Sawyer for &quot;extraordinary heroism;&quot; enlistment record and discharge paper for the 7th Texas Infantry; enlistment record and discharge paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilley, Paul R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meier, Joe W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>111th Sanitary Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinn, James E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>141st Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braswell, Floyd R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Oscar H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIEWERT, Gus W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Lonnie J.</td>
<td>Donor</td>
<td></td>
<td>“Chief of the Arrowheads: Major General William R. Smith and the 36th Division in France,” in Military History of Texas and the Southwest, and “Indian Soldiers of the 36th Division,” in Military History of Texas and the Southwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, W. A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 37th Division

#### 73rd Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>145th Infantry Regiment</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner, Nelson W.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis, Dallas D.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Postcards; pamphlet, “Military Testament of Colonel De Maud’ Hug Commanding the 35th Infantry to His Regiment,” pamphlet, “Regulations Governing Intensive Training of Recruits;” training pamphlets, <em>Combat Instructions and Problems in Minor Tactics</em>; list of officers and enlisted men buried at Bois de Montfaucon; Special Regulations; booklet, “Trench Orders for the American Forces in France;” Army of Occupation menu for “Get Together Dinner,” January 28, 1919; Army General Staff College (AEF) Third Course, Lecture 10, “Relief of a Division by Another Division;” and Training Memorandum 94, December 22, 1918; The Special Regulations transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Henry W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Letter dated September 22, 1975 explaining why is unable to complete a Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurd, Glen</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamport, Irl R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Postcards; pass; leave papers; special orders; list of Company L personnel wounded and killed; pamphlet, <em>The Technique of Liaison in Battle</em>; poem, “Let’s Get Where We’re Going!” and Questionnaire. Pamphlet transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lea, Herbert S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Two annotated notebooks and newspaper article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makin, Herbert D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>General Orders 38-A, February 28, 1919; article, “Ex-Doughboy Makin Receives Medal from France;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schumacher, John A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Excerpts from a diary; copies of photographs; copies of newspaper clippings; copy of discharge paper and enlistment record; copies of VA documents; and assorted documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiswell, Ray M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Large number of postcards concerning training at Camp Lee; and several issues of <em>Erie’s World War I News</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 146th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>146th Infantry Regiment</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fahl, David L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark, Julius A.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Letter dated February 1982 providing a personal account of military service and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teegarden, John</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 74th Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>147th Infantry Regiment</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Stanley</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandstaff, Howard H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

745
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weise, Robert</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Handwritten diary covering the period July 10, 1917-April 19, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Earl</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehman, Dwight</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Alfred</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>37th Division A.E.F. Veterans News, May 1940, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shivell, Arthur</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schilhabel, William</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamm, George S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; discharge paper; and diploma from Mexican school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savage, Vernon B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet, Howard N.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodley, Alden H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Diary, June 21, 1918-January 27, 1919; program, “The Official Show of the 135th Field Artillery (Old Troop A) of the 37th Division, A.E.F. ‘Going Home’,,” April 14-19, 1919; postcard; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baiter, Raymond L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Passenger List for Battery F, March 12, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Samuel S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Collection of letters, September 1916-November 1918; discharge paper; and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feth, George A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyer, Edward F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroia, Nick</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Philip P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockard, Charles P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stahl, Olin B.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stankovich, Peter</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Photocopy of enlistment record; newspaper clipping; and partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
112th Engineer Regiment
Beck, George E. PFC Company F Reminiscence of November 10, 1918; “F Company, 112th Engineers Veterans Association News Bulletin,” November 5, 1949; 37th Division A.E.F. Veterans News, November 1978; and map and history of 37th Division operations, October 30-November 11, 1918
Handen, Albert PFC Company C Questionnaire
Lea, Howard A. CPL Company F Questionnaire
Wagner, Clifford C. SFC Medical Detachment Questionnaire

112th Field Signal Battalion
Smith, Theodore S. CPL Partially completed Questionnaire

112th Field Signal Battalion

112th Field Signal Battalion

112th Train Headquarters and Military Police

112th Ammunition Train
Goodson, Jasper M. Wagoner Company E Autobiography, “As I Remember” and Questionnaire
Yeager, Harry M. Wagoner Company A Questionnaire

112th Sanitary Train
Ashburn, Oscar L. PFC 146th Ambulance Company Questionnaire
Campbell, Nelson E. 148th Field Hospital Itinerary of 148 Field Hospital, 37th Division in World War I
Donaldson, Stuart S. PFC 148th Ambulance Company Questionnaire
Flederman, Raymond PVT G. 147th Ambulance Company Questionnaire
Meyer, Rolla L. PVT 148th Ambulance Company Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
McSweeney, John W. CPT Six postcards containing overview of his military service
Stant, William L. Pamphlet, “The Thirty Seventh’s Bit”
Straub, Ray E. 1LT Questionnaire
Wollam, Walter W. CPL Badly faded itinerary diary, July 14, 1917-March 4, 1919, and partial Questionnaire completed by spouse
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCray, Carl A.</td>
<td>SGT Machine Gun Company Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sturgeon, Clifford B.</td>
<td>PVT Company C Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wirth, Walter W.</td>
<td>PVT Machine Gun Company Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td>Barret, Heyward R.</td>
<td>1LT Company C Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151st Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collins, Albert D.</td>
<td>CPL Company I Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humphries, George F.</td>
<td>SGT Company C See: 4th Division, 39th Infantry Regiment]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Clifford H.</td>
<td>PFC Company C Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mottern, Layton R.</td>
<td>1LT Intelligence Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trainor, Ross F.</td>
<td>PFC Machine Gun Company Partial Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152d Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, Fred L.</td>
<td>PVT Medical Detachment Two Questionnaires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boyll, Esten A.</td>
<td>PVT Machine Gun Company Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bradley, Joseph L.</td>
<td>1LT Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cook, Roy F.</td>
<td>SGT See: 82d Division, 325th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Good, Willard</td>
<td>CPL Company K Questionnaire. See also: 38th Division, 113th Supply Train</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hambleton, James L.</td>
<td>PVT Company D Questionnaire. See also: 83d Division, 324th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heinzmann, Fred C.</td>
<td>SGT Company G Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allen, Fred H.</td>
<td>PFC Battery C Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barnes, Galen A.</td>
<td>CPL Battery C Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Engel, Arthur F.  SGT  Battery F  Two annotated notebooks; discharge paper; enlistment record; annotated Soldier’s Hand Book (Revised, 1913); leave permit; roster; newspaper clippings to include “Principal Dates in the Great War;” photographs; artifacts; and Questionnaire completed by a family member. Artifacts transferred to the Army Heritage Museum; photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

Healy, George W.  1LT  Questionnaire

Miessler, Erich C.  Musician 2d Class  Band  Two Questionnaires

138th Field Artillery Regiment

Denton, Charles E.  PVT  Battery E  Questionnaire

Heise, Albert A.  CPL  Questionnaire

139th Field Artillery Regiment

Brown, Henry E.  PFC  Battery A  Photocopies of meal ticket, pass and cartoon

Harris, Walter M.  CPL  Questionnaire

Howland, Myron E.  PVT  Battery F  Photocopies of induction order, discharge paper and enlistment record; registration certificate; and Questionnaire

Hudelson, William L.  CPL  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Thomas, Wilbur H.  CPL  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Warner, Everett L.  CPL  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

113th Engineer Regiment

Davis, Raymond R.  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire

Reid, Albert Y.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire

Troendly, Joseph T.  PFC  Company E  Thanksgiving menu and company roster, November 1917

113th Field Signal Battalion

Brookshire, Paul W.  PFC  Questionnaire

Phillips, Chester A.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire

Trains

113th Ammunition Train

Baker, Eugene J.  PFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

113th Supply Train

Good, Willard  CPL  Company F  See: 38th Division, 152d Infantry Regiment

McCormick, Wallace P.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire
113th Sanitary Train
Conn, Charles J.  PVT  150th Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Cantrell, Robert H.  PVT  See:  78th Division, 310th Infantry Regiment
Driskill, John F.  PFC  Company G  Questionnaire
Gillis, Joseph A.  PVT  Questionnaire

39th Division

77th Infantry Brigade

153d Infantry Regiment
Blevins, Ira W.  1SG  Company F  Questionnaire
Wood, Roy  1LT  Company B  See:  32d Division, 126th Infantry Regiment

154th Infantry Regiment
Ellis, Grady  Mechanic  Questionnaire
Littlejohn, John D.  2LT  Company B  Company photograph and Questionnaire. Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives
Peaslee, Leonard S.  Company G  Brief letter accounting military service
Simmons, Leander E.  1LT  Company H  Enlistment record; officer’s record book; special orders; promotion; casual log, July 19, 1919; embarkation card; discharge paper, September, 1916; reenlistment paper; and Questionnaire

141st Machine Gun Battalion
Finkle, Ralph  PVT  Questionnaire
Hardin, Bert C.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Postcards; special orders; ship’s passenger list; rosters, Headquarters, A, B, C, and D, 141st Anti-Aircraft Machine Gun Battalion, Company B; service record; and newspaper articles; and Questionnaire
Honaker, Samuel A.  CPT  Aide to BG W. P. Richardson  See:  Above Division, AEF, North Russia, Box 2
Stroud, Joseph C.  PFC  Company B  Two Questionnaires

78th Infantry Brigade

155th Infantry Regiment
Pierce, Joseph A.  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire
Webb, Theodore  SGT  Company I  Questionnaire

156th Infantry Regiment
Brooks, William H.  PVT  Company L  Questionnaire
Libersat, Henry P.  PVT  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Martin, Tom B.  CPT  Company I  Questionnaire
Mayeaux, Louis C. PVT Company C Questionnaire
Webb, William C. SGT Questionnaire

64th Field Artillery Brigade

140th Field Artillery Regiment
Penn, Dennis O. PFC Battery B Questionnaire

141st Field Artillery Regiment
Marion, Charles A. SGT Questionnaire
Merkel, Arthur C. CPL Battery E Questionnaire

142d Field Artillery Regiment
Carroll, Herman H. SGT Battery E Questionnaire
Cash, Ray CPL Battery E Questionnaire
Few, Paul C. CPL Battery F Questionnaire
Markley, Albert D. SGT Battery A Questionnaire
Moore, Melvin W. PVT Battery D Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

114th Engineer Regiment
Alderton, David A. CPL Band Questionnaire
Atz, Nolan A. PVT Questionnaire
Bass, Dennis M. CPL Company E Questionnaire
Ferris, Joseph K. CPL Questionnaire
Kilby, Frank PVT Company D Questionnaire
Wood, Charles R. CPL Company C Questionnaire

114th Field Signal Battalion
Phillips, Herman R. PVT Company C Letter, November 24, 1918, and Questionnaire
Smith, Theodore S. CPL See: 37th Division, 112th Field Signal Battalion

114th Ammunition Train
Barlow, John W. PFC Company E Questionnaire
Trice, Oscar P. 1SG Questionnaire

114th Sanitary Train
Pastorius, Ray W. PVT 155th Ambulance Company Two handwritten diaries covering period May 27, 1918-March 11, 1919 and March 13-May 22, 1919; pressed ivy leaves from the Kaiser’s castle on the Rhine River
Sinders, Cliff PVT 153d Ambulance Company Questionnaire
Stone, Ben J.       SGT         153d Ambulance Company       Two Questionnaires
Schmaltz, Carl F.  Wagoner     155th Field Hospital       Only first page of Questionnaire completed by daughter

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Ard, Noah P.       PVT         Company B       Questionnaire
Chatterton, Neal L. SGT         Company D       Questionnaire
Ingram, Charles     CPL        Company D       Questionnaire
Thomas, Roy N.      PFC        Headquarters Company       Questionnaire. See also: 90th Division, Unidentified Units

40th Division

79th Infantry Brigade

157th Infantry Regiment
Brown, Lyle W.      PVT         Company F       Questionnaire
Cover, Charles J.   PVT         Company F       Questionnaire
Lemon, Eddie H.     CPL         Company H       Questionnaire
Neill, Roy G.       PFC        Headquarters Company       Questionnaire
Seeley, Willis R.   CPL         Company D       Questionnaire

158th Infantry Regiment
Cunningham, Clare B. CPL        Questionnaire
Knutson, Karl J.    PVT         See: 32d Division, 128th Infantry Regiment
Payne, Stanley T.   Cook        Partial Questionnaire
Still, Ralph E.     PFC        Company F       Questionnaire
Taylor, Ancel       Company A       Questionnaire
Willey, Rufus       CPL        Questionnaire

144th Machine Gun Battalion
Malde, Olaf         CPL        Questionnaire

80th Infantry Brigade

159th Infantry Regiment
Donaldson, Clinton  SGT         Company I       Three letters, 1918-1919; reminiscence, “A Visit by General Pershing;” and Questionnaire
Griffin, Berry L.   SGT         Company C       Letter, December 5, 1918, and Questionnaire
Martin, Harold J.   PVT         Company G       Questionnaire
Ropolo, Peter J.    Musician 3d Class       Questionnaire

160th Infantry Regiment
Benson, Emil        SGT         Company M       Questionnaire
Thompson, Archibald M. 2LT Company H See: 4th Division, 59th Infantry Regiment

145th Machine Gun Battalion

Jenkins, F. Marlyn PVT Company B Questionnaire
Pinter, Michael PFC Company H See: 86th Division, 341st Infantry Regiment

65th Field Artillery Brigade

143d Field Artillery Regiment

Coor-Pender, Howard 2LT Battery A Questionnaire
Farka, Paul Battery B Clothing receipt; compensation insurance; and songs
Green, Howard F. PFC Battery D Questionnaire
Ingham, Henry R. 1LT Special Orders, 1917-1948. Special Orders transferred to Library Holdings
Jack, Delbert E. PVT Battery C 11 letters, September 17, 1918-July 25, 1918

144th Field Artillery Regiment

Lincoln, Warren S. PVT Battery C Postcards; travel pass; commissary card; leave permission; boarding card; regimental roster, 1926; memorandum; clothing report; pamphlets and mementos from welcoming committee; newspaper articles; “Chronicle concerning the Activities of Carl E.G. Palmen,” (American Legion); and Questionnaire

Tichenor, Norwood D. CPL Battery A Questionnaire

145th Field Artillery Regiment

Hilton, Samuel W. CPL Battery D Questionnaire
Mathison, Abraham J. PFC Battery B Questionnaire
Osguthorpe, Joseph C. PFC Headquarters Company Questionnaire

115th Trench Mortar Battery

Armstrong, Raymond PVT Questionnaire
Boring, D. Elmer SGT Questionnaire
Chulik, Arnold J. CPL Photographs and Questionnaire. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

143d Machine Gun Battalion

Norviel, John W. SGT Company A Questionnaire

115th Engineer Regiment

Dunham, Norman A. Three volume memoirs, “The War as I Saw It,” covering the period November 1917-May 1919

Hill, Riley S. CPL Company C Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hofer, Ralph E.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honaker, Samuel A.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Above Division, AEF North Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Denzil E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headquarters Troop</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collage, Herbert F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Troop order, February 17, 1919, and reunion programs and associated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>announcements, 1928 and 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlosser, John J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>115th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Stanley L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>115th Supply Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveall, Edward T.</td>
<td>Mess</td>
<td>Truck Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>115th Sanitary Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, George</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>159th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, Theodore H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>158th Ambulance Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlow, Carl</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kappes, Christ</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Casualty</td>
<td>Detachment 445</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>41st Division</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>81st Infantry Brigade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>161st Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Richard W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Francis L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Arthur E.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>William Duane’s 1813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>A Hand Book for Riflemen</em>; annotated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Officer’s Record Book; The Stars and Stripes</em>, June 13, 1919,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>November 7, 1942 and July 4, 1944; <em>Yank</em>, June 1, 1945; three</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>letters, March 19, March 24 and December 1, 1918; discharge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>paper; military record; three poems; collection of newspaper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>clippings (many concerning World War II); assorted official</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>documents; and Questionnaire. <em>Hand Book</em> and periodicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>transferred to Library Holdings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromer, Herbert</td>
<td>Mess</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Harold A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, George E.</td>
<td>Musician 3d Class</td>
<td>Company Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thomas, Mike W.  PVT  Company G  Questionnaire
Worley, Ross E.  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire

162d Infantry Regiment
Amoth, Clarence N.  1SG  Company G  Questionnaire
Brandaw, Odell W.  PFC  Company B  Questionnaire
Hipp, Ernest  Wagoner  Supply Company  Undated unit transportation roster and Questionnaire
Jameson, George F.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Kennedy, Lancelot A.  PFC  Company G  Questionnaire
Ketchum, Edward S.  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Norgard, Earl R.  1SG  Company A  Promotion certificate; photocopy of “History of the Third Oregon;” and Questionnaire
Peterson, Fred L.  2LT  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire
Strange, James A.  SGT  Company K  Questionnaire
Strickland, Herbert M.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Williams, Harry F.  1SG  Company F  Questionnaire

147th Machine Gun Battalion
Hanson, Fritz G.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire
Warren, Lewis P.  SSG  Questionnaire

82d Infantry Brigade

163d Infantry Regiment
Collins, Bernard L.  SGT  Company C  Questionnaire
Grove, John S.  PVT  Questionnaire
Johnson, Knute E.  PVT  Questionnaire
Joyce, Harold H.  LT  Diary with handwritten entries for period January 1-March 4, 1918; Joyce was killed in action
Polutnik, Ernest V.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire
Townsend, Paul O.  PVT  Company M  Registration Certificate; booklet, English-French Hand Book for the Use of United States Soldiers; New Testament; two World War II Ration Books; letter, June 3, 1918; Roll of Honor roster for Company M; and commemorative poster in recognition of military service. Hand Book transferred to the Library Holdings

164th Infantry Regiment
Adams, Joel E.  SGM  Headquarters Company  Photocopies of National Guard discharge paper; enlistment record; discharge paper; and promotion certificate
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beling, Rudyard G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 1st Division, 26th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, John W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geist, George E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Scrapbook including rosters and service record, and Classification Camp, Brest. See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Harold N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidenreich, Raymond F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard, Robert</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCusker, Bernard P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, William J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuyler, Roy E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Troop billet card and brief letter highlighting military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Louis</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Small collection of letters, September 10, 1918-February 1, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, W. Ray</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foss, Victor</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermett, Henry C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, William</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawley, Donald D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire with extensive additions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Charles W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Oklahoma Historical Society oral history program release form reflecting basic military service data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorenzen, Frank P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Two photo postcards; calling cards; newspaper clipping on shoulder sleeve patches; VA application for compensation; death certificate; and booklet, “Company C, 4th S.D. Infantry”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Eli R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Annotated notebook; calling card; photo postcard; “Orders for sentinels;” “Signalling Simplified;” newspaper clipping; handwritten “History of the A. Legion;” assorted correspondence pertaining to American Legion; pamphlet, “A Brief History of La Societe Nationale Des 40 Hommes et 8 Chevanix;” and numerous pamphlets and booklets on the American Legion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickard, Charles M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Report of Disability Board card; audio tape and first page of Questionnaire completed. Audio tape transferred to the Audio-Visual Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Willie E.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire. See: 32d Division, Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Leslie H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teall, Dewey A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Application for Victory Medal; flyer on the Bar-Red Arrow; and first page of Questionnaire completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Ernest L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 91st Division, 316th Ammunition Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>148th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Charles A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Postcards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruner, Glen W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabaniss, John N.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Photocopies of letters, November 1917-December, 1918; postcards; discharge paper; enlistment record; obituary; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Theodore T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, Archibald W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonderman, Charles A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Walter S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Personal account of military service and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Elmer R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisional Troops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>146th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoads, George W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Transportation roster for unit and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robison, William L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma Historical Society oral history program release form reflecting basic military service data and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>116th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, George J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Photocopies of discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haehnel, Carl O.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopies of promotion certificate; discharge paper and enlistment Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Marmion D.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Armies, First Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Royal I.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Publication, <em>The Million Dollar Band</em>, and Questionnaire. Publication transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Paul O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>See: 41st Division, 163d Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>116th Field Signal Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middaugh, Theodore A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Headquarters Troop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Sidney S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Harold F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 116th Train Headquarters and Military Police

**Trains**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Wilbur E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Troop D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 116th Supply Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amundson, John</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeMarco, John A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Eight scrapbook pages; see separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Amos</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 116th Sanitary Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geil, Roy</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>163d Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blake, Cyrus E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresser, Cecil E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>82d Infantry Brigade</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Murray</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomcheck, Andrew</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, Walter</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 42d Division

### Headquarters, 42d Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fornance, Joseph K.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Aide-de-Camp</td>
<td>With the 42d Division during the period 31 October-11 November 1918. See: 82d Division, Headquarters, 157th Field Artillery Brigade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden, Hugh W.</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td>Judge Advocate</td>
<td>Transcript of a 244-page diary covering the period October 1917-16 September 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Richard H.</td>
<td>Donor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bound volume of 42d Division Intelligence Summaries and Information Bulletins; bound volume of 42d Division General Orders and Field Orders. See separate box</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 165th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Richard J.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Regimental Intelligence Officer</td>
<td>Letter dated February 4, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Marshall H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>General Orders 143; 28 August 1918; General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; Special Order 1,1 January 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christy, James P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marston, John S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 20th Century Non-World War I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connor, John F.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orgel, Samuel Z.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Raymond E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>166th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, James E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everhart, George G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatig, Raymond O.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Regimental Band</td>
<td>Photocopy of handwritten diaries covering service along the Mexican border with the 4th Ohio Infantry during the period August 30, 1916 to March 4, 1917; and photocopies of handwritten diaries covering World War I service during the period July 15, 1917 to May 19, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Harry</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Issue of The Rainbow Reveille, October, 1939; newspaper clipping, “Who Said Sunny France?,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarrett, Paul H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Photocopies of articles appearing in The Rainbow Reveille entitled “Official History of the 42nd,” and “‘Francois 570’”; photocopy of a July 18, 1989 French newspaper article with translation concerning Mr. Jarrett’s return to visit some World War I battlefields; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees, Harry V.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise, Lewis M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Virgil H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Issues of The Ohio Rainbow Reveille, for August 24 and 31, December 25, 1918, and January 1, 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, John D.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>150th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Leon H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Discharge papers and enlistment records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hable, Kenneth</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Poem, “The Chalky Champagne”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Newman</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Photocopies of September 19, 1918 letter entitled “Tactical Lessons Derived from St. Mihiel Operations;” September 21, 1918 letter concerning notes on the St. Mihiel operations; “Notes on Use of Machine Guns in Recent Fighting for Brigade Commander;” and rosters of the battalion officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>84th Infantry Brigade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Duncan</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper clipping of a letter dated March 18, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, William M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Donaldson, John M. 2LT  Company B  Handwritten diary concerning attendance at Reserve Officers’ Training Camp at Plattsburg Barracks during May 13-September 25, 1917; 20 postcards depicting training at Plattsburg Barracks; character reference dated May 1, 1917; newspaper clipping dated August 7, 1918, concerning being wounded; a qualifications certification for enrollment in the Officers Reserve Corps dated April 20, 1917; and an annotated Equipment Card identifying equipment issued at Plattsburg Barracks

Michaels, Charles J.  PVT  Company I  9-page typed reflections prepared by a relative

Middlebrook, Clyde  PFC  Company G  Discharge papers; enlistment records; and photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

Pickel, Robert D.  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire

Reynolds, Wallace  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire


168th Infantry Regiment

Barker, Benjamin C.  PVT  Company L  Badly damaged letter dated May 1, 1918

Benedict, Norman T.  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire

Bruns, Fred B.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire

Clarke, Lennox B.  CPL  Company B  Extract from typed memoir, “The Dash for Sedan”

Clay, Ralph A.  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire

Couron, Edward L.  PFC  Company G  Questionnaire

Crowford, Roscoe  PFC  Company M  Two Questionnaires

Darling, Leslie W.  PVT  Company E  Transcribed letter, July 20, 1918 and transcribed notice from the 117th Sanitary Train to the unit commander regarding the servicemember’s death from wounds

Finch, William M.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

Flynn, John E.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire

Leonard, Rollyn E.  PVT  Company A  Memorial to Rollyn Eugene Leonard compiled by G. Allan Vaughan, a nephew, in 1995; memorial includes a table of contents and transcripts of letters written during the period July 2, 1917-July 8, 1919

Livingston, Lawrence E.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire filled out by Lyle B. Latimer based on an interview

Lowe, Edgar C.  CPL  Company G  Letters; notebook; company roster; soldier’s paybook; troop ship billet card; and newspaper articles

Magee, Harold N.  PFC  Sanitary Detachment  Photocopies of discharge papers; enlistment records; identity card; and travel permit

Midkiff, Ivan V.  CPL  Company H  Questionnaire
Parr, Donald J. PFC Company H Two Questionnaires
Patterson, Oscar P. PFC Company G Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Revenig, Fred J. CPL Company A September 1916 roster, Company A, 1st Iowa Infantry; company station list; December 1 1917-December 16, 1918; and Questionnaire
Rutter, Guy N. SGT Company B Two Questionnaires
Staton, Harvey G. CPL Company G Two Questionnaires
Thomas, John E. PVT Company L Questionnaire
Tucker, Grover SGT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Walsh, Edward J. SGT Company D Questionnaire
White, George E. CPL Company I Commemorative Roll of Honor roster of Company I

151st Machine Gun Battalion
Moore, Young J. PFC Company A Questionnaire
Wagnon, Homer V. 1SG Company B Discharge paper, enlistment record, 8 letters, World War Gum cards, a typed 10-page memoir of his military service, reunion pass, clippings, ceremony program (unknown and unidentified American soldiers), and digitized photographs
Walker, Isaac G. 1LT Company A Memoir, “Personal Experiences, Observations and Incidents Compiled from Notes, Orders, Messages and Memory of Isaac G. Walker, Former 1st Lieutenant Company A, 151st Machine Gun Battalion, 42d Division;” reminiscence, “Where Did Your Son Get His Name;” military career biographical sketch; annotated Field Message Book, U.S. Army; photocopy of Rainbow Reveille, November 1965; and Questionnaire

67th Field Artillery Brigade

149th Field Artillery Regiment
Benoit, John F. PFC Battery C Questionnaire
Grandblaise, Emil L. PVT Battery A See: 80th Division, 313th Field Artillery Regiment
Kirkland, Wilson PVT Battery D Questionnaire
Lafferty, Harold PFC Battery A Discharge paper; enlistment record; troop billet card; Veterans Administration medical documentation; and Questionnaire
Overstreet, Edward V. K. PFC Battery E Questionnaire
Scrymiger, Roy C. PFC Battery E Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stellner, Robert R.</td>
<td>Mess</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Original and photocopies of General Court-Martial Orders 178, July 9, 1918; Special Orders 138, December 21, 1917 (reduction in grade); General Order 8, April 4, 1919 (list of engagements); General Orders 38-A; discharge papers; enlistment records; and newspaper clipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trobaugh, Alva C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, W. Stuart</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>11 letters, August 23, 1918-March 2, 1919, and handwritten words to song, “War is Hell”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>150th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbour, Humphrey M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Concert programs; pamphlets; <em>Rainbow Review</em>, 1919-1920; <em>The Ohio Rainbow Reveille</em>, April 20 and 22, 1919; <em>The Rainbow Reveille</em>, May 1924 and December 1925; statement on service with Battery, World War I; various mementos from division reunions; and constitution of the Rainbow Division Veterans Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barney, James E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Travel permits; postcard; company betting note; and “Rainbow Division” veterans’ messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Leslie H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Leave permits and Christmas dinner program, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzsimons, Philip J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaeser, Henry L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hixon, Carl K.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes, Ervin M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Copy of a transcribed diary for the period June 25, 1917-May 4, 1919, with supporting documentation; diary transcribed by the daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marple, Clark R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orndoff, Winfield S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps, Ralph H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Sanitary Detachment</td>
<td>Instruction sheet for heavy machine gun: songs; service postcards; troop ship billet cards; Red Cross booklet, “When You Get Home;” VI Army Corps General Orders No. 50, June 15, 1918; program, 150th Field Artillery Band Concert, December 24, 1918; and pamphlet, <em>Guide to Cologne Contains a Phrasebook</em>. Pamphlet transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayburn, George W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Special radio message, October 7, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reyer, Karl D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Summary of military service; <em>The Ohio Rainbow Reveille</em>, April 20, 1919; troop ship billet card; poem; Thanksgiving menu, 1918; identity cards; photographs; and miscellaneous documents pertaining to his World War II service as a commissioned officer. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seward, William A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Photocopy of an annotated date book for the period 1 January-31 December 1918 (folder 1); photocopies of letters to family members, 13 August 1917-20 February 1919 (folder 2); photocopies of letters to his sweetheart, 13 August-25 December 1917 (folder 3); 3 January-31 May 1918 (folder 4); June-27 December 1918 (folder 5); 2 January 1919-3 May 1919 (folder 6); and photocopies of newspaper clippings on Battery F personnel (folder 7). See separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge, Norman</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>General Order 38-A, February 28, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Lloyd W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Osborne B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Diary, August 5, 1917-May 9, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlison, Stuart</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>2 passes, November 26, 1918 and March 23, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Von Burg, Arthur J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Travel permit; general orders; post-war correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>151st Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bory, Benjamin L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drefahl, Herbert G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohmann, Clarence E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tayler, Arthur S.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibbert, Stanley R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisional Troops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>149th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Photocopy of commemorative Roll of Honor roster of Company K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>117th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, Fred E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlop, Wallace</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Photocopies of discharge paper, enlistment record, application for adjusted compensation for military service, and typed diary for the period June 4, 1917-July 7, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Frank T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>5 World War I books and first page of Questionnaire completed by daughter. Books transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goode, Roy J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Photocopies of unpublished poem, “The American Rainbow,” and published poems, “Who Won the War,” and “Remember the Man At the Front;” photocopy of a letter explaining when the poems were written; and photocopy of letter, May 28, 1926, about receiving a “dear john” letter while in combat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Howard M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
117th Field Signal Battalion
Earnheart, Fred A.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire completed by spouse
Humphrey, Earl O.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire
Insley, Charles E.  CPL  Company A  See: Civilians, Aukerman, Sara Grace

117th Train Headquarters and Military Police
Figg, Herbert M.  CPL  2d Company  Questionnaire

117th Ammunition Train
Catalano, Anthony L.  SGT  Horse Section  Route map of the 117th Ammunition Train
Collister, Louis J.  SGT  Horse Section  Questionnaire
Fissel, Elsworth  CPL  3d Truck Company  Handwritten diary for the period July 1, 1918-April 25, 1919
Lambert, Calvin H.  SGT  3d Truck Company  Photocopy of diary for the period April 6, 1917-January 3, 1919
Neff, Leroy A.  SGT  Motor Section  Questionnaire
Sellers, Irvin J.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Shurtz, Jacob E.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

117th Supply Train
Alcox, Ward F.  SGT  361st Machine Shop Truck Unit  Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire
Nelms, Frank D.  CPT  Company A  Directive authorizing travel to pick up mail dated January 1, 1919

117th Sanitary Train
Cronan, Ray E.  PFC  166th Field Hospital  General Order 38-A, February 28, 1919; copy of Memorandum #74, March 22, 1919 (a letter of commendation for the 42d Division from General John J. Pershing); copies of letters of commendation from Major General Charles T. Menoher, dated August 13 and November 21, 1918; promotion order dated January 9, 1918; and assorted correspondence and notes concerning denial of a claim for disability compensation
Manley, Page  PFC  167th Ambulance Company  German propaganda paper; *The Pontanezen Duckboard*, April 12, 1919; and Questionnaire
Van Dolsen, William W.  CPT  166th Field Hospital  Photocopies of transcribed letters for the period October 1917-February 7, 1918 (folder 1); February 10-March 29, 1918 (folder 2); April 3-June 27, 1918 (folder 3); July 2-November 9, 1918 (folder 4); and November 15, 1918-April 16, 1919 (folder 5); See separate box

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Eddington, Lester S.  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Fort Benjamin Harrison
Collection

Several newspaper clippings on Indiana residents serving
with the 42d Division and *The Rainbow Reveille*,
Convention Number 7A, July 13-15, 1923

Harris, David E.  PFC
Henion, Joseph H.  CPL  42d Ambulance
Johnson, Johnnie  PVT
Koester, William H.  Infantry
Markey, Al
Myers, Glenn R.  PVT
Wilkinson, Urban S.  CPL  Infantry

42d Division Documents

General Orders 24, April 2, 1919; Bulletin of Information 14,
August 27, 1918; Summary of Events of July 15, 1918;
Summary of Events of July 16, 1918; Summary of Intelligence,
September 18, 1919; Summary of Intelligence 169, November
26, 1918; and *The Ohio Rainbow Reveille*, April 29, May 12,
19, 25, June 1, 8, 15, July 6, 13, August 10, 24, November 30,
December 21, 1918, January 29, February 5, 26, March 26, and
October 24, 1919

National Army Divisions

76th Division

151st Infantry Brigade

301st Infantry Regiment

Cohen, Eli  PVT  Company A  Oral history, “I Was Willing to Lay Down My Life If I Had
To,” conducted on 25 July 1979, as an undergraduate oral
history class project at Northeastern University; assorted
documents and certificates concerning his service with the
Aircraft Warning Service during World War II; and an issue of
the *Brookline Post News*, February and March 1945

Maginnis, John J.  LT  Company A  Questionnaire
McCaeley, Patrick B.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Riceman, Joseph  PVT
Tibbetts, Robert A.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire

302d Infantry Regiment

Clark, Allen W.  CPL  Company K  Two postcards
Haskins, Charles A.  PFC  Company I  Questionnaire
Hodges, Raymond G.  SGT  Company I  25 letters, 6 February 1918-22 June 1919
Monk, Audell W.  1SG  Company F  Questionnaire
152d Infantry Brigade

303d Infantry Regiment
Edwards, Morton G.  PVT  Company G  See:  82d Division, 319th Field Artillery Regiment

151st Field Artillery Brigade

301st Field Artillery Regiment
Barker, Charles F.  PFC  Headquarters  Questionnaire
Cursley, Frank  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire
Porteous, Henry  PFC  Battery B  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

301st Machine Gun Battalion
Malloy, Harry D.  CPL  Questionnaire

301st Engineer Regiment
Benedict, Eric G.  CPT  Company A  Scrapbook, February 1917-1919, containing photographs, newspaper clippings, official documents, and assorted materials; *Short History of the 301st Engineers*; typed “Historical Report, Company G, Fifty-Sixth U.S. Engineers (Searchlight),” November 1918; typed “Anti-Aircraft Defences of Colombey-les-Belles,” November 1918; roster of Company G, 56th Engineer Regiment; shipping and landing lists, Company D, 604th Engineer Regiment; newspaper article on the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, Boston *Evening Transcript*, 11 November 1931; and Questionnaire. *Short History* transferred to the Library Holdings

Borod, Esmond S.  SGT  Company E  4 copies of unit history, *Short History of the 301st Engineers*; manual, *Tables of Organization*, Series A, Part I: *Infantry Division Maximum Strength*, 1 August 1918; lectures on military uses of volcanic tuff; operational reports, August, 1918-May, 1919; prints of German army life; notebooks on reunions, 1937-1942; scrapbooks, 301st Engineers Association materials; and extensive assorted 301st Engineers Association materials. *Short History* and *Tables of Organization* transferred to the Library holdings; see separate boxes

Hegarty, James A.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire

301st Field Signal Battalion
Burleigh, Edward I.  SGT  Questionnaire
Shepard, Robinson  PFC  Company A  Memoirs, “Memories of World War I,” and two Questionnaires
Swartz, Raymond  PFC  Supply  List of towns visited during French campaign and Questionnaire
Williams, Elbert C.  PFC  Company C  Two Questionnaires

Trains

301st Ammunition Train
Gallerani, Joseph  Questionnaire
### 301st Supply Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McCarthy, Francis E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>April 1918 welcome letter from King George; promotion certificate; original enlistment record and discharge paper; 1933 certificate as an adult member of the Boy Scouts of America; death certificate; and newspaper clipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, William G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Diary covering the period 15 July 1918-2 July 1919, and Individual Pay Record Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dodge, Russell C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>231st POW Escort Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persak, John</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Salvage Company</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Devens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, John E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Letter announcing a parade in Nashua, NH for those in the National Army; newspaper clippings; assorted pre- and post-war materials pertaining his work with radio broadcasting; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 77th Division

#### 153d Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Stanley M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Photocopy of diary covering the period 15 April 1918-7 February 1919, in the possession of the Long Island Collection, East Hampton Free Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortenbacher, Enno J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; passenger list, Company A; flyer, “305th Infantry A.E.F. Itinerary of the First Battalion;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemmer, Edward M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graichen, Alfred</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Raymond L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Willis G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helvey, Albert O.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kantrud, Gus M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Moses, Jr.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Discharge paper; “History of Co I, 305th Inf. U.S.N.A. Enroute to France;” Special Orders; military record; Promotion certificates; telegrams; sworn testimony; transmittal of medal; post-war correspondence; newspaper clippings; and “Hearing Before The Joint Committee on Printing,” including a statement by Major King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kluckman, Arthur A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menkel, Fred</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruberti, Joseph P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Woodward, Harold MAJ
Collection of letters, 1914-1920

306th Infantry Regiment
Campanelli, Salvatore PVT Headquarters Company
Newspaper articles to include one on the “Lost Battalion,” and Questionnaire
Roden, Elmer F. CPL Company F
Questionnaire

307th Infantry Regiment
Grimes, Henry L. Cook Company K
Registration certificate card and 47 letters, 23 March-30 September 1918 (folder 1); 46 letters, 5 October 1918-10 April 1919 (folder 2); 5 undated letters and a biographical sketch extracted from World War I Service Record (folder 3); see separate box
Hoyles, Alfred R. PVT Company H
Questionnaire
Murphy, Stephen A. SGT Company B
Questionnaire
Parker, Ralph PFC Company F
Questionnaire
Reed, Julius C. PVT Machine Gun Company
Questionnaire
Schuh, Urban PVT Company C
Questionnaire

308th Infantry Regiment
Allington, Louis H. PVT Company K
Questionnaire
Bedell, Winthrop CPL Headquarters Company
Questionnaire
Carstens, Herman H. PFC Company M
Questionnaire
DeCicco, Paul V. CPL Company M
Photocopy of newspaper clipping and Questionnaire
Dunagan, Chester A. PVT Company D
Questionnaire
Fuller, J. Burns ILT Machine Gun Company
Special Orders; numerous statements of account for laundry and dining facilities; leave request; and assorted other official and unofficial documentation
Gutentag, Morris PVT Company C
Questionnaire
Holsen, Paul J. PVT Company H
Questionnaire
McCollum, Lee C. PVT
History and Rhymes of the Lost Battalion. Book transferred to the Library Holdings
Myrland, E. H. COL
Stars and Stripes comic strip, 25 October 1918; German version of the War Bond booklet with One Mark stamps; and multilanguage newspaper inset, “Allied Union”

306th Machine Gun Battalion
Shirley, Corliss SGT Company D
Newspaper article, “When the Western Front Went Quiet,” in Waterloo, Iowa Courier, 8 November 1981
**152d Field Artillery Brigade**

**Headquarters, 152d Field Artillery Brigade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greco, John</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>See: 77th Division, 304th Field Artillery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**304th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engstrom, Fridolphi C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greco, John</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubak, Frank</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krueger, George</td>
<td>Horse-shoer</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Fred C.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyers, Lawrence E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostertag, Paul R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, 30 September 1917-30 September 1918 (folder 1); 7 October 1918-27 February 1919 (folder 2); 6 March-11 April 1919, and G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919 (folder 3); see separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puddicombe, Albert L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reims, Hugo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Letter, 18 March 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**305th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Charles</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Frank J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Special Orders and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**306th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, William R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Account on wartime experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, I. Heyward</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>See: 83d Division, 323d Field Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shea, Charles E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Divisional Troops**

**302d Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash, Henry J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, William</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Annotated unit history, The 302d Engineers; newspaper clipping; poem, “The Kaiser’s Dream;” Camp A. A. Humphreys newspaper, The Castle, 26 October 1918; invitation to memorial service, 25 September 1938; 77th Division Association publication, Liberty Light, January 1954; and assorted documents. The Castle transferred to the Periodical Holdings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hertzman, Stanley A.  MSG  Band  
Thanksgiving Menu and Company D roster, 29 November 1917; 1918 Thanksgiving Greetings, Headquarters Company; 1918 Christmas Greetings, Headquarters Company; Headquarters Company, Welcome Home program, 12 May 1919; roster of regimental band; newspaper clippings; and assorted documents

Montgomery, William J.  SGT  Company A  
Questionnaire

Parmenter, Wallace  Company B  See: 2d Division, 9th Infantry Regiment

302d Field Signal Battalion

Bachus, Arthur C.  2LT  Radio Company  
Questionnaire

Pear, Bernard  CPL  Company B  Photocopies of World War II-era Certificates of Achievement and Questionnaire

302d Ammunition Train

Lamprey, George T.  Wagoner  Company C  
Questionnaire

Myers, Mortimer L.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire

302d Supply Train

Farrell, Howard A.  CPL  Company B  7 letters, 30 October 1918-9 January 1919, and a War Department telegram informing his parents that he had been wounded

Phillips, Percy C.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

Walters, Henry A.  SFC  Questionnaire

302d Sanitary Train

Wadsworth, Fred A.  Wagoner  Company C  305th Ambulance Company  Photocopies of post-World War I veteran association materials, and Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Kasdorf, Arthur E.  PFC  341st Infantry Regiment  Questionnaire

McMillan, Albert R.  PVT  See: 26th Division, 102d Machine Gun Battalion

Norberg, Eric  CPL  Questionnaire

Smith, DeWitt C.  2LT  See: 36th Division, 132d Machine Gun Battalion

78th Division

155th Infantry Brigade

309th Infantry Regiment

Eckstein, Richard  
Photocopy of unit history, A History of the 309th Regiment of Infantry, 78th Division

Freudenberg, Louis J.  PVT  Company M  Biographical sketch; photocopies of official documents regarding his parents seeking compensation following his death in combat; genealogical documents; and a small collection of photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Clarence F.</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>4-page letter, 13 April 1976, reflecting his personal history of military service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Paul</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Photocopy of his typed memoirs, “An Account of My Personal Experience in World War I;” photocopy of 309th Infantry Regiment General Orders 1, 9 January 1919, authorizing him a wound chevron; and photocopy of the February 1976 78th Division Veterans Bulletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latta, Joe G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massaro, James</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaren, James</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skoglund, Alfred I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohne, William P.</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Membership card, 78th Division Veterans’ Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantrell, Robert H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisbee, Purcell R.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Roy F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Program, “78th Infantry Division Memorial Services,” 26 August 1967; small collection of photocopied letters; typed 4-page unit history, “History of the 1st Battalion Intelligence Section, 310th Infantry-78th Division-A.E.F.”; typed 4-page reflections, “Echoes of 1918;” 78th Division World War I Marches extracted from the diary of PFC James Campbell; brief unit history, “The Lightning in the First World War, 1917-1919;” map reflecting 310th Infantry Regiment’s route of march in France; assorted documents (folder 1); Source Records of the 78th Division in the World War, 15 July, 30 July and 15 August 1940; newspaper articles and clippings; various articles and notices extracted from several issues of the veteran association’s publication, The Flash; and two issues of the Camp Dix Pictorial Review, for 20 April and 20 May 1918 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herdenford, Ralph H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, William P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton, Ernest C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Handwritten diary covering the period 19 May 1918-6 June 1919; small address notebook; safe arrival postcard; commemorative postcard on the 78th Division; troop ship billet card; Pictorial History of the 78th in France; special editions of the Camp Dix Pictorial Review, “The Lightning (78th) Division in France,” and “Camp Dix Panorama, Map and Division Insignia;” small map of Camp Dix, January 1918; newspaper articles from The Stars and Stripes; and Questionnaire. Pictorial History transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peirce, Richard B.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Small collection of letters, 13 November 1918-13 May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell, Walter B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Only first page of Questionnaire completed by brother-in-law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rosengart, Frederick  PVT  Company M  Questionnaire

308th Machine Gun Battalion

Alenczewiez, Marian  Company D  Postcard and photographs; Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
Francis, Rolla A.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire
Gerardin, Louis  SGT  Company B  Newspaper articles and Questionnaire
Smith, Milton L.  PFC  Company B  57-page transcript of diary, “World War I Diary”

156th Infantry Brigade

311th Infantry Regiment

Burgess, Herbert S.  PFC  Company L  Questionnaire
Evans, Harold M.  CPL  Questionnaire
Smith, Carl P.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
Tritapoe, Samuel W.  MSG  Two maps with unit’s route of march annotated, and Questionnaire

312th Infantry Regiment

Fleming, Thomas J.  2LT  Company C  Two notebooks containing notes from Officer’s Training School; photocopy of certificate from The Infantry School of Arms; short article, “What the AEF Learned;” and article, “Two Argonnes,” written by his son
Girod, Carlos V.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Brief reminiscence and Questionnaire
Rittenhouse, William O.  CPL  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Schmidt, Frank W.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire
Sisco, John M.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Smith, John J.  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire
Van Way, Charles  Diary covering his trip across the Atlantic, 20 May-2 June 1918

309th Machine Gun Battalion

Reeves, Walter  PVT  Medical Department  Questionnaire
Thread, L. G.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire

153d Field Artillery Brigade

307th Field Artillery Regiment

Daniels, Henry F.  CPL  Battery F  Photocopy of unit’s movements; battery roster; and obituary
Gilbert, John A.  PFC  Battery C  Questionnaire
Miller, Alton E.  PVT  Battery D  Questionnaire
Owens, Walter F.  Battery D  See: 82d Division, 325th Infantry Regiment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, George V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Two 1918 souvenir French postcards; collection of letters, 30 September 1917-12 March 1919; discharge paper; enlistment record; newspaper article and clippings; G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; French certificate, Medaille de Saint-Mihiel; obituary; daily mess record forms; 78th Division Veterans Association publication, 1936-1937 Roll Call and Yearbook; New Testament League’s New Testament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlt, Raymond P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandel, Samuel N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>First page of Questionnaire and letter dated 6 February 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katakozinos, Bacilios</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>See: Engineer Corps, 502d Engineer Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppelt, Andrew F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 308th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affonso, Frank L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binder, Charles G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Large collection of postcards, 22 October 1918-22 June 1919; letter from War Department concerning Company F dated April, 1929; program, “Camp Dix Recital;” 78th Division Veterans Association’s The Flash, 6 November 1936; and blueprint of his bunker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 309th Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stark, Joseph G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Small notebook diary covering period 26 May 1918-12 June 1919 (folder 1) and a transcript of the diary, “World War I Diary of Corporal Joseph G. Stark, Company F, 303d Engineers” (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Divisional Troops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Falkenburg, Percy D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Andrew J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Typed reflections, 25 May-18 November 1918; partial regimental history; technical drawing of water turbine; two special editions of the Camp Dix Pictorial Review, The Lightning (78th) Division in France and a badly damaged copy of Camp Dix Panorama, Map and Division Insignia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 303d Field Signal Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Charles M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crohn, George</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, William L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
303d Supply Train

Taylor, Lawrence R.  Cook  Company F  60-page typed company history written by Ernest K. Bodine, and special edition of the Camp Dix Pictorial Review, The Lightning (78th) Division in France

303d Sanitary Train

Baisch, Robert H.  SGT  312th Field Hospital  Typed “Historical Report of Field Hospital No. 312, 303d Sanitary Train, 78th Division, From Its Organization on 17 October 1917; letters, 1917–1919; souvenir postcard of 78th Division; booklet, “First Aid French for American Soldiers; photographs; maps; and assorted unit documents. Photographs and maps transferred to the Photo Archives

Dickerson, Henry A.  PFC  Questionnaire

Mosier, Arthur R.  Wagoner  312th Ambulance Company  2-page typed reminiscence and Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Haas, Albert K.  Only a few random photocopied pages of a diary

Juntunen, John P.  PVT  314th Butchery Company  Questionnaire

79th Division

Headquarters, 79th Division

Craig, Harold E.  SGM  G2 Detachment  Diary, 1 January-31 December 1918; diary, 1 January-31 December 1919; booklet, Report of General John J. Pershing, U.S.A.; booklet, Oxford English and French Conversation Book for Army and Navy Men; sugar distribution certificate for 100 pounds; poem, “Let Him Live;” program, “The Liberty Sing Army of Chambersburg,” 30 March 1919; 79th Division’s Bulletin, November 1927; and 79th Division General Orders 29, 8 May 1919, citing him for gallantry in action and meritorious service (folder 1); large collection of letters, April 1918-11 May 1919 (folders 2-4); reunion program, “First Official Civilian maneuver of the G2 Veterans,” 10 November 1923; The American Legion Weekly, 1 August 1919; poem, At the Peace Table; Camp Meade newspaper, Camp Meade Herald, 14 June 1918; 79th Division unit newspaper, The Lorraine, 6 February (first issue), 20 March, 10 April, 17 April, and 8 May 1919 (folder 5). Pershing’s Report and Conversation Book transferred to the Library Holdings

157th Infantry Brigade

313th Infantry Regiment

Doll, Amiel  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Letter, 29 November 1918
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groover, Clair</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>“Memoirs of Clair Groover of Service in the U.S. Army;” rosters of Union County, PA in World War I and World War II; 313th Infantry Regiment’s headquarters location during the war; roster of the 313th Infantry Regiment Officers Association, 6 April 1940; enlarged photograph of his French identification card; program marking the 62d anniversary of Troop M, 1st Pennsylvania Cavalry; photocopies of certificates and citations; newspaper clippings; and two Questionnaires (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoerl, John L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Photocopy of photograph; Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howser, Amos W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Newspaper articles on regiment; company roster as of 1940 reunion; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koontz, Garry C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, 10 October 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kothe, Eugene G.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Photocopy of photograph; Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lore, William P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, J. A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopy of a postcard, 6 March 1918; Postcard transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maisel, Herman C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Photocopy of photograph; Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maisel, William F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of photograph; Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meehan, James E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>15-page typed memoir, “My Diary” covering the period 6 July 1918-7 April 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moran, Edward L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Postcard, 3 October 1917. See also: Air Service, 1st Air Service Mechanic Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasch, John L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>9 letters, 8 June 1918-21 April 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schellberg, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Small notebook containing addresses and a handwritten diary, 6 July 1918-1 June 1919; enlistment record and discharge paper; program, Sixth Grand Annual Ball of the Rexton Athletic Club, 22 November 1918; booklet, “316th Infantry Songs;” four postcards, letters, 8 October 1917-17 April 1919; Your Brother Will transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Daniel E.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Statement for clothing purchased for use overseas, and extensive collection of official correspondence pertaining to preparing and transporting elements of the 313th Infantry Regiment back to the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>314th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beattie, Robert H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, 14 June 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doty, John R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, Richard K.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, 26 January 1919, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kachik, Andrew J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Postcard request for Victory Medal dated 2 August 1920; 23-page typed reminiscences; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kress, John W. 2LT Machine Gun Company Photocopy of Special Orders calling him to active duty; photocopy of newspaper article; published memoirs, “One of the Last ‘Rugged Individualists’”; and photocopy of memorandum on standardizing machine gun range tables

Summers, Herbert L. Bugler Company I Questionnaire

Swartz, Casper W. PFC Company C Discharge certificates; Statements of Service; photo-copy of typed memoirs with associated materials included; photocopied extract from History of the Seventy-Ninth Division with annotations (folders 1-2); photocopied extracts from Under the Lorraine Cross; photocopy of “Over There” Affectionately Dedicated to the Officers and Men Preparing for ‘Over There,” Camp Meade, MD.; photocopy of a published diary, The World War One Diary of Charles H. Kenworthy; listing of stations and moves by Company M (folder 3); photocopied extract from a newspaper reflecting draft registration number of Perry County residents; roster of members attending 1961 reunion; listing of Signal Corps photographs pertaining to the 314th Infantry Regiment available for purchase; reunion programs, Seventeenth Annual Reunion, 27-29 September 1935, and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Reunion 314th Infantry, A.E.F., 24-26 September 1943; program, “Dedicatory Service of Memorial Window,” 23 July 1939; article, “Abraham Lincoln’s 171st Birthday Celebration;” photo-copy of a published collection of unit photographs taken at Fort Meade (folder 4); newspaper clippings; clippings; some post-World War II letters and other assorted documents (folder 5). See separate box

Williams, Richard R. PVT Company K Questionnaire completed by son

311th Machine Gun Battalion

Hunter, Harry C. PVT Company C Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record; photocopy of small letter collection, 3 June 1918-13 April 1919; and photocopy of Troop Billet card

Meissner, J. Walter SGT Company D Questionnaire

158th Infantry Brigade

315th Infantry Regiment


Hoffman, Robert R. PFC Company E Newspaper article and Questionnaire

McCool, George W. CPL Company G Questionnaire

Schiess, H. SGT Company H Four letters, 10 April 1918-17 December 1918

316th Infantry Regiment

Anonymous Print of 316th Infantry Regiment’s monument in France
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bliss, George L.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Award recommendations (folder 1); 316th Infantry Veteran Officers’ <em>Annual Bulletin &amp; Roster</em> for 1924/1925-1927/1928 (folder 2); 1928/1929-1939/1940 (folder 3); 1942-1945 (folder 4); 1946-1950 (folder 5); 1951-1955 (folder 6); 1956-1960 (folder 7) [Box 1]; 1961-1965 (folder 8); 1966-1970 (folder 9); 316th Infantry Association <em>Bulletins</em>, 1922-1931 (folder 10); 1932-1938 (folder 11); 1947-1971 (folder 12) [Box 2]; program, “Rededication of the 316th Infantry Monument, Hill 378, Sillon-Fontaine Farm, France,” 19 August 1951, and 316th Infantry Association correspondence, 1951-1954, and newspaper clippings (folder 13); 316th Infantry Association correspondence, 1955-1958, and newspaper clippings (folder 14); 316th Infantry Association correspondence, 1963-1965, and newspaper clippings (folder 15); 316th Infantry Association correspondence, 1966-1967, and newspaper clippings (folder 16); 316th Infantry Association correspondence, 1968-1969 (folder 17) [Box 3]; 316th Infantry Association correspondence, 1970-1971 (folder 18); 316th Infantry Association correspondence regarding reunions and finances (folder 19); 316th Infantry Association correspondence with the Battle Monuments Commission (folder 20); collection of maps (folder 21); unit histories, <em>History of the 316th Regiment of Infantry in the World War; 79th Division Summary of Operations in the World War</em>; and <em>The Story of the 79th Infantry Division</em>; issues of <em>Outfit</em>, 3, 24 and 31 December 1945; and issues of <em>Infantry Journal</em>, March-April, 1940 and December 1945. Unit histories transferred to the Library Holdings; <em>Outfit</em> and <em>Infantry Journal</em> transferred to the Periodical Holdings; see separate boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenstein, Walter</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter of appreciation and newspaper article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogelsanger, Ross L.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Gerald F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>See: 79th Division, 304th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Harry F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayberger, Jacob I.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Discharge papers; enlistment record; and Veterans Administration correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kann, Elmer M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; Verdun citation; 79th Division operations map; regimental itinerary; booklet, <em>The Taking of Montfaucon</em>; and 316th Infantry Association’s <em>Bulletin</em> (with membership roster), for 28th reunion, 3-5 October 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauer, Kurvin W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Booklet, <em>In Retrospect</em> written in rhyme, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Charles A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Partial letter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pickard, John G. CPT Company E “Annual Bulletin of the Veteran Officers 316th Infantry” for 1927-1928, 1929-1930, 1930-1931, 1965, 1966, and 1967; 316th Infantry Association Bulletin for 50th Annual Reunion, 27-29 September 1968 (folder 1); French military identification card; promotion certificates; discharge paper; military record; commissions; Special Orders; travel orders; clinical record briefs based on wounds sustained; letter from General Pershing noting retirement due to physical disability as a result of wounds sustained in combat; Pennsylvania poster marking his military service; newspaper, The Philadelphia Inquirer, 8 May 1945 (folder 2); newspaper transferred to the Periodical Holdings; see separate box

Seiser, Edmund M. PVT Headquarters Company Questionnaire

Stiegler, Joseph PVT Company F 7 letters, 12 April 1918-28 April 1919

Thompson, Barry E. SGT Machine Gun Company Unit roster; 79th Division Christmas card for 1918; troop ship billet card; exemption coupon book; and Questionnaire

Thornton, David M. CPL Machine Gun 90-page typescript of “War Letters of David Miles Thornton” and typescript of two volume “War Diary of Corporal David Miles Thornton” (2 folders)

312th Machine Gun Battalion

Girton, Otto M. PVT Company A Discharge paper; enlistment record; and commemorative poster denoting service with honor

311th Field Artillery Regiment

Corcoran, William F. CPL Battery A Typed, 38-page diary covering the period 17 September 1917-1920; enlistment record and discharge paper; booklet with unit roster, “Personnel, Intermediate Q.M. Depot No. 1, S.O.S., Nevers, France, January 1919;” General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; assorted post-War papers; and Questionnaire

Hill, Walter R. PVT Battery E Photocopy of collection of letters, 3 November 1917-23 April 1919

Koehler, Roy E. Battery A All materials pertain to the Battery A Association, 311th Field Artillery Regiment (3 folders); see separate box

Kostenbader, Roy S. CPL Battery A Collection of some 65 letters, 2 November 1917-27 February 1918 (folder 1); 9 March 1918-26 December 1918 (folder 2); 4 January 1919-28 May 1919, and four postcards; program, “311th Field Artillery Smoker,” 8 March 1918; and General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; YMCA newspaper, Trench and Camp, 23 January 1918; issues of the 79th Division newspaper, The Lorraine Cross, 27 February, 13 March, 20 March, 26 March, and 3 April 1919; The New Covenant Commonly Called the New Testament; poem, “There’s a Long, Long Trail;” programs for Camp Meade’s Liberty Theatre; program, “Memorial Day Exercises at Belfast,” 26 May 1918; and the first issue of newsletter, “311th Field Artillery,” 29 May 1918 (folder 3). YMCA and 79th Division newspapers transferred to the Periodical Holdings; see separate box
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schaeffer, Samuel Q.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Photocopy of small collection of letters, 20 September 1917-2 February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayes, William H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>312th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaehne, Harry H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Letter describing the sinking of the <strong>HMS Mesada</strong> and photographs; photographs transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerwin, Walter</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Letter from King George welcoming the arrival of American troops, April 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>310th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, John L.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, 7 May-31 July 1917 (folder 1); 1 August-27 September 1917 (folder 2); 1 October-20 December 1917 (folder 3); 3 January-28 April 1918 (folder 4); 18 May-25 July 1918 (folder 5); 11-25 August 1918 (folder 6); 5 September-26 October 1918 (folder 7); and 9 November-21 December 1918 (folder 8); 79th Division Veterans Association materials (folder 9); booklet, “The War Call of the Emergency Aid to Every Pennsylvanian,” some correspondence and newspaper clippings (folder 10); and a typed family history and genealogies (folder 11); see separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>304th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, Charles L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorohowsky, Louis</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haile, Leroy Y.</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>101-page typed diary entitled, <strong>A Civilian Goes to War</strong>, prepared 50 years after the war, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, Walter L.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, John W., Jr.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Large collection of letters, 4 July 1918-23 March 1919 (folder 1); 2 April-30 June 1919; badly damaged German propaganda flyer, “What Are We Fighting For?”; 79th Division newspaper, <strong>The Lorraine Cross</strong>, February 1919; piece of a wing from a German airplane shot down in the Mountfaucon area, 4 October 1918; and Questionnaire (folder 2). <strong>The Lorraine Cross</strong> transferred to the Periodical Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nailor, Charles H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headquarters Troop</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneidman, Charles R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photocopy of <strong>79th Division Headquarters Troop: A Record</strong>, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>304th Trains Headquarters and Military Police</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossa, Peter A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>304th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Raymond C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

779
Renninger, Raymond R.  CPL  Questionnaire

Wilson, Harry J.  SGT  Company F  Photocopy extract from *Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War*; order form flyer for unit history, “Memories That Linger;” brief service record; and photocopies of unit newspaper, *The Bombshell* for 5 October and 25 December 1918, and 25 January 1919

**304th Sanitary Train**

Calvert, Cecil C.  SFC  313th Ambulance Company  Two Questionnaires

Free, John A.  Cook  316th Ambulance Company  Three letters, 25 May 1918 and 10 and 25 March 1919; two postcards, 1918; two French commemorative Christmas postcards; Company Order 2, 21 January 1919, authorizing him to wear a War Service Chevron; Special Orders 10, 22 May 1919, authorizing him to wear a Meuse-Argonne Offensive Battle Clasp; AEF General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; and 79th Division’s 1918 Christmas card

Gilbert, Gerald F., Jr.  316th Ambulance Company  Photocopy of typed diary, “History of my Experiences in the Army during World War I,” for the period 5 January 1917-12 June 1919, and Questionnaire

Hanson, William L.  LTC  Physician  79th Division’s 1918 Christmas card; map of Vendun; and Questionnaire

Knowles, Victor C.  PFC  315th Ambulance Company  Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record; photocopy of unit history, *Golden Anniversary of Ambulance Company 315*; and Questionnaire

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

Becher, Gustave C.  Armorer  See:  Ordnance, 304th Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop

Hartman, Harry C.  Cook  Questionnaire


Persichilli, Frank H.  PFC  Questionnaire

**80th Division**

**159th Infantry Brigade**

Turner, James H.  PVT  Headquarters  Questionnaire

**317th Infantry Regiment**

Barber, John G.  1LT  Company A  See:  1st Division, 26th Infantry Regiment

Bratton, Joseph E.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire


Gillan, Garnet G.  SFC  Questionnaire
Gillespie, Wardie  PFC  Company G  Questionnaire
Hays, Clarence J.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
McConnell, Robert F.  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Ross, Fred E.  SGT  Company I  French tax exemption coupon booklet; USS Mongolia troop billet card; 80th Division publication, *My Duties When a Sentry in the Trenches*; German postcards; and Questionnaire

**318th Infantry Regiment**

Montgomery, Charles W.  Headquarters Company  Photocopies of 3 postcards
Paulini, George L.  Company G  Only one page of Questionnaire completed
Powers, James E.  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire partially completed by daughter
Ritter, Ben  Donor  Photocopy of roster for Company L
Robertson, Charles A.  1LT  See: 80th Division, 305th Sanitary Train
Schwartz, Ernest C.  PVT  Company A  Discharge paper; enlistment record; photograph; and *Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book*. Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives
Stultz, Russell L.  SGT  Newspaper article, "World War I Vets Dwindle," in *Daily News-Record*, 22 November 1981. See also: 80th Division, Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Wyatt, Emory M.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

**313th Machine Gun Battalion**

Bell, George F.  PVT  See: 80th Division, 319th Infantry Regiment

**319th Infantry Regiment**

Bell, George F.  PVT  Questionnaire
Clark, VanDyck  1LT  Company C  GHQ Special Orders 182, 1 July 1918; 319th Infantry Regiment’s “Club Rules and Regulations for the Officers’ Club;” miscellaneous General Orders and Special Orders; invitation to a dance hosted by the 50th Aero Squadron and dance card; and shipping notification about a truck
Dowie, Robert R.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Hussar, Joseph W.  PFC  Company I  Diary with infrequent entries for the period 17 May 1918-31 May 1919, and Questionnaire
Luce, John  CPL  Company H  Passes; receipt for membership in 80th Division Veterans Association; three photographs; and uniform items. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives; uniform items transferred to CMH

160th Infantry Brigade
Malesky, Joseph W. PFC Company I Questionnaire
Manzey, Paul H. PFC Company L Questionnaire
Whitlock, Asa T. PFC Questionnaire

320th Infantry Regiment
Bengston, Bernard E. PVT Company E Photocopy of reminiscences, “My Experiences in the Army;” photocopies of discharge paper, enlistment record, Certificate of Naturalization, and photograph
D’Ariano, Roy R. Musician 3d Class Company H Reminiscences, “What I Did in the Army,” and Questionnaire

Hengst, David R. Copies of letters and postcards, 11 October 1918-9 March 1919
Lomady, Oliver W. SGT Medical Detachment Diary covering the period 24 May-7 November 1918; poem, “For You My Mother;” pass; Medical Detachment roster; memorandum; troop ship billet; and assorted other documents
Morrissey, Edward J. PFC Company L Photocopies of Certification of Military Service, War Service Record, and Veteran’s Compensation Application
Schwab, Harry E. SGT Company H 9 letters, 11 June 1918-26 March 1919
Smith, Ross E. PVT Machine Gun Company *Standard Daily Journal, 1918* with entries for almost all of the days
Stephens, Samuel W. CPT Photocopy of 5 August 1932, War Department letter expressing sympathy in Captain Stephens’ death and photo album; Photo album transferred to the Photo Archives

315th Machine Gun Battalion
Thompson, David E. PFC Company D Questionnaire
Voelker, George J. CPL Company D Questionnaire

313th Field Artillery Regiment
Cossel, I. J. CPL Only portions of the first page of Questionnaire completed
Grandblaise, Emil L. PVT Battery E Regimental Christmas holiday card and 11 letters, 19 March 1918-3 February 1919
Hengst, Abram W. Headquarters Company Photocopies of two letters, 14 April 1918 and 23 November 1918
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Olcese, Salvador F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td><em>Army Song Book; YMCA’s Popular Songs of the AEF; and Questionnaire</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkup, Homer L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>1938 letter from the Veterans Administration and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>314th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash, John H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, John J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goudy, Wiley C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record; photocopy of GHQ General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; photocopy of newspaper article, “Area Man Unfolds Events of ‘Big War’,” in Wheeling, West Virginia's <em>Wheeling News-Register</em>, 11 November 1988; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Fred E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>See: 80th Division, 317th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steffen, John A.</td>
<td>Musician, 2d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Walter A.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Officer’s Record Book</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>315th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Charles Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickler, Arthur C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisional Troops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>305th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Frederick Lake</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>“The Story of Frederick Lake Clark” by Richard A. Payne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clouse, Elwood S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geesey, Edgar M.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unit history, “Regimental History, 305th Pioneer Engineers, 80th Div.;” photocopy of map depicting the 305th Engineer Regiment's travels in France; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, William P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Notebook containing typed history of the 305th Engineer Regiment as of 9 February 1919, and a separate typed history of the unit also dated 9 February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, William</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Company C Veteran Association's news circular, <em>The Informer</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, David S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire partially completed by spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strang, Daniel G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Handwritten diary covering the period 4 February 1918-31 May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>305th Field Signal Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazeau, Leonard L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper and enlistment record, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jack P.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Small booklet containing training notes and a diary covering the period 24 May-26 September 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headquarters Troops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, Charles E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trains

305th Ammunition Train

Davis, Harvey R.        PVT Company E
Letter, 24 November 1918; French Verdun citation; and Convoy pass permit

Guille, George W.       Wagoner Company C
Pocket Signal Disk for International Morse Code and Two-Arm Semaphore; “Brief History of 80th Division,” extracted from 80th Division's Blue Rider; unit history, The 319th Infantry, A.E.F.; V.F.W. Magazine articles; Life Magazine article, 13 March 1964; and Questionnaire. 319th Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings

Morvay, Steven V.       SGT Company C
Questionnaire

305th Sanitary Train

Ball, James             PVT 319th Field Hospital
Questionnaire

Robertson, Charles A.   1LT 317th Ambulance Company
Letters and postcard, 1918-1919, and letters of Condolence

Stoughton, Robert C.    PFC 317th Field Hospital
Unit history, History and Heraldry of the 80th Division and Questionnaire; History and Heraldry transferred to the Library Holdings

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Stultz, Russell L.      SGT 318th Infantry Regiment
See separate boxes

Sergeant Stultz, a member of the 318th Infantry Regiment, served as “historian” for the 80th Division Veterans’ Association. Stultz wrote an extensive history of the division’s service in World War I. However, because of the Great Depression followed by World War II, and the passing of years, it was never published. Rather, he donated it to the Military History Institute. Most chapters of his manuscript, as well as the extensive background material described below, are included in the 80th Division’s World War I Veteran Survey Collection.

Box 1:

Folder 1: Inventory of 80th Division materials
Booklet, “Organizations Comprising a Detachment of the First Army, A.E.F. Participating in the Review for the President of the United States”
Folder 3: Newspaper Clippings
Folder 4: Correspondence on the Blue Ridge Insignia
Folder 5: “Construction of Camp Lee Cantonment”
“Camp Lee Hospital, 1917-1918: Reminiscences of Mrs. George Thomas Walker Kern”
“History of Utilities’ Organization”
“Chaplains in Camp Lee”
“History of Auxiliary Remount Depot #305, Camp Lee, Virginia”
Folder 6: General Orders, Fort Lee
General Orders, 80th Division
Folder 7: “Paper Work in the Army”
Camp Lee and 80th Division memoranda
Folder 8: “General Cronkhite’s Observation Tour of the Western Front”
Lecture, “Operations of the 80th Division”
Assorted facts and figures on the 80th Division
80th Division’s The Service Magazine, July-August 1927

Folder 9: Camp Lee Special Orders

Folder 10: “History of American Post Office No. 756”

Folder 11: “Report on Ordnance Activities, Eightieth Division, A.E.F.”

Folder 12: “Quartermaster Activities of the 80th Division”

Folder 13: Materials concerning 80th Division Veterinary Corps activities

Folder 14: Chaplain James R. Laughton’s personal war experiences, The Cross in the Tempest
“Work of the Chaplains”
“80th Division Chaplains”

Folder 15: “History 80th Division Med. Supply Unit”
Medical History of the 80th Division

Folder 16: Assorted information on YMCA support of the 80th Division

Box 2:

Folder 17: 80th Division Station Lists in AEF
Folder 18: Correspondence concerning embarkation and debarkation
   Special Orders 153, 2 June 1919, listing names of personnel to be discharged
   Special Orders 143, 3 June 1919, listing names of personnel to be discharged
Folder 19: “Summary of Operations, 4th Division, in Meuse-Argonne,” 21 March 1929
   “Battle of the Meuse-Argonne,” by Major Herman von Giehrl
Folder 20: Bulletin 16-A, Musketry (24 February 1919)
   Bulletins 18-A (3 March 1919), 19-A (6 March 1919), 22-A (14 March 1919), Musketry
Folder 21: 80th Division Reports on Operations
   80th Division Summaries of Operations
Folder 22: “Historical Summary of Formation of 80th Division, Organized Reserves”
   80th Division’s The Bulletin for 15 November 1924 and 15 December 1927 and 15 February 1928
Folder 23: 80th Division Historical and Athletic Bulletins
   Issues of The Blue Ridge News
Folder 24: Post-war news releases
Folder 25: “Statements of Number of ‘Prisoners’ and ‘Enemy Material’ Captured by 80th Division”
Folder 26: 80th Division Field Orders
Folder 27: 80th Division troop strength reports
Folder 28: Headquarters, 80th Division Special Bulletins
Folder 29: Index Bulletin, Headquarters Eightieth Division
   80th Division Bulletins, 13 September-30 October 1917
Folder 30: 80th Division Bulletins, 1 November-31 December 1917

Box 3:

Folder 31: 80th Division Bulletins, 2 January-14 March 1918
Folder 32: 80th Division Bulletins, 15 March-17 May 1918
Folder 33: 80th Division Bulletins, 10 June-31 December 1918
Folder 34: 80th Division Bulletins, 1 January-26 May 1919
Folder 35: 80th Division draft history, Chapters I-IX
Folder 36: 80th Division draft history, Chapters X-XV
Folder 37: 80th Division draft history, Chapters XVI-XXI

Box 4:

Folder 38: 80th Division draft history, Chapters XXII-XXV
Folder 39: 80th Division draft history, miscellaneous chapters
Folder 40: 80th Division draft history, Chapters XL-XLVII
Folder 41: 80th Division decorations and citations
Folder 42: 80th Division unit commendations
Folder 43: 80th Division Distinguished Service Cross citations
Folder 44: 80th Division Distinguished Service Medal citations
Folder 45: 80th Division Silver Star citations
Folder 46: 80th Division Meritorious Service citations
Folder 47: 80th Division A.E.F. Headquarters citations
Folder 48: 80th Division Corps citations
Folder 49: 80th Division citations
Folder 50: 80th Division citations
Folder 51: 80th Division brigade citations
Folder 52: 80th Division individual citations
Folder 53: 80th Division foreign decorations
Folder 54: 80th Division officer rosters
Folder 55: “Alphabetical List of Casualties of the 80th Division”
Folder 56: “Roll of Deaths in 80th Division While in Service, 1918-1919”
Folder 57: 80th Division miscellaneous documents
Folder 58: “80th Division Commissioned and Enlisted Personnel . . . Who Were Prisoners of War While Serving with the American Expeditionary Forces”
Folder 59: 80th Division miscellaneous documents
Folder 60: Booklet, Roster of Headquarters Troop, 80th Division
Folder 61: “The 159th Brigade with the British”
Folder 62: 159th Infantry Brigade assorted documents
Folder 63: Edward Buchanan correspondence concerning command of 159th Infantry Brigade
Folder 64: 317th Infantry Regiment's reports of operations
Folder 66: “History of Company K, 317th Infantry (Sept. 15th-Nov. 11th, 1918)”
Folder 67: 318th Infantry Regiment assorted documents
Folder 68: “Training Notes, Second Battalion, 318th Infantry”
Folder 69: “Overseas Diary, Company G, 317th Infantry (Sept. 25th-Oct. 11th, 1918)”
Folder 70: 160th Infantry Brigade assorted documents
Folder 71: 160th Infantry Brigade reports of operations
Folder 72: 319th Infantry Regiment assorted documents
Folder 73: 313th Machine Gun Battalion assorted documents
Folder 74: “Company ‘I’, 318th Infantry, 80th Division”
Folder 75: “Overseas Diary, Company ‘G’, 317th Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings
Folder 76: “History of Company ‘K’, 317th Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings
Folder 77: “The 2nd Bn., 318th Inf., 80th Div. On the British Front”
Folder 78: 318th Infantry Regiment assorted documents
Folder 80: Roster of Company D and Brief History of the First Battalion, 318th Infantry, Eightieth Division, American Expeditionary Forces, France transferred to the Library Holdings
Folder 81: 313th Machine Gun Battalion assorted documents
Folder 82: Booklet, “Roster, 319th Machine Gun Club”
Folder 83: The 319th Infantry, A.E.F. and Our “E” Story, 319th Infantry, 80th Division transferred to the Library Holdings

Box 5:

Folder 55: “Alphabetical List of Casualties of the 80th Division”
Folder 56: “Roll of Deaths in 80th Division While in Service, 1918-1919”
Folder 57: 80th Division miscellaneous documents
Folder 60: Booklet, Roster of Headquarters Troop, 80th Division
Folder 61: “The 159th Brigade with the British”
159th Infantry Brigade assorted documents
Folder 62: 159th Infantry Brigade assorted documents
Folder 63: Edward Buchanan correspondence concerning command of 159th Infantry Brigade
Folder 64: 317th Infantry Regiment's reports of operations
Folder 66: “History of Company K, 317th Infantry (Sept. 15th-Nov. 11th, 1918)”
Folder 67: 318th Infantry Regiment assorted documents
Folder 68: “Training Notes, Second Battalion, 318th Infantry”
Folder 69: “Overseas Diary, Company G, 317th Infantry (Sept. 25th-Oct. 11th, 1918)”
Folder 70: 160th Infantry Brigade assorted documents
Folder 71: 160th Infantry Brigade reports of operations
Folder 72: 319th Infantry Regiment assorted documents
Folder 73: 313th Machine Gun Battalion assorted documents
Folder 74: “Company ‘I’, 318th Infantry, 80th Division”
Folder 75: “Overseas Diary, Company ‘G’, 317th Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings
Folder 76: “History of Company ‘K’, 317th Infantry transferred to the Library Holdings
Folder 77: “The 2nd Bn., 318th Inf., 80th Div. On the British Front”
Folder 78: 318th Infantry Regiment assorted documents
Folder 80: Roster of Company D and Brief History of the First Battalion, 318th Infantry, Eightieth Division, American Expeditionary Forces, France transferred to the Library Holdings
Folder 81: 313th Machine Gun Battalion assorted documents
Folder 82: Booklet, “Roster, 319th Machine Gun Club”
Folder 83: The 319th Infantry, A.E.F. and Our “E” Story, 319th Infantry, 80th Division transferred to the Library Holdings

786
Box 6:

Folder 73: “Outline, 320th Infantry, 160th Brigade, 80th Division”
*War Diary of Company “E,” 320th Infantry* transferred to the Library Holdings
*History of Company “I,” 320th Infantry, 80th Division* transferred to the Library Holdings
*A Short History of the Battalion* transferred to the Library Holdings

Folder 74: “My Services with the American Expeditionary Forces in France,” by CPT Melville B. Oakham, 320th Infantry

Folder 75: “The 315th Machine Gun Battalion Constituting a Part of the 160th Brigade of the Eightieth Division of the Army of the United States”
“Roster, 315th Machine Gun Battalion”
315th Machine Gun Battalion assorted documents

Folder 76: “History of the 155th Field Artillery Brigade, Eightieth Division”
“Roster of Headquarters Detachment, 155th Field Artillery Brigade”
155th Field Artillery Brigade assorted documents

Folder 77: “War Diary of 314th Regiment, Field Artillery, 16 September-11 November 1918”

Folder 78: “315th Field Artillery Narrative of Operations”
“War Diary of the 315th F.A.”

Folder 79: “War Diary of the Three Hundred Fifteenth Field Artillery: An Official Narrative of Operations”

Folder 80: 305th Trench Mortar Battery documents

Folder 81: “314th M.G. Battalion”
“314th Machine Gun Battalion (The Division Machine Gun Battalion in the Meuse-Argonne)”
Roster of officers, 314th Machine Gun Battalion

Folder 82: “Regimental History-305th Engineers-80th Division”
“Over There with the Eightieth: A Narrative of the personal Experiences of Charles R. Blatt, Sergeant, Co. D, 305th Eng., Eightieth Division”
“Regimental History, 305th Pioneer Engineers, 80th Division”

Folder 83: Handwritten draft, “Regimental History-305th Engineers-80th Division”
“Historical-Technical Report,” dated 8 April 1919

Folder 84: 305th Field Signal Battalion assorted documents and personal narratives
*Company C, 305th Field Signal Battalion* transferred to the Library Holdings

Folder 85: "Diary of the 305th Tr. HQ. and M.P. in the A.E.F."
Booklet, *Roster of 80th Military Police Company, Eightieth Division*

Folder 86: "History of the 305th Ammunition Train, 80th Division-U.S. Army"

Folder 87: “Three hundred and Fifth Motor Supply Train, Eightieth Division, A.E.F.”

Folder 88: *305th Sanitary Train, Ambulance Company 318*
“Historical Sketch of Ambulance Company 319”
“History of 318 Field Hospital”
*Report of General John J. Pershing, U.S.A. transferred to the Library Holdings*
A.E.F. No. 1418 G-5: *Individual Instruction in Rifle Practice* transferred to the Library Holdings
*Bayonet Training Manual Prepared at School of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla.* transferred to the Library holdings
*Economic Mobilization in the United States for the War of 1917* transferred to the Library Holdings

81st Division
161st Infantry Brigade

321st Infantry Regiment

Jenkins, Olin M. PFC Company K Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Allen T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meads, Paul C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John D.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, William R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, James F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Pass dated 23 August 1919 and 9 letters dated between 27 October 1918-24 August 1919 (folder 1); 11 letters written to Quinn between 28 June 1918 and 1 July 1919 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**322d Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Gordon C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Monnil H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Reminiscence, “My Experiences in World War I;” Biographical sketch; photocopy of 81st Division Summary of Operations in the World War; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Howard N.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Induction certificate; French postcard depicting Laignes; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strauss, Albert A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Selective Service documents and collection of 62 letters and postcards, 29 June-27 December 1918 (folder 1) and 1 January-27 May 1919 (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, George W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**317th Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, John H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 postcards, a telegram, 28 November 1918, and 18 letters, 5 September 1918-7 June 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**323d Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, John H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 81st Division, 317th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassell, Uel H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Record of military service and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Joseph W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; photocopy of Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in World War for the 81st Division; photocopy of letter, 10 October 1919; and photocopies of assorted monthly returns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

162d Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, John H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Workman, Cecil A.  SGM  Headquarters Company  Newspaper article, “Armistice Day 1918,” and Questionnaire

324th Infantry Regiment
Amidon, Roy H.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Partial Questionnaire
Clyburn, James R.  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire
Harris, David F.  PFC  Questionnaire

Thompson, Frank W.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Weisman, Morris D.  2LT  Company E  Questionnaire
Westbrook, Bonnie L.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire

318th Machine Gun Battalion
Edwards, Dillon M.  Wagoner  Questionnaire
Emerson, Clyde A.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Promotion certificate; death certificate, 30 January 1919, and US Army “In Memory of” certificate
Gulli, Albert  PVT  Questionnaire
McCoy, R. O.  SGT  Letter, 27 February 1919

156th Field Artillery Brigade

316th Field Artillery Regiment
Bishop, Rufus M.  PFC  Battery B; Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Miller, Sheridan F.  CPL  Battery B  Questionnaire
Perry, Cleveland A.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Roland, Herrick M.  2LT  Battery D  Questionnaire

317th Field Artillery Regiment
Moore, James M.  PFC  Battery F  Questionnaire

318th Field Artillery Regiment
Bulleigh, Henry E.  CPL  Battery A  Questionnaire
Gerbing, George J.  PVT  Battery E  Two Questionnaires
Parks, Henry S.  PFC  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

306th Engineer Regiment
Hagood, Jasper F.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire
Hoh, Johnny C.  PVT  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raush, Stanley F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Sanitary Detachment</td>
<td>Letter, 23 February 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, William L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoder, Paul A.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helm, Robert B.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jawer, Herring</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Claude E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Booklet, “Patriotic Songs;” leave permit; identification card; travel permit; poem, “Recollections of the A.E.F;” letter from the commander to members of the company, 16 November 1918; Trench and Camp, 18 May 1918; an annotated copy of The Battlefront of the 324th Infantry depicting views of the Meuse-Argonne, 9-11 November 1918; and assorted other documents and reunion materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Robert B.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Richard T.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Booklet, “Camp Jackson and the City of Columbia, S.C.;” a 1917 Thanksgiving menu containing a company roster; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>306th Trains Headquarters and Military Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Harvey J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Jack H.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>306th Ammunition Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbyfill, Joseph M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>15 letters, July-31 August 1918 (folder 1); postcard, 20 September 1918 and 17 letters, 2 September-31 October 1918 (folder 2); 11 letters, 3 November-29 December 1918 (folder 3); 14 letters, 2 January-31 March 1919 (folder 4); 11 letters, 12 April-24 June 1919 (folder 5); and a collection of postcards, 1911-1920 (folder 6); and miscellaneous materials (folder 7); see separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>306th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance, Willis J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>323d Field Hospital</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fean, Alfred L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>322d Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Enlistment record and discharge paper; typed reflections, “Dates of Moves and Stops of the Train that Hikes,” August 1918 to June 1919; and photocopy of The Wild Cat, 17 May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kneeece, Boldridge E.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>321st Field Hospital</td>
<td>Letter, 1 January 1919, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Samuel F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>1st Replacement Regiment, Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Gilbert H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Photocopy of 1-page narrative of military service; poem, “Poem of a Soldier After a Battle;” and song, “This Bloody War”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Troy M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trock, Elmer L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>See: 35th Division, 130th Field Artillery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmer, Charles</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>See: 35th Division, 110th Ammunition Train</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdin, Daniel B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>82d Division</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Headquarters, 82d Division</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Benjamin H.</td>
<td>SGM</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Photocopies of 9 letters, 28 December 1917-18 December 1918, and photocopies of photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>325th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, George H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashton, William L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Booklet, <em>War Facts &amp; Patriotic Songs</em>; booklet, <em>The Soldier’s Pocket Phrase Book</em>; booklet by Brainless Bates, “How to be a Soldier;” assorted documents, notes, official correspondence and newspaper clippings (folder 1); and C. LeRoy Baldrigde’s scrapbook (folder 2); “I Was There” With the Yanks in France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Henry K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>3 letters, 26 Jun 1918-3 February 1919; photocopy of telegram, 18 May 1919; induction orders; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Roy F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenson, Harry</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Large collection of letters in English, Russian and Hebrew, 1918-1919; World War II era letters from his son serving in the Navy and his daughter; a photograph of the company; 1 postcard and 15 letters, 20 February-5 August 1918 (folder 1); 18 letters, 12 August-14 November 1918 (folder 2); 2 postcards, 18 letters, 15 November 1918-14 February 1919 (folder 3); 1 postcard, 14 letters, 19 February-29 March 1919 (folder 4); 16 letters, 31 March-11 May 1919 (folder 5); 17 World War II-era letters, 16 October 1944-21 September 1945 (folder 6); a safe arrival telegram, 18 May 1919, postcards, and several undated letters (folder 7). Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Walter G.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hengst, John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Photocopies of 2 letters dated 8 November and 15 December 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Elmer T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>2 newspaper clippings containing poems, “Mother’s Day” and “The American Army;” 2 Christmas card letters; 3 postcards; 2 official postcards regarding hospitalization; booklet by Brainless Bates, “How to be a Soldier;” annotated booklet, <em>America’s Army and its Part in the Great War</em>; and 5 letters, 8 October 1918-20 May 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, Knud J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>7-page typed reminiscence and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Owens, Walter F.  
Company C  
Selective Service postcard; 4 postcards; 21 letters, 2 September-10 December 1917 (folder 1); 20 letters, 1 January-24 August 1918; newspaper clipping pertaining to his death in combat; and photocopy of Genesee County’s honor roll (folder 2)

Reiter, Arnulf  
PFC  
Company I  
Record of military service entered on pages removed from a commercial publication for maintaining service record and handwritten narrative of movement from France to the United States, February 1919

Silliman, Arthur W.  
SGT  
Company L  
Submarine activities, Part II, June-August, 1918; and Reunion News, Company L, 325th Infantry” 1933-1946; Reunion News transferred to the Periodical Holdings

Takes, Fred H.  
CPL  
Company A  
Typed transcript of a diary covering the period 21 February 1918-22 May 1919; 2 postcards; and Questionnaire

Whitman, Walter M.  
BG  
Regimental Commander  
Report of Operations and assorted official correspondence (folder 1); 82d Division Summary of Intelligence, 13 October-2 November 1918 (folder 2); Army Field Messages for the period 10 October-2 November 1918 (folder 3); transcript of Army Field Messages for the period 10 October-2 November 1918 (folder 4); official documents pertaining to the regiment’s conduct of offensive operations, October 1918 (folder 5); collection of official documents and newspaper clippings pertaining to commendations and awards for the regiment (folder 6); binder with substantial collection of correspondence on the regiment provided by the company commanders in anticipation of preparing a unit history (folder 7); and official correspondence and collection of items removed from a scrapbook (folder 8); bulletins and appendices to the USMA Class of 1891 history (folder 9); assorted documents pertaining to obituaries for members of the USMA Class of 1891 (folder 10); large collection of newspaper clippings (folder 11); and Plattsburg Theatre playbill for “Flora Bella,” 18 August 1917; Plattsburgh Barracks flyer, “Concert,” 12 August 1917; depiction of the regimental sterling silver cup; colored sketch of the regimental crest; song sheet, “I Hear America Singing;” and Questionnaire partially completed by the widow (folder 12); see separate boxes

326th Infantry Regiment

Duda, Peter R.  
Cook  
Headquarters Company  
Original enlistment record and discharge paper

Glatfelter, Adam F.  
CPL  
Headquarters Company  
17 letters, 21 September-29 December 1917 (folder 1); 16 letters, 2 January-17 March 1918 (folder 2); 16 letters, 8 April-27 September 1918 (folder 3); 21 letters, 3 October 1918-5 June 1919 (folder 4); and assorted materials (folder 5)

Hall, James A.  
2LT  
Headquarters Company  
Photocopies of several official documents

Jacobson, Elmer A.  
SGT  
Company K  
Three Questionnaires

Loukides, George  
PFC  
Company H  
Questionnaire

Sherwin, Ernest  
SGT  
Questionnaire
### 320th Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ciampaglia, Lawrence</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td>Booklet, “The Marion Town Party Salutes The Benjamin D. Cushing Post 2425 VFWQ and Auxiliary, August 28, 1982,” containing a 4-page article on Dexter’s World War I service; a handwritten account of his experience on a troop transport ship; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexter, Benjamin D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Booklet, “The Marion Town Party Salutes The Benjamin D. Cushing Post 2425 VFWQ and Auxiliary, August 28, 1982,” containing a 4-page article on Dexter’s World War I service; a handwritten account of his experience on a troop transport ship; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Robinson M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 164th Infantry Brigade

#### 327th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bernard, Joseph F.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenson, Jacob</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>See: Air Service, 94th Aero Squadron, Blumenson, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christo, Pandelis</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koontz, Garry C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>See: 79th Division, 313th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamendola, Vincent</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Cyrus G.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, George P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prather, Harvey L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 328th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bisogno, Ernesto</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; January 1938 American Legion Magazine article, “The Life and Death of Charles G. Clement;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrescia, Albert</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Thomas J.</td>
<td>Saddler</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt, Ralph E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McBride, Richard J. SGT Company E
Transcribed and bound memoir, "Passing In Review: Memoirs of World War I, 1917-AEF-1919;" 3 issues of The All American; issue of Recruiting News, Volume XVII, #19, 1 October 1915 (folder 1); 37 letters and postcards, 2 October 1917-18 February 1919 (folder 2); typed 82d Division order of battle to include attached units; 82d Division Memorandum No. 29 containing MG George B. Duncan’s presentation, “Operations of the 82d Division in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive,” 20 February 1919; flyer announcing the Division’s Golden Anniversary Reunion, 21 October 1967; listing of official AEF Signal Corps photographs of 82d Division units; assorted post-World War I reunion correspondence; and Questionnaire (folder 3); 2 issues of the 328th Infantry Regiment Association’s unit newspaper, The Observation Post, September 1921 and March 1922; 7 issues of the 82d Division Association’s newsletter, The All-American; one issue of the 77th Division’s Bulletin, 20 April 1923; and 2 issues of The Reserve Officer, May 1926 and January 1927 (folder 4); 1926-27 materials pertaining to the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc. (folder 5); William C. Hartlee’s 1916 US Marine Corps Score Book (3d edition); Fred R. Marwin’s 1926 Ye Shall Know the Truth; Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; 2 1920s-era recruiting flyers; roster of Company E personnel who ordered a copy of the unit history; and 306th Infantry Regiment post-World War I official correspondence (folder 6); post-World War I materials pertaining to the Citizens’ Military Training Camp; 1923 flyer, “Send That Boy to Plattsburg and Swap Him for a Man;” and Fort Ethan Allen’s 28 August 1926 year book, Hoof Prints containing autographs of CMTC students (folder 7); and collection of miscellaneous items (folder 8); The All American, Recruiting and The Reserve Officer transferred to the Periodical Holdings; see separate box

157th Field Artillery Brigade

Fornance, Joseph K. CPT
Photocopy of handwritten diary covering the period 25 May-24 November 1918

319th Field Artillery Regiment

DeVane, Jeremiah S. PVT
Questionnaire

Edwards, Morton G. PVT Battery B
22 letters, 8 October-31 October 1917 (folder 1); 16 letters, 1 November-30 November 1917 (folder 2); 33 letters, 2 December-30 December 1917 (folder 3); 32 letters, 1 January-31 January 1918 (folder 4); 34 letters, 1 February-28 May 1918 (folder 5); 18 letters, 2 June 1918-13 May 1919 (folder 6); and assorted miscellaneous documents and a War Risk Insurance form (folder 7)
**Hyle, Leonard W.**  
SGT  
Battery B  
Extremely brief typed account of his military service; letter, 8 September 1918; troop ship billet card; *USS Alaskan* safety regulations; French travel permit; booklet, *Itinerary and Directory of Battery B, 319th Field Artillery, 82nd Division* containing a unit roster and photographs; 1914 *Manual of Interior Guard Duty*; and 1917 edition, *Songs of the Soldiers and Sailors; Manual of Interior Guard Duty* transferred to the Library Holdings.

**Jones, George W.**  
Battery F  
1918 edition of *American Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Diary* with entries for the period 1 January–31 December 1918.

**Melvin, James P.**  
PVT  
Battery F  
Questionnaire

**Oaks, Elmer C.**  
Musician  
Headquarters  
Questionnaire

**320th Field Artillery Regiment**

**Bedell, Walter E.**  
CPL  
Battery E  
Letter, 24 November 1918; postcards; newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire

**Chandler, Cornelius B.**  
PFC  
Headquarters  
Questionnaire

**Gerwitz, Charles**  
Concluding chapter of his “World War I Memories” published in the monthly *Ellicottville Events*.

**321st Field Artillery Regiment**

**McHenry, Grover N.**  
PFC  
Battery C  
Notebook with addresses; handwritten “A Soldiers Prayer;” 2 handwritten poems; printed poem, “Let Him Live;” letter, 20 July 1919; 5-page typed “History of Battery ‘C’ 321 Field Artillery;” AEF General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; and induction notices, “Notice of Call and to Appear for Physical Examination” and “Notice of Certification to District Board When no Claim of Exemption or Discharge Has Been Made”

**Zolman, Levi T.**  
PVT  
Battery B  
Handwritten commendation from the 80th Division Commanding General to the 82d Division Commanding General regarding the 157th Field Artillery Brigade’s support of the 80th Division during the Argonne Campaign; collection of commemorative postcards; and his 46-page published article, “World War One Was Hell”

**Divisional Troops**

**Kaplan, Joseph**  
PVT  
Company A  
4 letters, 10 April 1918–23 January 1919

**307th Engineer Regiment**

**Rude, Clarence A.**  
PVT  
Company D  
Questionnaire

**Thompson, Gilbert H.**  
Company E  
Photocopy of letter, 17 May 1918; very poor photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; photocopy of handwritten unit history, “Co E, 307 Eng;” and photocopy of an account of his military service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>307th Field Signal Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccus, Thurmond J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>17-page typed reminiscences and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachus, Arthur C.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 77th Division, 302d Field Signal Battalion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headquarters Troop</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Albert</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Photograph; Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Harry</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>307th Trains Headquarters and Military Police</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, McKinley</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>307th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhut, Ira L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 1979 issue of <em>La Voix Du Combattant</em> and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>307th Sanitary Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings, Edgar C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>326th Field</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champney, Ralph S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Veterinary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Detachment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feagle, Joseph B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogenmiller, August</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, J. C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineau, Amede W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>83d Division</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>165th Infantry Brigade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>329th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, John O.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovell, Samuel L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauer, John H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 33d Division, 132d Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>330th Infantry Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Einar W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Paul W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palumbo, Ignatius A.</td>
<td>ILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Small book containing a handwritten diary covering the period 28 May-21 July 1918; postcard regarding clearing his Signal Corps property account; postcard, 20 September 1921; photocopy of military record and discharge paper; handwritten itinerary for the regiment; special orders; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Webster, Chauncey W. SGT Company F Letter, 9 December 1918, and collection of photographs; Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

323d Machine Gun Battalion
Pinter, Michael, Jr. PFC See: 86th Division, 341st Infantry Regiment
Walker, Howard L. CPL Company C Photocopies of 4 letters, 14 October 1917-14 February 1918

166th Infantry Brigade

331st Infantry Regiment
James, Anthony PVT Company I Two Questionnaires
Kvet, William Cook Company C Photocopy of a postcard; photographs; and Questionnaire; photographs transferred to the Photo Archives
Malcolm, Adam Cook Company H Manual for Army Cooks, 1916, and original enlistment record and discharge paper
McCormick, William A. CPL Company L Questionnaire
Stone, Archie W. SSG Company I Questionnaire

332d Infantry Regiment
Bahnsen, James H. PFC Company I Questionnaire
Blank, Henry S. Company I 1918 Xmas note; draft board cards and postcards; booklet, “Roster of Company I, 332nd Infantry;” postcard of unit members with names; 2 telegrams regarding safe arrival in New York; 2 programs for the 332d Infantry Regiment’s AEF minstrel, 13-15 March 1919; diary covering the period 22 May 1918-3 May 1919; roster of I Company as of 19 September 1959; newspaper articles; and an oversized Italian certificate
Burgess, George A. CPL Company H Enlistment record, discharge paper and Questionnaire
Crowder, Lawrence D. SGT Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Maciolek, Anton PVT Company D Partially completed Questionnaire
O’Connor, Michael J. PVT Company H See: Above Division, A.E.F. in Italy
Oplinger, Thomas C. CPL Company C Questionnaire
Roberts, George A. PVT Company F 44-page diary for the period 29 April 1918-2 May 1919
Shoemaker, Harry L. Company C Questionnaire
Story, Austin P. CPT Company I Regimental history, “History of the 332nd US Infantry in World War I;” “The 332nd United States Infantry’s Italian Campaign,” by COL William Wallace; and Questionnaire

324th Machine Gun Battalion
Hambleton, James L. PVT Company C Questionnaire
158th Field Artillery Brigade

322d Field Artillery Regiment

Bennett, Thomas E. 2LT Battery A Questionnaire
Conover, Seldon O. PFC Questionnaire

323d Field Artillery Regiment

McKinley, Robert L. Bugler Battery D Questionnaire
Peck, I. Heyward 2LT Typed transcript of a diary covering the period 21 April 1918-9 June 1919
Wilson, Willard W. 1LT Headquarters Company Bound, transcribed collection of 117 letters, “An Ohioan in the Great War: Letters from the Front,” for the period 12 April 1917-2 July 1919, edited by his daughter (folder 1); and the original letters (folders 2-3); see separate box

324th Field Artillery Regiment

Detrick, Elwood W. CPL Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Hughes, Ralph C. CPL Supply Company Questionnaire
Sackett, Walter M. MAJ Battery E Poor photocopy of handwritten diary covering the period 14 May 1917-20 June 1919, and a typed transcript of the diary
Vance, Herbert B. PVT Supply Company Letter, 18 February 1919, and postcard
Wyandt, Loren H. Musician 3d Class Band Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

308th Engineer Regiment

Darr, Emory F. Wagoner Company A Questionnaire
Kissner, Everett W. CPL Company A Questionnaire
Reiss, Floyd O. Letter, 2 February 1982, written by his son explaining why his father could not complete the questionnaire

Headquarters Troop

Kaser, Gerhardt J. Mechanic Questionnaire

Trains

308th Ammunition Train

Wilson, Willard W. 1LT See: 83d Division, 323d Field Artillery Regiment

308th Supply Train

Henning, John T. PFC Company E Questionnaire

308th Sanitary Train

Ditmars, Douglas D. PVT 331st Field Hospital Questionnaire
Herbst, Robert S.  PVT  6 bound volumes of photocopied letters for the period August 1915-June 1920; see separate box

Salser, Herschel R.  PVT  329th Ambulance Company Questionnaire

Wheaton, Ralph U.  SGT  331st Field Hospital See: Above Division, A.E.F. Italy

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Burbridge, Harvey C.  PFC  49th Infantry Regiment Questionnaire

Compton, Roy C.  CPT  49th Infantry Regiment Questionnaire

Ingram, Charles  CPL  See: 39th Division, Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

84th Division

167th Infantry Brigade

333d Infantry Regiment

Steinwedel, Martin W.  SGT  Headquarters Company Questionnaire

Threlkeld, Curtis A.  SGT  Headquarters Company Questionnaire

334th Infantry Regiment

Gray, Arthur  Company C  See: 1st Division, 16th Infantry Regiment

Jensen, Louis L.  SGT  Company L Questionnaire

Shroyer, Maurice W.  Bugler  Company A Questionnaire

326th Machine Gun Battalion

Cramer, Howard A.  LTC  Questionnaire

Dunn, Ralph M.  2LT  Questionnaire

Shields, Oren H.  PFC  Questionnaire

168th Infantry Brigade

335th Infantry Regiment

Holder, Chester A.  PVT  Questionnaire

Musgrove, Joy B.  PFC  Company I Questionnaire

Reynolds, William C.  PVT  Company G Questionnaire

Seufert, Leo W.  CPL  Questionnaire

Zoll, Edwin T.  SGT  Questionnaire

336th Infantry Regiment

Wethington, Alonzo  Company K  List of descendants
327th Machine Gun Battalion

Drale, Otto PVT Company A Questionnaire

325th Field Artillery Regiment

Clark, Elven M. SGT Battery E Questionnaire
Godwin, Everett 2LT Headquarters Company Newspaper clipping
Greensfelder, Herbert Headquarters Company Several folders
Griffin, Thomas G. SGT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Kellam, Cecil O. CPL Battery B Questionnaire
Lukens, William A. Battery F Unit history, A History of the 325th Field Artillery of the 84th Division, A.E.F., 1917-1919; 2 commemorative postcard packets; program booklets for the 1st and 2d reunions; typed minutes for the 1st reunion, 16 August 1940; unit roster featuring Wendell L. Willkie; 325th Field Artillery Regiment’s official lineage; collection of songs and poems; Battery F roster; and extensive reunion correspondence, 1940-1977; unit history transferred to the Library Holdings

Myers, Henry L. SGT Battery F Questionnaire
Nash, Rex I. 2LT Veterinary Detachment Only first page of Questionnaire completed
Robertson, Thomas B. PFC Battery B Questionnaire
Sherrard, Henry W. CPL Battery F Questionnaire
Warfelt, Monroe D. Supply Company Inquiry and correspondence with the daughter regarding her father’s military service and the regiment’s activities in Merignac during the war

326th Field Artillery Regiment

King, Earl 2LT Questionnaire

327th Field Artillery Regiment

Moss, Eugene A. 1SG Headquarters Company Safe arrival postcard; telegram, 4 July 1918; unit itinerary for September 1918; pass; newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire
Mount, Lonnie M. Headquarters Company Notebook; poem, “The Last Letter;” brigade memorandum; and newspaper clippings

309th Trench Mortar Battery

Newman, Ralph A. SGT Questionnaire

309th Engineer Regiment

Dye, Raynald A. PVT Company F Questionnaire
McCrory, Charles J. SFC Company F Questionnaire

Divisional Troops
Stutsman, Edward W.  CPL  Questionnaire
Walker, Orvil R.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

309th Field Signal Battalion
Walker, Lynn M.  PFC  See:  5th Division, 9th Field Signal Battalion

309th Ammunition Train
Botts, Hubert  Cook  Company B  Questionnaire
Dafler, Clarence  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire
Lowdermilk, Sylvester W.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Potts, James B.  PVT  Headquarters Detachment  Questionnaire
Smalley, Alton E.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

309th Supply Train
Frohmiller, Edwin F.  CPL  Questionnaire
Phipps, Stanley E.  CPL  Questionnaire

309th Sanitary Train
Dickinson, Charles E.  Cook  333d Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Bobay, Alfred J.  PFC  Field Artillery  Questionnaire
Hadley, Horace A.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire
Johnston, Edward G.  COL  See:  1st Division, 2d Machine Gun Battalion
Terry, Moses M.  SGT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire

85th Division

Headquarters, 85th Division
Case, Albert G.  PVT  Ordnance Detachment  Questionnaire

169th Infantry Brigade

Headquarters, 169th Infantry Brigade
Morse, Benjamin C.  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

337th Infantry Regiment
Dymond, Edward U.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire
Hunt, Percy S.  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire
Jacobson, Carl J.  Cook  Company A  Questionnaire
Johnson, Horace W. Bugler Company M Questionnaire
Matinosky, Felix S. CPL Company G Handwritten diary covering the period 12 July-9 October 1918; diary includes poem, “As You Were” and the names and addresses of fellow soldiers; pamphlet, “Information for Troops Returning from Overseas;” letter from Manistee County clerk regarding missing his reporting date for military service; and an autographed piece of cloth; cloth transferred to the Army Heritage Museum
Matinosky, Felix S. CPL Company G Handwritten diary covering the period 12 July-9 October 1918; diary includes poem, “As You Were” and the names and addresses of fellow soldiers; pamphlet, “Information for Troops Returning from Overseas;” letter from Manistee County clerk regarding missing his reporting date for military service; and an autographed piece of cloth; cloth transferred to the Army Heritage Museum
Nevins, Leslie PVT Supply Company Letter, 12 March 1919
 Olson, Harry PFC Questionnaire
Ridley, Charles A. Bugler Company A Questionnaire
Sessions, John H. 2LT Company M Two Questionnaires
Weber, William P. CPL Company M Questionnaire
Wobig, Frank H. PFC Headquarters Company Questionnaire

338th Infantry Regiment
Brown, Grover G. PVT Company K Questionnaire
Dingman, Fred S. PFC Machine Gun Company Questionnaire
Harger, Elmore E. CPL Company Questionnaire
Jones, William F. CPL Company Questionnaire
Rasmussen, William G. SGT Company K Questionnaire

170th Infantry Brigade
339th Infantry Regiment
Greenlund, Oscar W. PVT Company C Enlistment record and discharge paper; typed 2-page document, “Thanksgiving 1918” and a 1-page reminiscence, “The Rookie Meets a General, 1918;” and Questionnaire
Karbowski, Stanley A. PFC Company G Questionnaire
Proefrock, Theodore L. PFC Company G Questionnaire
Toornman, John H. CPL Company G Questionnaire

340th Infantry Regiment
Fair, Floyd E. PFC Company L Questionnaire
Kilpatrick, Harry V. CPL Company G Questionnaire
Kozelka, Frank L. CPL Company B Questionnaire
Maska, Paul A. SGT Company C Questionnaire
Rice, William M. PVT Questionnaire

330th Machine Gun Battalion
Patterson, Girard SGM Headquarters Company Letter, 14 November 1918
160th Field Artillery Brigade

328th Field Artillery Regiment

Banks, Robert O.  PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire
Jens, William  PFC  Battery C  Two Questionnaires
Shaughnnessy, John  Cook  Battery F  Questionnaire
Vender, Melvin R.  SGT  Battery C  Two Questionnaires

329th Field Artillery Regiment

Lebowitz, Harry  PVT  Battery E  Correspondence, 329th Field Artillery Association, and Questionnaire

330th Field Artillery Regiment

Brown, Laurel I.  Wagoner  Headquarters Company  Clipping, “Sick Call” and Questionnaire
Clayton, James M.  PFC  Questionnaire
Vandecar, Ross  SGT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops

328th Machine Gun Battalion

Burke, Francis S.  PVT  Questionnaire

310th Engineer Regiment

Bischoff, Carl W.  SGT  Company E  Questionnaire
Ingall, Harold C.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Kossow, Walter F.  SGM  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Penabaker, Glenn L.  Cook  Questionnaire
Puffer, Harry J.  PVT  Company F  Reminiscences and Questionnaire
Schachtsiek, Richard  Donor  Map showing the field of operations occupied by the 310th Engineer Regiment during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives and typed “History of the First Battalion 602d Engineers Headquarters Detachment Plus Companies A., B., and C from March 5th, 1918 to March 31st, 1919”

310th Field Signal Battalion

Horton, Carroll T.  CPL  Questionnaire
Miller, Ralph D.  LT  Application for enlistment; requisition for clothing; and Fourth Corps Flare, February 1919
Swanson, Stuart E.  PFC  Questionnaire

Trains

310th Supply Train

Spann, Ernest  CPL  Questionnaire
310th Sanitary Train
Boyle, Vincent E.  PVT  337th Ambulance  Questionnaire
Company

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Beitner, Charles  313th Baking  Questionnaire
Company
Gleason, Paul L.  2LT  Liberty Loan Day program, 24 October 1917, and Questionnaire
Joyce, Fred C.  SGT  Questionnaire

86th Division

341st Infantry Regiment
Boldt, Frank J.  PFC  Company A  Reminiscences in the form of letters; 4 poems including “To All Nurses” and “Our Flag, Old Glory;” and 2 Questionnaires
Fournier, Francis  PFC  Company H  Two Questionnaires
Haupert, Frank J.  SGT  Partially completed Questionnaire
Johnson, Leonard E.  SGT  Questionnaire
Pinter, Michael  PFC  Machine Gun  Questionnaire
Company

342d Infantry Regiment
Ivey, Preston  CPL  Company I  See: 4th Division, 59th Infantry Regiment
Krause, William  SGT  Company C  Photocopy of Certification of Military Service and photocopy of his entire personnel file provided by the National Personnel Records Center
Perry, Herschel G.  Company F  Questionnaire
Stevens, Myron  CPT  Company B  Photocopies of 39 letters, 13 May 1917-6 September 1918

332d Machine Gun Battalion
Heig, Oscar C.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

172d Infantry Brigade

343d Infantry Regiment
Bodner, Clarence M.  CPL  Company H  Questionnaire
Bryant, William C.  SGT  Company A  Questionnaire
Mitchell, Fred  Company G  Photocopies of 22 letters, 27 June 1918-11 May 1919

344th Infantry Regiment
Anderson, Einar J.  2LT  Questionnaire
Moog, Andrew J.  PVT  Questionnaire
Stewart, John E.  SGT  Supply Company  Badly stained original enlistment record and discharge paper; Notice of Call and to Appear for Physical Examination, 2 August 1917; selected for military service postcard, 17 September 1917; registration certificate; Troop Billet card; Special Orders 54, 23 February 1919; promotion certificate; passes; and a “welcome” letter from King George

**161st Field Artillery Brigade**

**331st Field Artillery Regiment**
Hoard, Clarence M.  CPL  Questionnaire
Pfeiffer, Lorenz W.  Battery F  Questionnaire
Rhode, Jesse A.  PVT  Supply Company  Sticker, “No Veterans = No U.S.A.,” and Questionnaire

**332d Field Artillery Regiment**
Butler, Richard A.  CPL  Questionnaire
Langsjoen, Jacob P.  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire
Miner, Floyd E.  PFC  Battery B  Questionnaire

**333d Field Artillery Regiment**
Bonney, Roger B.  PFC  Battery E  Questionnaire
Goodman, Anthony U.  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire
Hoffman, Milton C.  2LT  Battery C  Enlistment record and discharge paper; Book for Battery Commanders; confidential orders; small collection of special orders; flyer, “Practical French Words;” leave permit; training schedule; postcard; several issues of Siboney Signal, 26 December 1918–2 January 1919; and Questionnaire; Siboney Signal transferred to the Periodical Holdings. See separate box

Schowalter, Harris H.  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire

**311th Trench Mortar Battery**
Brayton, Peter H.  PFC  Headquarters Detachment  Questionnaire

**Divisional Troops**

**311th Engineer Regiment**
Balow, Leo P.  PFC  Company D  Unit history, The Trail of the Hob-Nail With the Yanks in France, Co. D, 311th Engineers; several issues of “The ‘Boo Koo’ News,” April-June 1919; and Questionnaire; “The ‘Boo Koo’ News” transferred to the Periodical Holdings

Hintsala, Edward J.  PFC  Questionnaire

**311th Ammunition Train**
Pearson, Hjalmar  PVT  Questionnaire

805
### 311th Supply Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wroolie, Melvin S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 311th Sanitary Train

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reese, James M.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>311th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 87th Division

### Headquarters, 87th Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wheadon, Lloyd B.</td>
<td>Field Clerk</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 173d Infantry Brigade

### 345th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Photocopy of arrival and departure dates for the Supply Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lefebvre, Ernest H.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Small booklet containing list of music played by the band, some ink sketches, and a diary for the period 23 August 1918-24 January 1919; registration card; troop ship billeting and day watch cards; handwritten listing of a guard's General Orders; 4 issues of Agamemnon Daily News, 30 December 1918-4 January 1919; badly damaged flyer containing the words to songs; flyer, “Songs the Soldiers and Sailors Sing;” and 2 newspaper articles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 346th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Small notebook containing handwritten movement dates and extensive training notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dierks, Renville E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>5 bound diaries covering the period 17 February 1918-25 August 1920,(folder 1); large collection of letters, 18 March 1918-20 December 1919 (folders 2-4); official correspondence (folder 5); and scrapbook pages filled with photographs and mementos (folder 6); see separate box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace, Francis D.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Small photograph; Officer's identity card; Officer's Record Book; vaccination register; 2 safe arrival postcards; Western Union Telegram ordering him to report to the 87th Division; menu autographed by the regimental officers; welcoming letter and envelope from King George; copy of GEN John J. Pershing’s letter to all departing AEF officers; 3 letters; Special Orders; certificates of attendance at the Infantry School of Arms; assorted official papers; 1928 promotion certificate to Captain; photocopy of World War II military record and report of separation; and unit history, The 346th Infantry Historical Notes, 1917-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugill, Frank S.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, George F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
335th Machine Gun Battalion
Higgins, George F.  PVT  Questionnaire
Opdahl, Jacob M.  CPL  Company B  Original enlistment record and discharge paper; 4 letters, 14 April 1918-8 February 1919; draft board documents; and 11 photographs with descriptions

174th Infantry Brigade

347th Infantry Regiment
Bishop, Alvy  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire
Blosser, Charles H.  SFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Brahm, George J.  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Caleffie, Colombo M.  Musician  Band and Company L  Questionnaire
Christensen, Alfred  CPL  Questionnaire
Drennan, Harry E.  2LT  Company C  Personal account on the torpedoing of the SS Persic contained in the Golden Acorn News, August 1980
Emory, Chiefton H.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
Skoczylas, John  Company E  Photocopies of 12 postcards
Tibbit, William R.  CPL  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

348th Infantry Regiment
Bussian, Frank L.  Company G  See: 4th Division, 47th Infantry Regiment
Justman, Alex  PVT  5 letters, 27 January 1918-30 January 1919
Martin, Raymond E.  PVT  Headquarters Company  4 letters, 10 March-12 May 1918
Rask, Leonard G.  PFC  Company B  Questionnaire

336th Machine Gun Battalion
O’Malley, Walter T.  SGT  Company B  2 postcards from local draft board; 7 postcards; flyer containing poems, “Hunk O’ Tin” and “Soldiers Come Back Clean;” 11 letters, 15 December 1917-2 February 1919; company roster; G.H.Q. General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; newspaper article about the Veteran’s Bonus March; and Questionnaire
Paschke, Darwin C.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire

162d Field Artillery Brigade

334th Field Artillery Regiment
Startzar, Edward A.  PVT  Battery A  Questionnaire
### 335th Field Artillery Regiment
Campbell, William P.  
2LT  
Copy of 1933 publication, *A Machine Gunner’s Notebook*; presentation, “Religious Leadership; materials pertaining to his post-World War I career; and Questionnaire

### 336th Field Artillery Regiment
Erickson, Alex J.  
PFC  
Battery B  
Two Questionnaires

### Divisional Troops
#### 334th Machine Gun Battalion
Hogue, Carl A.  
PFC  
Company A  
Questionnaire
Swanson, Einar G.  
PFC  
Battery D  
Questionnaire

#### 312th Engineer Regiment
Eagan, Patrick F.  
PVT  
Company E  
Welcoming letter from King George, April 1918
Hornot, Eugene M.  
1LT  
Company F  
Questionnaire

#### 312th Field Signal Battalion
Read, Walter B.  
312th Field Signal Battalion letter, 17 October 1918, commending the unit, and Questionnaire

### Trains
#### 312th Supply Train
Jackson, James C.  
Company C  
Photocopy of typed memoirs, “Odyssey in Militaria: Memories of a War Times Officer,” and Questionnaire
Schwind, Ernest J.  
SGT  
Company B and Company D  
Questionnaire

#### 312th Sanitary Train
Bauman, William  
SGT  
347th Ambulance Company  
Questionnaire
Carpenter, William T.  
CPT  
Photocopy of typed memoirs, “A Peace Lover Goes to War: Being the Experiences of William T. Carpenter during His Time in the Army during the Great War”

### 88th Division
#### 175th Infantry Brigade

#### 349th Infantry Regiment
Demuth, Albert  
PVT  
Questionnaire
Drager, George W.  
PFC  
Company D  
Questionnaire
Hoggard, William H.  
PVT  
Company L  
Questionnaire
Mitchell, Arthur  
PVT  
Company L  
Photocopies of draft board’s Notice to Appear for Physical Examination and 11 letters, 17 March-15 December 1918
Peters, Frank G.  
PVT  
Company E  
Unreadable photocopy of “History of Co. E-349th Infantry, AEF,” and Questionnaire
### 350th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Derscheid, Maurice L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Roy C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Photocopy of typed memoirs, “The Grande War (More on the Title Later),” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heck, John R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Howard</td>
<td>Musician 3d Class</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kublemann, Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper clipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Lloyd J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Sullivan, Clarence M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Cecil P.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston, Guy W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiske, Robert L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoder, Jacob S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 338th Machine Gun Battalion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Norton, O. L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheue, Harry M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 176th Infantry Brigade

### Headquarters, 176th Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harkness, Joseph</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td></td>
<td>One-page typed reminiscence, “An Army Travels on Its Stomach,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 351st Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camp, Carroll M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogle, Jerry</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halterman, Earl C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Ralph L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogburn, Harold D.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, Clell</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Lee C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truitt, Cyrus R.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Two photographs with comprehensive annotation; 88th Division’s unit newspaper, Camp Dodger, 24 March 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Houten, Ross E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendt, John R.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>18 letters, 11 August 1918-13 May 1919, and 2 newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Ross C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Two pieces of paper currency; Troopship billet tag; newspaper clipping of poem, “In Flanders Field;” <em>Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book</em>; Special Orders 89 authorizing the wearing of War Service Chevrons; photocopy of typed unit itinerary; photocopy of typed “History of Company ‘K’ 351st Infantry 88th Division,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kempf, Michael P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Enger</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Hugh M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philbrick, Garnett B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raab, Alfred</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, Chester F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, A. C.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>4-paged typed personal account of a hanging of soldiers at Camp Dodge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Elmer W.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westling, Robert C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163d Field Artillery Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, Victor A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lensch, William H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate, Roy M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amundson, Wilhelm S.</td>
<td>Musician 2d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, Oscar</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Handwritten diary covering the period 12 August 1918-17 January 1919; manual, <em>Firing Tables, 75mm Gun, Model 1897</em>; and Questionnaire; Manual transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePue, Roy E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everhard, Charles L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 95th Division, 67th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, Elmer A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 82d Division, 326th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Glenn O.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeman, Henry S.</td>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Louis D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**339th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Clyde V.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheppler, George A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zellner, Leon C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Divisional Troops**

**337th Machine Gun Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heth, Earl M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle, Oscar T.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**313th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammerle, Henry J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>2 handwritten diaries covering the period 10 September 1917-4 May 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, David A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skidmore, Charles E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**313th Field Signal Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilles, Frank W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knudson, Christian M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>American Legion membership card; World War II-era gasoline ration cards; Last Man Club membership; photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; postcard dated 15 March 1919; extensive post-war correspondence pertaining to unit reunions, 1935-1975 (folder 1); bound scrapbook of reunion materials; and unit roster (folder 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Frank L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Headquarters Troop**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, Edward J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**313th Ammunition Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, William F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Charlie O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**313th Supply Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fenne, Ingemann A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, Budd A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schmitt, Tony  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire

313th Engineer Train
Ankerson, Segurd  Farrier  Questionnaire
Hanson, Christian  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire
Kelly, Milton G.  CPL  Company E  Questionnaire

313th Sanitary Train
Alexander, Waldo E.  CPL  351st Ambulance Company  Questionnaire
Jones, William P.  SGT  350th Ambulance Company  Photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper, and photocopy of death certificate
Stanchfield, Harry R.  2LT  351st Field Hospital  9 diaries for the years 1911-1918 and 1920; see separate box

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Armstrong, Ronald  Questionnaire
Bellach, Herman F.  Mechanic  Questionnaire
Constable, Howard H.  PVT  Questionnaire
Galvin, Raymond D.  PFC  Questionnaire
Lee, Joseph G.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire
Stoddart, John B.  2LT  Battery D  Questionnaire

89th Division
177th Infantry Brigade

353d Infantry Regiment
Boyd, Robert E.  SGM  Headquarters, 2d Battalion  Questionnaire
Cook, Milo J.  CPL  Company B  4 letters, August 11-November 10, 1918; Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; newspaper clipping; Veterans Bureau letter, January 1, 1925; and Questionnaire
Dechant, Francis J.  SGT  Questionnaire
Groh, Jonas L.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire
Guthrie, Walter T.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Harria, Chris G.  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire
Hilton, Ernie G.  CPL  Headquarters Company  24 letters for the period March 6, 1918-April 25, 1919
Hook, Hugh L.  PFC  Company I  Questionnaire
Kopp, Walter C.  SGT  Company L  Questionnaire
Lindsey, Paul J.  CPL  Company F  Questionnaire
McClellan, Lewis  PFC  Company F  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Clayton L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Oliver H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Typed summary of the 89th Division’s military record and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prindle, Marshall E.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>German propaganda leaflet, “The German People Offers Peace;” newspaper clipping; flyer, “The Kaiser’s Despair;” program, “Dedication of American Soldiers Cemetery, Mars-Sur-Allier, France,” April 20, 1919; humorous extracts from applications to the regimental paymaster; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadleigh, Harold H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Photocopy of a diary for the period May 29-December 10, 1918; and a 1929 death certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolf, Milton R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blades, Oscar M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosmer, Howard</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Photocopy of a typed memoir, “The Disconnected Diary of a Doughboy,” for the period June 3-September 6, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Ellis M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of discharge paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poudovigne, Albert M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, William H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telfer, Hugh E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178th Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Joe E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper article, “WWI Vets Still Recall the Terror,” in Denver’s <em>Rocky Mountain News</em>, November 12, 1982, and Questionnaire completed by daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Louis A.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 10th Division, 20th Infantry Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denton, Glenn L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, Floyd E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Felix M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, Wayne H.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Notebook containing training notes; War Department Special Orders 158-P, July 8, 1919 (promotion to Captain); GHQ, AEF Special Orders 120, April 30, 1919 (promotion order); Fort D. A. Russell Special Orders 154, June 19, 1919 (honorable discharge); 89th Division Memorandum, September 2, 1917 (assignment of officer personnel); three postcards; “Officer’s Record Book;” unit history, <em>Roster, 9th Company, 14th Provisional Training Regiment</em>; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollander, Joseph A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hoover, Claude B.  Musician  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

Jackson, Carl F.  SGT  Company D  Questionnaire

Johnson, Grant O. Q.  CPL  Company G  Questionnaire

Klenk, Arthur  SGT  Company D  Reminiscence, “The Forgotten: The Case for Veterans of World War I,” and Questionnaire

Leach, James A., Jr.  1LT  See: 5th Division, 11th Infantry Regiment

Meason, Frederick  CPL  Company F  Two Questionnaires

Moser, Maurice L.  CPL  Company C  Diary covering the period November 23, 1918-May 22, 1919

Petersen, Ranzaw  CPL  Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; notebook containing names of unit members; booklet, “A Rabid Rookies Rhymes,” about duty along the Mexican border; empty envelopes addressed to spouse; Notice of Call and to Appear for Physical Examination; induction order; promotion certificate; General Orders pertaining to the 355th Infantry Regiment; miscellaneous war insurance and Veterans Bureau documents; copy of Richard Burns’ article, “The Great War,” from Mankind; unit history, “History, 355th Infantry, 89th Division,” dated April 1, 1919; notice from Society of the 355th Infantry Regiment dated March 15, 1920; collection of newspaper clippings

Rutter, John T.  SGT  Company L  Questionnaire

Ryder, Harry E.  Company A  Questionnaire

Serna, Marcelino  Scout  Company B  Photocopy of newspaper article detailing his awards and decorations for valor

Tippery, Roy G.  PFC  Company K  Questionnaire

356th Infantry Regiment

Cave, Edward E.  Mechanic  Company E  Newspaper article, “Veteran Remembers Christmas that Even War Couldn’t Spoil,” from the Kansas City Times, December 19, 1977, and Questionnaire

Forderhase, Rudolph A.  SGT  Company I  Memoirs, “We Made the World Safe!?” and Questionnaire

Foster, Philip R.  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

Garcia, Pablo S.  PFC  Company E  Photocopy of unit history, History of Company E, 356th Infantry to April 1st 1919, and Questionnaire

Hunt, Fred L.  PFC  Company F  Photocopy of a diary for the period June 30-December 5, 1918, and photocopy of unit history, The History of Company “F,” 356th Regiment of Infantry, 89th Division, National Army

Johnson, Roy  PFC  Company M  Questionnaire

Jordan, Francis N.  LT  Company H  5-page typed “Recollections of the Meuse-Argonne Battle, November 1918;” photocopy of unit history, A Brief History of Company H, 356 Inf., 89th Div., U.S.A.; and photocopy of unit history, History of the 89th Division, 1917-1918-1919
Lockridge, William Y.  MAJ  Company A  Questionnaire

Mallinckrodt, Armin A.  PFC  Headquarters Company  USS Huntington’s shipboard publication, The Catapult, June 5, 1919, marking return of the 89th Division, and Questionnaire

Mark, Orrin L.  Saddler  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire

Maupin, Curtman  1LT  Questionnaire

Mead, Forest A.  Musician  3d Class  Company  Photocopy of unit history, In the Great War: 356 Infantry Headquarters Company, with unit roster, and Questionnaire

Miller, Ray W.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire

Monie, Marion N.  Company C  One page reflections, “Remembering . . . Sixty Years Later”

Walsh, Vincent V.  PVT  Company D  Photocopies of 4 letters for the period July 4-November 29, 1918, and 4-page typed reflections “World War I Record-1918”

342d Machine Gun Battalion
Glover, Robert E.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire
Harvey, Albert L.H.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Wehmeyer, Frederick  PFC  Company A  Questionnaire

164th Field Artillery Brigade

340th Field Artillery Regiment
Hetherington, Russell  CPL  Battery B  Newspapers, newspaper clipping and Questionnaire; Newspapers transferred to the Periodical Holdings
Roberts, John R.  CPL  Battery D  8-page typed unit history, History of 340 F.A. 89th Division, by Fred S. Bunger; regimental itinerary for April 6, 1917 to May 24, 1919, and Questionnaire
Schwarter, George F.  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire

341st Field Artillery Regiment
Amos, Albert E.  PFC  Questionnaire
Fries Peter P.  PVT  Flyer, “War Society of the 89th Division” and Questionnaire
Gintz, Adolph E.  PFC  Questionnaire
Goodrich, Elmer G.  PVT  Battery A  Summary of military service written by his spouse, six letters covering the period October 7, 1917 to October 1918; postcard dated October 3, 1919; YMCA Christmas card; flyer, “U.S.A. Recruiting Stations;” battleship, USS New Hampshire publication, The Daily Log, for the period January 9 to 22, 1919; “Liberty Theatre” program, January 31, 1919; booklet, “Are They Worth It?” American Red Cross Woman’s Bureau booklet, “Instructions for Knitting;” various mementos; and badly damaged newspaper clippings

Hill, Harry L.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Kidwell, Lloyd  Saddler  Battery A  Questionnaire

342d Field Artillery Regiment
Craig, John R.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire
Laschansky, Amil

Zeihl, John  PVT  Battery E  Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; photographs; and Questionnaire; Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

314th Engineer Regiment
Dillon, Charles B.  SGT  Company C  Promotion certificate and Questionnaire
Girton, Robert L.  ISG  Headquarters  Detachment roster as of May 27, 1919; 8 letters for the period August 5, 1917 to February 7, 1919; letter dated March 20, 1919 from PVT Otto M. Girton; 89th Division; calendar for May 1919; flyer reflecting letter of appreciation to personnel of the AEF Engineer Department; promotion certificate; Stars and Stripes article dated December 27, 1918; flyer, “A Veteran Inquires,” dated August 29, 1936; program, “Folies-Bergere;” unit history, From Camp Funston to the Rhineland With the 314th Engineers, 89th Division, Army of the United States, 1917-1919; YMCA pamphlet, Popular Songs of the A.E.F.; and Questionnaire; Popular Songs transferred to the Library Holdings

Owens, Herman C.  SGT  Company C  Newspaper article and record of military service
Lawson, Columbus R.  Partially completed Questionnaire filled out by spouse

314th Field Signal Battalion
Bleeke, Russell N.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire
Goodman, Lloyd B.  PVT  Company C  Two letters dated February 10 and April 21, 1919
Hansen, Harry P. R.  Master Gunner  See: 30th Division, 55th Field Artillery Brigade

Tinkler, Charles M.  PFC  Company D  Questionnaire

Headquarters Troop
Bower, Clarence W.  PFC  Two Questionnaires

314th Trains Headquarters and Military Police
Foreman, Frank  Troop B  Questionnaire
Kercher, Charlie  PVT  Troop D  Questionnaire

314th Ammunition Train
Iske, Clyde E.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Leuck, M. O.  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire
Steelman, A. L.  PVT  Company A  Diary, April 29-November 14, 1918; and notebook

816
314th Supply Train

Bernet, Milton E. 1LT

Mohler, Dara S. CPL

Four letters and a four-volume memoirs, “The World War As I Saw It”; see separate box

314th Sanitary Train

Abbett, Leonard G. PVT

Adams, Edward C. CPL

Harris, James E. Wagoner

Long, Harry C. CPL

Sinclair, Donald H. PVT

353d Ambulance Company

354th Ambulance Company

353d Field Hospital

Field Hospital

Questionnaire

Questionnaire

Questionnaire

Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Jones, Maxwell G. SFC

McDaniels, John D. Donor

Michaelis, James E. PFC

57th Field Artillery Brigade General Orders 20, December 10, 1918; the Brigade was attached to the 89th Division at the time

Battery F

Questionnaire

90th Division

Jordan, Henry W. SGM

Typed notebook style diary covering the period 25 June-25 December 1918; 1918 Christmas card, 25 November 1918, and 20 letters to family members, 23 September 1917-14 March 1919 (folder 1); 9 letters to Miss Cathy whom he subsequently married, 18 June 1918-17 June 1919 (folder 2); and collection of postcards; YMCA booklet, “Victory Songs;” handwritten wire diagram of AEF; photocopy of enlistment record and discharge paper; collection of World War I-era poems; and newspaper clippings (folder 3)

357th Infantry Regiment

Disanto, Thomas C. PFC

Myrick, Charles E. PVT

Neighbors, Dewitt CPT

Vreeland, William B. PFC

Company K

Company E

Machine Gun Company

Pass signed by Neighbors; newspaper clippings; letter of commendation, 27 August 1923; photocopied newspaper article containing the names of personnel commissioned at Leon Springs Training Camp, 13 August 1917; and two Questionnaires

179th Infantry Brigade

Partially completed Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company/Unit</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woodson, Guy B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Photocopy of German propaganda leaflet, “Never Say Die,” 8-page typed memoirs highlighting his military service; 62-page typed memoirs, “Narration of Guy B. Woodson While in the 357th Infantry of the US Army from Enlistment, April 25, 1918, to Discharge, June 18, 1919;” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood, Frank H.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Henry L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Listing of equipment contained in a full pack for inspection; bound notebook containing information throughout the notebook such as addresses, itinerary and typical diary entries; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, George L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Lowry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>German “wound” badge and belt buckle’ badge and buckle transferred to the Army Heritage Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rask, Gust L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Boyd</td>
<td>Musician 2d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sande, Martin</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Orlando D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Money from Stadt Coblenz; collection of calling cards from members of the regiment; booklets providing information about the War Risk Insurance Act; B. VanVorst’s 1919 publication, To the Homeward-Bound Americans; YMCA’s 1919 map, Rhine Panorama for the Men of the American Army of Occupation; menu and unit roster, “A Grand Round Up and Dinner,” 15 March 1919; and newspaper clippings; Homeward-Bound transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works, Willie</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; 179th Infantry Brigade Memorandum 1, 1 January 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344th Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonham, Earl D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neumayer, Lewis</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semler, Philip E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bynum, W. C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollje, John B.</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Lloyd L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledford, Ira J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malson, Anton</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowden, Laben E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180th Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bynum, W. C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollje, John B.</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Lloyd L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledford, Ira J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malson, Anton</td>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowden, Laben E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugg</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Small bound notebook containing names and training notes; 90th Division 50 teeohs note for use at the Circus and County Fair, 1-2 May, 1919, in Berncastel, Germany; Constitution and By-laws for Texas Branch, American Legion; Company I Guard Roster, 7 May 1919; copy of individual service record and military record; promotion certificate, 7 May 1919; roster of personnel assigned to railroad car; flyer, USS Wilhelmina's “Decoration Day Entertainment,” map of 90th Division's front lines and sector limits on the Meuse, 22 October-11 November 1918; map of 90th Division's front lines and sector limits on the Moselle, 24 August-10 October 1918; 40th and 45th certificates of continuous membership in the American Legion; AEF Services Services of Supply General Orders 22, 29 April 1919; and Services of Supply notice regarding meals served while travelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Soldier’s Individual Pay Record Book; letter in German, 21 August 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gafford</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Postcard; booklet, Guide Monaco; audio tape cassette; Duty Status Leave Card; medical certificate for leave; letter, 7 May 1919; 180th Infantry Brigade Memorandum, 24 November 1918; 6-page typed “Brief History of the 90th Division;” draft board notice; newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire; audio tape (B43-8760112) transferred to the Audio-Video Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townley</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaux</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Poem, “A Soldier’s Prayer,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**360th Infantry Regiment**

**166th Field Artillery Brigade**

**343d Field Artillery Regiment**

Bernstein, Herbert L.  PVT  90th Division’s postcard; booklet, “Reception des Aviateurs Membres de L’American Legion sur L’Aerodrome de Velizy-Villacoublay,” 21 September 1927; booklet, The Latest Guide of Versailles and the Trianons; King George’s April 1918 welcome letter to American soldiers; Guide of the Moselle From Coblenz to Treves; program, “90th Division 10th Annual Re-Union and Banquet;” cardboard painting of the 90th Division’s patch; damaged copy, The Rhine and Its Legends; Jewish Welfare Board’s flyer, “Program for the Passover Festival to be Held at Coblenz, April 14 and 15;” French
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blanford, John C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Henry C.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>43-page typed memoirs and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>344th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Henry G.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Program, First Camp’s 56th Roll Call for the First Officer’s Training Camp Association; unit history, <em>Regimental History and Roster, 344th F.A.</em>; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Grover S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>F.N. Maude’s booklet, <em>The Kolynos “Parley Voo Booklet;” Khaki Poems by the Khaki Boys;</em> collection of postcards; unit history, <em>Regimental History and Roster, 344th F.A.;</em> booklet, <em>Girl Picture Album;</em> original enlistment record and discharge paper; school certificate for horse shoers; AEF General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; and 2 different commemorative “In Service of the Nation” posters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Harold G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilloson, Cyrus</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>345th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah, David D.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoefs, Rudolph H.</td>
<td>Musician 3d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jahn, Emil</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Original discharge paper; 2 commission certificates; 2 certificates for military service; War Department letter, Acceptance of Resignation of Reserve Commission, 14 August 1928; scrapbook pages containing official correspondence; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland, J. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>315th Trench Mortar Battery</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ault, Everett V.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisional Troops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>343th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacker, Alfred J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>315th Engineer Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCluer, Robert D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>2 postcards; memorial extracted from the <em>American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin;</em> 14-page typed extracts from his diary; and 5-page typed extract from his memoirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Herbert S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odell, Harry W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Verner E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schee, James H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thome, Albert M. PFC Company A Questionnaire
Youngquist, Victor H. CPL Company F 315th Engineer Regiment calendar postcard and two Questionnaires

315th Field Signal Battalion
Cole, Earl L. PFC Questionnaire
Hill, John C. SGT Company A Questionnaire

315th Trains Headquarters and Military Police
Henderson, George T. Wagoner Partially completed Questionnaire

315th Ammunition Train
Miller, Claude M. Wagoner Company C Questionnaire
Nern, Rodney E. Bugler Company B Bound, handwritten diary covering the period 4 July 1918-21 June 1919; 2 postcard albums, “Die Mosel v. Trief bis Coblenz” and “Der Rhein von Mainz bis Dusseldorf;” collection of postcards; damaged copy of Identity Card valid for the period 17 October-17 November 1918; United YMCA Schools Certificate of Enrollment; map of 90th Division's front lines and sector limits on the Meuse, 22 October-11 November 1918; map of 90th Division's front lines and sector limits on the Moselle, 24 August-10 October 1918; *The Western Front at a Glance*; and Questionnaire

Parslow, Floyd M. PFC Questionnaire
Pickett, Hale Wagoner Two Questionnaires
Tindel, Tom PFC Company B Questionnaire
Van Neave, Albert R. PFC Questionnaire

315th Supply Train
Fong, Mar J. Cook Questionnaire

315th Engineer Train
Sayler, Arthur PVT Questionnaire

315th Sanitary Train
Davis, Henry N. PFC 360th Ambulance Company Photocopy of newspaper article containing 2 letters written to his aunt, and Questionnaire
Graf, William PVT 357th Field Hospital Published memoirs, *My Experience in the Army During World War I*, and Questionnaire
Logsdon, Harry A. ILT 359th Ambulance Company Handwritten memoirs recounting his military service
McAdam, Antonio E. SGT 360th Field Hospital Questionnaire
Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Bartsch, Emil R.  
PFC  
Company A, Machine Gun Battalion  
Questionnaire

Boucher, Louis N.  
PVT  
Company F  
Questionnaire

Currier, H. J.  
Letter, 24 November 1918, and brief summary of his military service

Fowler, Marius W.  
PVT  
Questionnaire

Flores, Pedro M.  
PVT  
Questionnaire

Mitteness, Martin A.  
PFC  
Questionnaire

Thomas, Roy N.  
2LT  
Questionnaire

91st Division

Headquarters, 91st Division

Morrison, Andrew  
SGT  
22 letters, 18 January-30 June 1918 (folder 1), and 33 letters, 4 July 1918-17 April 1919 (folder 2)

181st Infantry Brigade

Headquarters, 181st Infantry Brigade

Cornett, John D.  
CPL  
Questionnaire

361st Infantry Regiment

Anderson, Guy C.  
Cook  
Company K  
Company K’s 1917 Thanksgiving Day menu and roster; photocopy of King George’s April 1918 “Welcome” letter to US service personnel; photocopies of photographs and his dog tags; and a photocopy of 5-page typed “Diary of My Service ‘Over There’ During the World War” for the period 25 June 1918-1 May 1919

Buhler, Francis L.  
CPL  
Company E  
Questionnaire

Dandrea, Michele A.  
PFC  
Company E  
Questionnaire

Frantz, Casper  
2LT  
Company B  
Questionnaire

Goist, Clarence E.  
CPL  
Headquarters Company  
Questionnaire

Hanks, Harvard D.  
Mechanic  
Company F  
Photocopies of photographs, and Questionnaire; original photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

Harding, George S.  
CPL  
Company A  
Questionnaire

Nelson, Arthur J.  
PFC  
Questionnaire

Wagoner, James B.  
PVT  
Machine Gun Company  
Questionnaire

Young, Oscar E.  
PVT  
Headquarters Company  
Questionnaire

362d Infantry Regiment

Aho, John A.  
PVT  
Company I  
Questionnaire
Bahls, Herman F.  PVT  Company F  Two Questionnaires
Boswell, George L.  PFC  Company H  Questionnaire
Black, Charles E.  PVT  Company L  Questionnaire
Crooks, Carl O.  PVT  Company M  Letter recounting his military service, 14 December 1974
Granger, Farley E.  CPT  

Field Message Book, US Army; correspondence from the American Battle Monuments Commission; roster of 362d Infantry Regiment officers killed or wounded in action, 29 January 1919; American Battle Monuments Commission’s “Summary of Operations, 91st Division in the Meuse-Argonne,” 26 September-4 October 1918; American Battle Monuments Commission’s “Synopsis, 91st Division in the Meuse-Argonne,” 26 September-4 October 1918; MG William H. Johnston’s “Who Won the War I,” pointing out possible errors contained in GEN Pershing’s published memoirs; “Report of Operations of the 362nd Infantry during the Offensive, 25th to 29th September (Both Dates Inclusive);” typed account of the 362d Infantry Regiment during the period 26 September-11 November 1918; George P. Dykes’ “10 Years Ago with the 362nd Infantry Compiled from Extracts of Orders, Memos, Histories, and Diaries;” account of the regiment during September 1918; award citation; photocopy of letter, 21 October 1918; and Questionnaire (folder 1); collection of 362d Infantry Regiment Field Orders, General Orders and other official documents (folders 2 and 3)

Hatch, Amos C.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Hillesland, Torjels M.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
Huffman, Raymond  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire
Jacobsen, Kendloss G.  Cook  Company I  Several Selective Service Board postcards; 2 passes; 2 commercial advertising cards including extracts from the Manual of Interior Guard Duty and “Military Courtesy;” letter, 26 September 1917; application for adjusted compensation for military service; Treasury Department certificate for War Risk Insurance; Headquarters, Camp Lewis Special Orders 101, 8 July 1918; and Questionnaire
Knoke, Eugene F.  CPL  Company M  Questionnaire
Meyer, Harold A.  CPL  Company L  Letter recounting his military experiences, 14 December 1972, and Questionnaire
Morrison, Earl D.  PVT  Company L  Questionnaire
Worsham, Elijah W.  CPT  Machine Gun  “Official Statement of the Military Service and Death of Elijah W. Worsham;” letter, 24 December 1918 regarding CPT Worsham’s death; and several newspaper clippings

347th Machine Gun Battalion
Crowell, Rennie W.  SGT  Questionnaire
Davis, Ralph E.  Chaplain (1LT)  Photocopy of a diary covering the period 1 January-24 August 1918; photocopy of Chaplain and YMCA monies accounts (folder 1); 32 letters, postcards and telegrams, 30 January-22 October 1918 (folder 2); 43 letters and postcards, 22 October 1918-12 February 1920 (folder 3); small collection of German paper money, and post-World War I letters from German and French citizens, with translations (folder 4) translations (folder 4)

Kerr, Stanley I.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

182d Infantry Brigade

363d Infantry Regiment
Fouke, William S.  Saddler  Supply Company  Questionnaire
Gullickson, Clarence A.  PVT  Company L  Questionnaire
Jennings, Gerald  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Schell, Arthur A.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Stuhldreher, Clarence H.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
Young, George B.  PFC  Company L  Questionnaire

364th Infantry Regiment
Bieghler, Claude G.  SGT  Company H  Questionnaire
Boyles, Arthur V.  SGT  Company M  Questionnaire
Brockway, Lester H.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Buck, V. B.  SGT  Company E  History of Company E
Carson, Ernest L.  CPL  Company A  Questionnaire
Hill, Charles E.  CPL  Company I  Questionnaire
Hopkins, Lester H.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Hughes, Byron B.  PFC  Company M  Questionnaire
Raley, Harry L.  PVT  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire
Rouse, Delbert L.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire
Shoemaker, Reed A.  CPL  Company I  Questionnaire
Sunkel, Walter W.  CPL  Company I  Photocopy of his obituary
Vernon, Charles L.  Mechanic  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Woodard, Oliver W.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Only first page of Questionnaire completed by widow
348th Machine Gun Battalion

Doty, Leland E.  PFC  Company A  Two Questionnaires
Pearson, Swain M.  CPL  Company A  Collection of postcards; YMCA’s *Popular Songs of the AEF*; badly damaged small notebook; Army issue Field Message Book containing training notes (folder 1); Post-Card Album used as a scrapbook; photocopy of a 30-page, handwritten diary covering the period 21 September 1917-31 March 1919; photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; AEF General Orders 38-A, 28 February 1919; *USS Orizaba*’s letter of instruction for “Officers and Men Returning to America;” promotion certificate; copy of unit roster, 26 September 1918; photocopy of Treasury Department War Risk Insurance certificate; newspaper clippings; assorted official and unofficial documents; badly damaged map; and Questionnaire (folder 2)

Peter, Ralph W.  PVT  Company D  Questionnaire
Thompson, Frank L.  ILT  Typed diary covering the period 25 June 1918-26 August 1919; Company B, 14th Infantry Regiment’s Thanksgiving menu and unit roster, 24 November 1938; Company B, 14th Infantry Regiment’s Christmas menu and unit roster, 25 December 1938; AEF General Orders 4, 3 June 1919 citing ILT Thompson for gallantry in action; 3 1936 Special Orders regarding his retirement from active duty; newspaper clippings; and collection of photographs of the Panama Canal Zone

166th Field Artillery Brigade

346th Field Artillery Regiment

Myklebost, Olaf A.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire
Stastny, Felix  SGT  Headquarters Company  Several passes; newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire

347th Field Artillery Regiment

Bridewell, Irwin  Card, “Special Order of the Day” by Major-General A.C. MacDonell; sample of unit stationery; Headquarters, 166th Field Artillery Brigade’s “Extract from Letters of Commendation to the 166th Field Artillery Brigade,” 7 April 1919; and unit roster. Roster transferred to the Library Holdings

Froemke, John A.  PVT  Battery E  Two Questionnaires
Jennings, Earl G.  SGT  Battery E  Questionnaire

348th Field Artillery Regiment

Furse, Ernest H.  Wagoner  Battery D  Questionnaire
Garske, Vincent W.  SGT  Battery E  Headquarters, 166th Field Artillery Brigade General Orders 6, 9 April 1919, and Questionnaire
Hatfield, Glen R.  PFC  Battery A  Questionnaire
Lucas, Orval A.  PVT  Battery F  Photocopy of discharge paper and booklet, “Pages of Glory and History: The 91st Division in Argonne and Flanders”
Divisional Troops

316th Engineer Regiment

Edwards, Frank M.  PVT  Company F  Questionnaire
Gillespie, Bart W.  1SG  Company B  Questionnaire

316th Train Headquarters and Military Police

Eubanks, W. Bernard  30-page memoirs, “My Small Part in World War One”

316th Ammunition Train

Fullerton, Harvey L.  SGT  Questionnaire
Knutzen, William F.  Wagoner Company B  Questionnaire
Shively, Douglas  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Thompson, Ernest L.  SGT  Photocopies of Transcript of Military Record, and discharge; photocopy of Certificate of Death; and photographs. Photographs transferred to the Photo Archives

316th Supply Train

Day, Sherman W.  CPL  Company E  Photocopy of newspaper article, “Tacoma Auto Salesman Has a Narrow Escape in Belgium,” 29 December 1918
Goodmanson, Henry L.  CPT  Company B  Typed memoirs, “My Military History,” and Questionnaire

316th Sanitary Train

Duncan, Glifford W.  PVT  364th Field Hospital  16 letters, 13 October 1916-23 July 1918 (folder 1); 24 letters, 22 August 1918-11 July 1919 (folder 2)
Moshier, Roland E.  PFC  361st Ambulance Company  Questionnaire
Nissen, Claus C.  PFC  362d Ambulance Company  Questionnaire
Partridge, Stanley N.  CPL  364th Ambulance Company  Large scrapbook containing official correspondence, photographs, newspaper clippings, and assorted miscellaneous materials; see separate box
Stalder, Adelbert J.  PFC  362d Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Flaig, Emanuel H.  Questionnaire
Green, Lloyd E.  PVT  Questionnaire
Moore, Waldo W.  2LT  See: 28th Division, 109th Field Artillery Regiment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waldron, Max E.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>92d Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>183d Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Austin M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osnes, Olaf W.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>366th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>184th Infantry Brigade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven, Henry I.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Walter E. D.</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Melvin C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>368th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Bertram I.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>349th Field Artillery Regiment</td>
<td>Typescript, “Regimental History, 349th Field Artillery,” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragsdale, Virgil B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Roscoe C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Lloyd</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loberg, Elmer R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, Lewis</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Discharge paper and company passenger list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Roman R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Robert N.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>317th Engineer Train</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harries, Meirium</td>
<td>(Donor)</td>
<td>Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units</td>
<td>Audio tape in Audio-Visual Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Documents in French language pertaining to 92d Division</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
93d Division

185th Infantry Brigade

369th Infantry Regiment

A history of the 369th Infantry Regiment is located in the Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. Manuscript Collection

186th Infantry Brigade

371st Infantry Regiment

Robinson, Charles S. 1LT Company E Questionnaire

372d Infantry Regiment

Jackson, Edward PVT Company C Questionnaire
Logie, Marc J. 1LT Company F and Machine Gun Company Discharge paper; promotion certificates; Special Orders; recommendations; General Orders; and Questionnaire
Walton, James L. PFC Questionnaire

Divisions Envisioned but Not Needed Overseas

9th Division

17th Infantry Brigade

45th Infantry Regiment

Gervais, Harold E. SGT Questionnaire
Johnson, Hayes H. SGT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Kuhn, Clyde J. SGT Company M Questionnaire
Parsons, Lemuel F. CPL Questionnaire

67th Infantry Regiment

Pope, Peter SGT Company K Questionnaire

18th Infantry Brigade

46th Infantry Regiment

Baisden, Robert D. 1LT Training Circular 1: Tentative Instructions for the Organization and Drill of Platoons of Infantry Rifle Companies, 26 October 1917; special orders; discharge paper; booklet, Equipment for Troops Ordered Overseas; War Department flyer, Instructions for Rating Commissioned Officers; discharge paper; letter, 21 October 1918; furlough fare; embarkation card; booklet, “Programme of Entertainment in Aid of Seamen’s Charities,” 4 May 1918; newspaper clippings; Menu, Headquarters Detachment, Air Service, 19 June 1919; and Questionnaire
Kovar, George SGT Company I Questionnaire
Shehan, Wayne SGT Company B Questionnaire
Weaver, Donald M.  Musician  1st Class  Band  Questionnaire
Weeks, William A.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Partially completed Questionnaire

68th Infantry Regiment
Belt, Benjamin F.  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Peacock, Robert F.  PVT  Company A  Questionnaire
Shehan, Wayne  SGT  Company B  See: 9th Division, 46th Infantry Regiment
Swanger, Merle E.  SGT  Questionnaire

9th Field Artillery Brigade
Dye, Wilber S.  PFC  Questionnaire

25th Field Artillery Regiment
Cooling, Benjamin F.  SGT  Battery D  Typed instructions, “Drill of Gun Squad to Prepare for Action;” certificate of graduation, “Non Commissioned Officers School;” and promotion certificates
Kobow, Erwin P.  SGT  Supply Company  Two Questionnaires

209th Engineer Regiment
Croft, Leroy W.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire

9th Ammunition Train
Kuhn, William  PFC  Questionnaire
Rogers, Glenn T.  Truck Driver  Company D  Questionnaire

9th Sanitary Train
Nowowipski, Stephen  PVT  9th Ambulance Company  Questionnaire

9th Supply Train
Boyd, Malcolm E.  CPL  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Brown, Thomas W.  CPL  Photocopies of discharge paper and enlistment record
Hood, Shelby R.  PVT  Questionnaire

10th Division
Petty, James M.  COL  Assistant Chief of Staff  Ivy Leaves, January 1920, and two newspaper clippings. See also: 4th Division, Headquarters, 4th Division
29th Infantry Brigade

69th Infantry Regiment

Barker, Vern F. PFC Company C Photocopy of discharge paper and letter, 16 December 1978, provided by the widow

LeSage, Leo S. SGT Company E Only first page of Questionnaire

Mueller, Daniel R. PVT Company B Questionnaire

Nusser, Clarence H. PFC Machine Gun Company Partially completed Questionnaire

Obetts, William E. PFC Medical Detachment Questionnaire

Rottum, Julius E. Company M Questionnaire

Sicking, Frank A. PVT Machine Gun Photocopy of Machine Gun Company’s “Searching Fire” containing unit roster and history dated January 1919, and Discharge notice, 24 January 1919

Swanson, Earl CPL Company I Partially completed Questionnaire

Tyner, Willard M. PFC Questionnaire

Weislocher, George F. PFC Company C Questionnaire

29th Machine Gun Battalion

Davis, Willie L. PFC Questionnaire

20th Infantry Brigade

20th Infantry Regiment

Ash, George J. CPL Company A Questionnaire

Cain, Louis A. CPT Questionnaire

Clark, Harry C. SGT Company C See: 10th Division, 70th Infantry Regiment

Colebaugh, Lyle E. SGT Company K Questionnaire

Dowser, William E. CPL Company D Questionnaire

Failer, Samuel J. PFC Company D Questionnaire

Hartfield, Thomas J. PFC Company M Questionnaire

Johnson, Carl G. CPL Company L Questionnaire

Karst, George O. PVT Questionnaire

Kennedy, Charles R. CPL Company K Questionnaire

Kuestersteffen, Gerhard C. PVT Company K Questionnaire

Michael, Joseph E. PVT Company K Questionnaire

Robish, Elmer A. PVT Company C Questionnaire

Satter, Lewis G. PVT Company F Questionnaire
Sunde, Trygve  PFC  Company L  Questionnaire  
Venegas, Francisco M.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Letter, 9 November 1979, highlighting his military service; photocopies of three enlistment records and discharge papers; photocopy of promotion certificate; and Questionnaire
White, Paulse L.  PVT  Company H  Questionnaire  

70th Infantry Regiment
Blass, Ray O.  PVT  Company G  Questionnaire  
Boardman, Horace  SGT  Supply Company  Questionnaire  
Clark, Harry C.  SGT  Company C  Questionnaire  
Hartfield, Thomas J.  PFC  Company F  See: 10th Division, 20th Infantry Regiment  
Keeler, Miles  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire  
Navinsky, Nicholas  Wagoner  Supply Company  Questionnaire  
Reis, Oliver V.  Musician  2d Class  Band  Questionnaire  

10th Field Artillery Brigade
28th Field Artillery Regiment
Davis, John W.  PVT  Battery E  Questionnaire  
Havens, James W.  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire  
Mann, George C.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire  
Prothero, Arthur  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire  

30th Field Artillery Regiment
Daniel, Robert L.  Wagoner  Battery E  Questionnaire  
Lemke, Edward F.  PFC  Ordnance Detachment  Questionnaire  
Schaefer, John T.  CPL  Supply Company  Questionnaire  

Divisional Troops
28th Machine Gun Battalion
Wilke, Emil W.  PVT  Company B  Two Questionnaires  

210th Engineer Regiment
Christiansen, A. C.  PVT  Questionnaire  
Day, E. Paul  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire  

Trains
10th Ammunition Train
Leider, Louis  Farrier  Veterinary Field Unit 3  Questionnaire
Pippett, Claude C.  PVT  Company D  Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; and Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Holman, Orville B.  PVT  Artillery  See:  Camps, Camp Funston
Parsons, Melvin G.  Cook
Ramsell, Gustav A.  PVT  Battery B  Questionnaire
Young, Earl G.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire

11th Division

Headquarters, 11th Division
Dorchak, Michael  SGM  Photocopy of promotion certificate and 6 post-war letters

17th Infantry Regiment
Buzit, Lucien  SGT  Company C  Questionnaire
Skelton, James H.  COL
Smith, Porter W.  PVT  Headquarters  Enlistment record and discharge paper, and Questionnaire

71st Infantry Regiment
Cronquist, Ernest W.  SGT  Company G  Questionnaire
Hartzell, Clarence L.  PFC  Company C  Questionnaire
Skelton, James H.  COL  See:  11th Division, 17th Infantry Regiment

22d Infantry Brigade

63d Infantry Regiment
Molle, Louis V.  PFC  Company I  Questionnaire
Payne, Matt A.  PFC  Machine Gun  Questionnaire
Sanford, Raymond A.  SFC  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

72d Infantry Regiment
Bannon, John  PVT  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

11th Field Artillery Brigade

31st Field Artillery Regiment
Bower, James R.  Cook  Questionnaire
Grabill, Walter L.  PVT  Questionnaire
Kohlhepp, C. Elmer  PVT  Battery C  Letter, 16 October 1918
Lipp, William M.  Musician  1st Class  Band  Questionnaire
32d Field Artillery Regiment
Robinson, J. B.  SGT  Battery F  Questionnaire

33d Field Artillery Regiment
DePaul, Michael  Cook  Headquarters Company  Incomplete Questionnaire
Wagner, Arthur F.  PVT  Medical Detachment  Questionnaire

24th Field Artillery Brigade
Headquarters Company, 24th Field Artillery Brigade
Jackson, James R.  Cook  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

71st Field Artillery Regiment
Barnwell, T. Ernest  CPL  Battery A  Questionnaire
Carroll, Russell H.  SGT  Battery A  Photocopy of enlistment record and postcard
Heron, Glenn E.  Cook  Battery C  Questionnaire
Scott, Milton R.  CPL  Supply Company  Questionnaire

72d Field Artillery Regiment
Johnson, Elwood P.  CPL  Band  Questionnaire

Divisional Troops
211th Engineer Regiment
Blackledge, Louis L.  PVT  Questionnaire
Bolton, Perry E.  PVT  Company C  See: Camps, Camp Forrest

11th Supply Train
Lauer, Raymond  Company F  Questionnaire

12th Division
23d Infantry Brigade

36th Infantry Regiment
Kelleher, Matthew  CPL  Company G  Soldier’s Handbook of the Rifle and Score Book for Special Course C (Model of 1903); Soldier’s Handbook of the Rifle and Score Book for Special Course C (Model of 1917); booklet, “Automatic Rifle, 1915 Model;’ YMCA Card of Introduction; and associated documents
Nicklaus, William E.  Cook  Company C  Partially completed Questionnaire
Roloff, Paul W.  SGT  Partially completed Questionnaire

73d Infantry Regiment
Benjamin, Stilwell F.  SGT  Company L  Two Questionnaires
Del Buono, Fred  CPL  Band  Questionnaire
Snyder, Joseph J.  PFC  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
Stevens, Joseph J.  CPL  Company D  Questionnaire

### 24th Infantry Brigade

#### 42d Infantry Regiment
- Beach, L. Irving  PVT  See: Camps, Camp Devens
- Brooks, H. Louis  PFC  Headquarters Company  Unit roster as of December 1918, and Questionnaire
- Grendier, Simeon J.  PVT  Company I  Partially completed and damaged Questionnaire
- Jorgensen, Harry P.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
- Moreau, Andre J.  PVT  Questionnaire

#### 74th Infantry Regiment
- Goetz, Harry J.  PVT  See: Mexican Border
- Hurd, Albert N.  PVT  Company L  Questionnaire

#### 12th Field Artillery Brigade

**Headquarters Company, 12th Field Artillery Brigade**
- Reid, Noyes E.  PFC  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire

#### 35th Field Artillery Regiment
- Dake, Ernest B.  PVT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
- Davis, Jonas M.  CPL  Questionnaire
- Holby, Vernon A.  2LT  Veterinarian Detachment  Questionnaire

#### 36th Field Artillery Regiment
- Blankenship, Cellus V.  PFC  Battery D  Questionnaire

### Divisional Troops

#### 212th Engineer Regiment
- Dolvin, Joy V.  CPL  Questionnaire
- Kalish, Jacob C.  PFC  Company E  Questionnaire
- Vogel, Andrew  PVT  Company F  One-page unit history, *History of 212th Engineer Train*; partial roster of Company F; and Questionnaire

#### 212th Field Signal Battalion
- Marsh, Roland J.  CPL  Company C  Questionnaire
12th Ammunition Train
Emge, Carl J. CPL Company D Questionnaire
Griffin, Glenn I. CPL Company A Questionnaire

12th Sanitary Train
Richardson, Clarence S. PVT 246th Ambulance Company Questionnaire

13th Division
25th Infantry Brigade

1st Infantry Regiment
Brown, Harry SGT Questionnaire
Dean, Harry A PFC Company B Questionnaire
Fenn, Elsmere D. PVT Company A Questionnaire
Fox, Charles Jr. PVT Company C Questionnaire
Hargis, Charles E. PVT Company C Questionnaire
Haugen, Oscar J. PFC Company K Only first 2 pages of Questionnaire
MacAulay, Everett J. PFC Company C Enlistment record and discharge paper and World War II-era Selective Service postcard
McCurdy, William H. 2LT Company D Commission certificate, enlistment record and discharge paper
Swenson, Bennie PVT Company E Questionnaire

75th Infantry Regiment
Carr, Mark PFC Company F Questionnaire
Davis, Bryan M. PVT Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Park, Alfred L. SGT Company E Draft notice; newspaper clipping; letters, September–December 1918; cartoon postcard; and Questionnaire
Stolt, John B. PVT Company G Questionnaire. See also: 32d Division, 128th Infantry Regiment, Duranceaus, Archie and Non-World War I, 20th Century, Duranceaus, Harry

38th Machine Gun Battalion
Glaze, Chester V. Saddler Company B Discharge paper and Questionnaire

76th Infantry Regiment
Benson, Clyde C. Band Only last page of Questionnaire
Crockford, Merlin W. CPL Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Hosking, James E. CPL Company M Questionnaire
Jackson, Loran PVT Company K Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank/Rating</th>
<th>Company/Company</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Stefen</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slinde, Lars J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titze, Adolph C.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>39th Machine Gun Battalion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Henry A.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodds, Richard M.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gellatly, William J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilfoyl, Henry F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13th Field Artillery Brigade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozoff, George</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, George W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>38th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickisch, Paul G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>39th Field Artillery Regiment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Robert E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, Donald</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Charles R.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13th Trench Mortar Battery</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeigler, Ralph M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisional Troops</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Francis H.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Supply Officer</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Elmer A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13th Ammunition Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouck, Ernest</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13th Sanitary Train</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersen, Aslak K.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>55th Motor</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mickels, Edgar N.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Ambulance</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tweedy, Willis W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Ambulance</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weeks, Percy L.  PVT  250th Ambulance  Questionnaire  Company

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

Davis, Frank P. C.  See:  Medical Corps, Camp Lewis

**14th Division**

**27th Infantry Brigade**

**10th Infantry Regiment**

Anderson, George C.  SGT  Company G  Questionnaire
Arnholt, George A.  Company H  Only last page of Questionnaire
Kinyon, Charles W.  CPL  Company B  Two Questionnaires
Quebbeman, Adam  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire
Rosenberg, Hyman  CPL  See:  1st Division, 28th Infantry Regiment
Simmons, Earnest E.  2LT  Company B  Two Questionnaires
Sutherland, Alfred  1LT  Company A  Questionnaire
Wratten, John W.  PFC  Company F  Booklet, “Souvenir of Camp Custer, Mich.”; newspaper clippings, and Questionnaire

**77th Infantry Regiment**

Anschuetz, Andrew W.  PVT  Company G  Two Questionnaires
Griffith, Edward J.  CPL  Company B  Questionnaire
Stembel, Howard E.  SGT  Company B  Questionnaire

**28th Infantry Brigade**

**40th Infantry Regiment**

Barrett, Blanchard C.  2LT  Company K  Questionnaire
Burmeister, Roy W.  SGT  Company G  Summary of military service completed by his widow
Goodman, Raymond G.  CPL  Company H  Questionnaire
Weinzapfel, John T.  PVT  Company I  Questionnaire

**78th Infantry Regiment**

Fleming, Joseph H.  PVT  Company E  Questionnaire
Keeley, Mose  CPL  Questionnaire
Slawter, Harry  SGT  Company G  Questionnaire
Triebold, Elmer W.  PFC  Company H  Questionnaire

**14th Field Artillery Brigade**

**40th Field Artillery Regiment**

Colton, Harold  PVT  Battery C  Questionnaire
**41st Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Leonard C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swanson, Carl W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**42d Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gebhardt, Clarence L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Claude F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Joseph Howard</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westby, Gust B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Copy of a photograph; handwritten memoir; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Divisional Troops**

**214th Engineer Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Draper, Claud O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kipp, Howard C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Company B banquet and entertainment menu, 3 December 1918; includes a roster of Company B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Glenna S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Reminiscence and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**14th Sanitary Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, Winford R.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>255th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Gilbert N.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>255th Field Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Church, Grant M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Camp Custer</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat, Charles B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15th Division**

**29th Infantry Brigade**

**43d Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birt, Edwin L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company G</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curren, Edward J.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**79th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keese, Barton J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Partially completed Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**30th Infantry Brigade**

**57th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, John F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Postcard, 16 August 1917, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitt, John H.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Martin, William E.  PVT  Company C  Commemorative unit roster and commemorative service record
Olsen, Oscar A.  PVT  Company C  Questionnaire completed by his son based on what his father told him prior to his death

80th Infantry Regiment
Ingram, George D.  2LT  Veterinarian  Questionnaire

15th Field Artillery Brigade
Gobble, Lew W.  SGT  Headquarters Company  Questionnaire
Thompson, Thomas J.  CPL  Battery A  Questionnaire

43d Field Artillery Regiment
Wheeler, Arthur H.  CPL  Questionnaire

44th Field Artillery Regiment

Divisional Troops
215th Engineer Regiment
Lewis, William A.  1SG  Company A  Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Rutts, Otto  Cook  Questionnaire

15th Cavalry Division
1st Cavalry Brigade

6th Cavalry Regiment
Booth, James R.  PFC  Troop C  Discharge papers and enlistment records; 25 December 1923 Christmas menu and Battery A, 9th Field Artillery Regiment roster; 1929 Thanksgiving menu and Battery D, 18th Field Artillery Regiment roster; 1929 Christmas menu and Battery D, 18th Field Artillery Regiment roster; 1930 Thanksgiving menu and Battery D, 18th Field Artillery Regiment roster; 25 December 1931 Christmas menu and Battery D, 18th Field Artillery Regiment roster; Fort Leavenworth Citizens Military Training Camp publication, The Full Pack, for the period 1-31 August 1924; death certificate; and Questionnaire completed by widow

Krug, Paul W.  PFC  Troop M  Questionnaire

14th Cavalry Regiment
Aronson, Leo  PFC  Questionnaire
Castleman, Lawrence W.  SGT  Troop E  Questionnaire
Geldhof, Adrian  CPL  Troop G  Questionnaire
Powell, John T.  CPL  Machine Gun Troop  Questionnaire
Thorp, Ebert E.  PFC  Troop A  Questionnaire
16th Cavalry Regiment
Greer, Nelson V.  PFC  Troop A  Partially completed Questionnaire
Isaacson, Eric A.  PFC  Questionnaire
LeVan, Charles H.  Bugler  Troop K  Guard roster; 1918 Christmas menu with Troop K roster; and Questionnaire
Smith, Carleton  PFC  Troop A  Questionnaire

2d Cavalry Brigade

5th Cavalry Regiment
Dattel, Clinton  See:  1st Division, 1st Ammunition Train
Locke, John O.  SGT  Troop G  Questionnaire
Mount, George A.  PFC  Troop K  Questionnaire
Robertson, Hugh  CPL  Troop E  Questionnaire
Stovall, Elmer J.  See:  1st Division, 1st Ammunition Train

7th Cavalry Regiment
Reed, Hobart C.  PVT  Troop C  Questionnaire
Reid, Victor B.  PFC  Headquarters Troop  Questionnaire
Squier, Donald G.  2LT  Troop H  Questionnaire
Stanley, Arthur J.  SGT  Headquarters Troop  Questionnaire

8th Cavalry Regiment
DeRosset, Armand J.  PVT  Troop K  Questionnaire
Ford, William H.  PVT  Questionnaire
Garcia, Robert  PFC  Questionnaire
Higgins, James  CPL  Troop F  Questionnaire
Kummerow, Arnold H.  CPL  Troop F  Questionnaire
Levonian, Leo H.  PFC  Troop M  Questionnaire

3d Cavalry Brigade

1st Cavalry Regiment
Michael, Jack  PFC  Questionnaire
Peterson, Vernon  2LT  Troop I  Questionnaire

15th Cavalry Regiment
Cheries, Joseph  SGT  Troop E  Questionnaire
Healy, Percy K  PVT  Troop L  Questionnaire
Hess, Howard J.  SGT  Troop K  Questionnaire
Sheldon, Mack  PVT  Troop D  Questionnaire

**17th Cavalry Regiment**

Adkins, William D.  CPT  Troop I  Questionnaire
Lodge, George A.  Bugler  Troop B  Two Questionnaires
Morelli, Anthony R.  PVT  Troop D  Questionnaire
Snyder, Herbert E.  PVT  Troop F  Questionnaire

**Divisional Troops**

**82d Field Artillery (Horse) Regiment**

Anonymous  Battery F  1918 Thanksgiving menu and Battery F roster, and Christmas menu, Battery F roster and brief history
Cantor, Philip  PVT  Battery E  Questionnaire
Hanley, Thomas  List of organizations stationed on Mexican border, April 1911-February 1917; post-war correspondence with 82d Field Artillery Regiment veterans; and assorted newspaper articles
Palmer, Charles  PVT  Battery F  Questionnaire
Sherk, Albert D.  PFC  Questionnaire
Varner, Carl T.  PVT  Battery D  Questionnaire

**9th Engineer (Mounted) Battalion**

Anthonsen, Marinus  Questionnaire
Ottinger, Quincy A.  PVT  Company B  Questionnaire

**Trains**

**15th Ammunition Train**

Steele, James B.  Questionnaire

**Headquarters, 16th Division**

Reimann, William O.  SGM  Headquarters Detachment  Photocopies of Certificates of Appreciation and Questionnaire

**31st Infantry Brigade**

Cook, Earl H.  PFC  Company H  See:  Student Army Training Corps
Small, Benjamin D.  SGT  See:  54th Ammunition Train, which was never organized
Wise, Karl A.  PVT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire

**32d Infantry Regiment**

Lapp, Paul M.  SGT  Machine Gun Company  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Charles H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Special privilege card</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Edwin A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Milton A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everson, Engval M.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, Manuel A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Battery E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, William B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marable, Paul S.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daugherty, Harry M.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>Battery C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Verne O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windbigler, John L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>3d Truck Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Edward T.</td>
<td>1SG</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; Headquarters, Camp Lee Training Center Special Orders 60, 1 March 1919; obituary; and certificate of seaman service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 34th Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29th Infantry Regiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Krupa, Edmund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Frank C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Clarence J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>84th Infantry Regiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broussard, Elie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Divisional Troops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>217th Engineer Regiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shade, Clarence E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>217th Field Signal Battalion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nesman, Albert N.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17th Ammunition Train</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Karn, Vincent F.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 18th Division

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headquarters, 18th Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, John C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 35th Infantry Brigade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19th Infantry Regiment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Walton B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeman, Earl F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, James E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrisman, Ed C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jericho, Glenn S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prugh, George E.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>35th Infantry Brigade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savino, Jaquez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneckloth, Harry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trissel, Glenn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 85th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, Alfred J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Harry D.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 36th Infantry Brigade

### 35th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Colin P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Machine Gun</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneman, Ernest</td>
<td></td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Short, handwritten reminiscence dated 11 September 1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 18th Field Artillery Brigade

### 52d Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lundgren, Oscar G.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Ralph L.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russo, Pasquilino</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Leave paper, and French memoranda, 7 July and 7 October 1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 53d Field Artillery Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Battery</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, Frank J.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Divisional Troops

### 218th Engineer Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Little, Dighton</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 19th Division

### 37th Infantry Brigade

### 14th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Commemorative Company D “Roll of Honor” roster and commemorative Soldier’s Record of Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilley, Charles F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, George Arthur</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Booklet, <em>The Soldiers’ French Phrase Book</em> and photograph. Photograph transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Robert W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penninger, Lester O.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuna, Frank</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Typed 8-page reminiscence, “Unforgettable Frank Zuna”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 87th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DeReus, William E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funk, Ralph J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 38th Infantry Brigade

### 2d Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berg, Harry H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latey, Keith P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattson, John I.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrowski, Frank</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaberg, Charlie G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sears, Roy R.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Charles O.</td>
<td>Bugler</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler, Clifford</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**88th Infantry Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barnhouse, Louis M.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>Supply Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Herbert P.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanHouten, Curtis R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**19th Field Artillery Brigade**

**55th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Badham, Vernon C.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osterfund, David W.</td>
<td>SFC</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**56th Field Artillery Regiment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kuhrt, William J.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Battery F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Divisional Troops**

**219th Field Signal Battalion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, C. H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hock, Edwin A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Axel</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trains**

**19th Train Headquarters and Military Police**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Siefken, Gerhard A.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>See: Transportation Corps, 346th Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**19th Supply Train**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammerly, Lawrence W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Follmer, Jesse F.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company K</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20th Division

39th Infantry Brigade

48th Infantry Regiment

Bush, William D.        PVT  Machine Gun Company Two postcards
Cox, Earl               CPL  Headquarters Company Questionnaire
Hicks, Thomas S.        SGT  Company D Questionnaire
Janowsky, Benjamin      PVT  Company D Photocopy of discharge certificate and Questionnaire
Lucas, Homer            PFC  Company D Two Questionnaires
Moline, John W.         PVT  Company H Questionnaire
Perla, Gustave          PVT  Company G Questionnaire
Williams, Harry W.      PFC  Machine Gun Company Questionnaire

89th Infantry Regiment

Miller, James M.         SGM Questionnaire

40th Infantry Brigade

50th Infantry Regiment

Dodge, Warren           PFC  Company K Questionnaire
Funk, Frank W.          PVT  Company A Questionnaire
George, Cecil L.        CPL  Company K Questionnaire
Harris, Henry M.        SGT  Company F Promotion certificate
Phillips, James         CPL  Company I Questionnaire
Rusnak, Matthew A.      SGT  Company G Photocopies of enlistment record and discharge paper; photocopy of certificate of furlough; 1918 Thanksgiving dinner menu and company roster; and Questionnaire

60th Machine Gun Battalion

Wittman, Hubert M.      SGT  Company D See: Camps, Camp Sevier

20th Field Artillery Brigade

58th Field Artillery Regiment

Green, James E.          PVT  Battery F Questionnaire
Greene, Richardson L.   LT  See: Field Artillery, 4th Field Artillery Regiment
Rausch, Edwin C.         SGT  Battery A “Roll of Honor” roster and Questionnaire

59th Field Artillery Regiment

Curtis, Edward T.        SGT  See: 20th Century, World War I and Other Action
Schuch, David J. PVT Battery A Questionnaire

60th Field Artillery Regiment
Bell, Oliver L. PFC Battery C Questionnaire
Harris, Herman C. M. CPL Battery E Questionnaire
Harton, Dallas W. PVT Battery B Questionnaire
Stock, William H. MAJ Composition of artillery material for a regiment; postcard; and a Cunard Line booklet

94th Division

188th Infantry Brigade

375th Infantry Regiment
Marquez, John 1LT Questionnaire

95th Division

190th Infantry Brigade

379th Infantry Regiment
Christman, Floyd M. PVT Company C Questionnaire
Heinrich, Carl PVT Questionnaire
Miller, Wash G. 1SG Company G See: Camps, Camp Sherman

380th Infantry Regiment
North, Clyde C. PVT Company A Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire

170th Field Artillery Brigade

67th Field Artillery Regiment
Bradley, Earl C. SGT Medical Detachment Questionnaire
Everhard, Charles L. SGT Brief letter on his military service
Little, Oscar CPL Battery D Questionnaire
Tucker, Barney R. PVT Battery D Questionnaire

68th Field Artillery Regiment
Brenner, George A. Battery E One-page handwritten account of military service
Capen, Edgar A. 1LT Questionnaire
McCready, William SGT Battery A Questionnaire

69th Field Artillery Regiment
Howe, Albert R. CPL Battery D Questionnaire
Mohr, William H. PFC Battery D Questionnaire
Perkins, Harold F. Mechanic Diary written on dollar bill, April-May 1918, and Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units
Gentil, Clarence PVT Infantry Partial Questionnaire
96th Division
192d Infantry Brigade

383d Infantry Regiment
Herrington, Ned C. SGT Headquarters Company Two Questionnaires

171st Field Artillery Brigade

64th Field Artillery Regiment
Tice, Fred A. CPT Battery E Diary covering the period December 15, 1917-December 31, 1918; military record; discharge papers; General Orders; roster of student officers, Special Orders; leave of absence; copy of telegram; battery roster and Thanksgiving menu, 1918; field service receipts; and assorted documents.

65th Field Artillery Regiment
Ecklund, Ernest E. PFC Battery E Questionnaire

66th Field Artillery Regiment
Ammon, Edward P. Mechanic Battery B Questionnaire

97th Division
194th Infantry Brigade

388th Infantry Regiment
Decker, Joseph CPL Company M Partially completed Questionnaire

172d Field Artillery Brigade

63d Field Artillery Regiment
Simpson, Henry B. 2LT Questionnaire

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Schmidt, Raymond PVT Company A Questionnaire

99th Division

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Ander, Clarence A. PVT Infantry Two Questionnaires
Avery, Loyce H. PVT Base Hospital Questionnaire
Stinogel, Orvil PVT Company C Questionnaire

101st Division

Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units

Baskerville, Wendell H. 2LT Infantry Two Questionnaires
Byrd, Charles E. PVT Infantry Questionnaire
American Expeditionary Forces in Italy

332d Infantry Regiment

Burgess, George A. CPL Company H See: 83d Division, 332d Infantry Regiment
Crowder, Lawrence D. Medical Detachment See: 83d Division, 332d Infantry Regiment, Medical Detachment
Murray, Clare E. SGT See: 83d Division, 332d Infantry Regiment
O’Connor, Michael J. PVT Company H Letter, October 27, 1918, and family genealogy

308th Sanitary Train

Wheaton, Ralph U. SGT 331st Field Hospital Diary, June 5, 1918-April 30, 1919; post card; hospital roster, Christmas, 1918; and Questionnaire

Ambulance Units

Peters, Roland L. PFC Section 529 Letters, August 1917-March 1919; diaries, 1917-1919; identity card; newspaper clippings; postcards; Ambulance Service News, February 20, 1919; and Questionnaire
Hall, Richard F. PVT Section 570 Discharge paper; enlistment record; post card; soldier’s paybook; identity card; driver’s license; troop ship billet mementos; and Questionnaire
Schutt, Willis M. PFC Section 570 Diaries, 1917-1919, and Italian certificate of service
Seeber, Gurney C. 1LT Section 604 See: Medical Department, Ambulance Service Units
Smith, Addison H. PVT Letter, July 5, 1918

American Expeditionary Forces North Russia

Biever, Dale E. Civilian Collection of research notes and correspondence pertaining to the 339th Infantry Regiment’s uniform while in North Russia
Bruce, Edward D. SGT Medical Detachment Poems; drawings of Russia; article, “When Murmansk Went Yank,” in The American Legion Magazine, February 1940; and Questionnaire
Geltz, Albert E. Mechanic See: 339th Infantry Regiment, Company H
Greenland, Oscar W. PVT See: 85th Division, 339th Infantry Regiment
Hamilton, Chester H. Wagoner 337th Ambulance Company Two letters, June 20 and July 31, 1975
Hatton, Thomas S. See: Navy, USS Olympia
Henricksen, Carl M. PVT 339th Infantry Regiment, Company F Extensive collection of letters, August 1918-July 1919.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Military Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holstrom, Oscar A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>339th Infantry Regiment, Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honaker, Samuel A.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Personal Aide to General</td>
<td>Diary, October 1918-May 1920; “Memoirs of the World War,” poem, “The Polar Bear Army;” Liberty, Richardson September 7, 1929; 10 year career history, 1912-1923; World War II special orders; notebook; discharge paper; enlistment records; National Guard registration; memoranda; certificate of service; Reserve Corps status; Officer’s Clearance Sheet; promotion certificate; application for retirement benefits; and obituary; See: Above Division, A.E.F. North Russia, Box 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larsen, Alfred M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>339th Infantry Regiment, Company D</td>
<td>Responses to a 2-page questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauwers, Victor R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>339th Infantry Regiment, Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Floyd L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>339th Infantry Regiment, Company H</td>
<td>Newspaper article, “Polar Bears,” in The Examiner, November 1918, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper article, “Ex-Doughboy Tells of ’19 Experiences,” and copy of “Supplemental Report, AEF North Russia, July 23, 1919”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totten, Paul H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>339th Infantry Regiment, Company F</td>
<td>Photocopy of diary, October 1, 1918-July 19, 1919; poems; and 1942 Veterans of A.E.F. Siberia National Roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weil, Robert P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Corps of Engineers, 21st Engineer Regiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weimeister, Harold H.</td>
<td>Wagoner</td>
<td>337th Ambulance Company</td>
<td>Photocopies of secondary source materials on the North Russian operations, and correspondence with Mr. Dale E. Biever concerning the 339th Infantry Regiment’s uniforms and equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, F. W.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>310th Engineer Regiment, Company A</td>
<td>Sketch maps of fortifications and bunkers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.E.F. Headquarters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galen, Albert J.</td>
<td>LTC</td>
<td>Judge Advocate</td>
<td>Assorted official correspondence and letters; annotated copy of America’s Siberian Adventure; Military Monograph on Siberia Containing Information and Route Notes from Vladivostok to Irkutsk; and extensive post-war letters, newspaper clippings and mementos; see Above Division, A.E.F. Siberia, Boxes 2 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Christ</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>HQ Detachment</td>
<td>Order of induction; registration cards; certificate of naturalization; request for marriage; character references; marriage certificates in Russian and English; memorandum; History and Rhymes of the Lost Battalion; DA Pamphlet 21-30, Our Red Army Ally; British Legion Guide to War; and discharge paper. Books transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 27th Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chesbro, Fred M.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, Louis B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korn, Otto H.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loughran, Joseph S.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td>Chaplain</td>
<td>Letters of recommendation; reminiscences; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Russell S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Five-page reminiscence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchem, Carl</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Clinton L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olive, George M.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge, Stanley N.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: 91st Division, 316th Sanitary Train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling, Francis M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 31st Infantry Regiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahearn, Joseph P.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company F</td>
<td>Reminiscences; accounts at veteran reunions; newspaper clippings; and two Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Abel</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Menu and company roster, July 4, 1918, and photocopies of newspaper clippings and assorted documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccio, Guiseppe</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; commendation; and Questionnaire filled out by his widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugbee, Fred W.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td>Regimental Commander</td>
<td>Personal account, “The American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia,” written by relative in August 1934, and extracts of personal letters, 1898, and 1919-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, Clifford C.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demastrie, Joseph</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixon, Oness H., Jr.</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Veterinary Corps</td>
<td>See: Camps, Camp MacArthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newspaper article, “Sweeping View of the Russian Cataclysm,” and five photograph albums. Photograph albums transferred to the Photo Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeuwen, Peter W.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company D</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsman, William W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Company I</td>
<td>Photocopy of regimental history; History of the 31st Infantry, U.S. Army 1916-1920; newspaper clippings; and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Leroy</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company H</td>
<td>Reminiscence; discharge paper; enlistment record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamerling, Irving</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>Partial Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, Sylvester E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Reminiscence; citation for Croix de Guerre; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longuevan, Joseph B.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Company C</td>
<td>His own typed version of Questionnaire. See also: Main Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn, Douglas</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Company A</td>
<td>Diaries, February 1919 to February 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Terry John</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Alf R.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>Machine Gun Company</td>
<td>Typescript diary, September 27, 1918 to April 10, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trull, Bronze H.</td>
<td>TSG</td>
<td>Company L</td>
<td>Poem and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnell, George H.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Orders #206, September 17, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Jesse I.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Jesse A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>146th Ordnance Depot Company</td>
<td>Diary, *A Doughboy in the American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia: The Diary of Corporal Jesse A. Anderson, 1918 - 1919; and two Questionnaires; diary transferred to the Library Holdings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Millard S.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Curtis Papers, Main Stacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzger, Harold M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>146th Ordnance Depot Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike, Floyd L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>Marine Corps, <em>USS Albany</em></td>
<td>Mementos and two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Samuel</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>17th Evacuation Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakharov, Kontantin V.</td>
<td>LTG</td>
<td></td>
<td>21-page letter sent to Major General W. S. Graves critical of his 1931 publication, <em>America’s Siberian Adventure</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, William H.</td>
<td>SSG</td>
<td>Medical Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willard, Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian</td>
<td>Photocopies of a memoir, “Memorandum Concerning the So-Called Russian Railway Service Corps, and extensive correspondence pertaining to the Russian Railway Service Corps and the Department of State’s Advisory Commission of Railway Experts to Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalloch, Parker C.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td>35th Division, 139th Infantry Regiment</td>
<td>Letters, 1919-1920; special orders; certificate of completion of various courses; identification letters by Consulate-General, Paris; correspondence, 1914; General Orders; 1918 citation; newspaper clipping; operations report, 35th Division, September 26-30, 1918; certificate of General Staff College, A.E.F. France, 1918; memento of <em>USS Florida</em>, June 1914; 1923 Special Orders; <em>Near East News</em>, December 1919-February 1920; memento in Turkish and Russian; and two scrapbooks of World War I-related newspaper clippings, 1917-1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous or Unidentified Units**

**Russian Railway Service Corps**

**Near East Relief Expedition**
United States Navy

The US Navy veteran surveys are filed alphabetically. Navy ratings are abbreviated as reflected below:

B  Boilerman
CPO Chief Petty Officer
E Electrician
F Fireman
MM Machinist’s Mate
PhM Pharmacist’s Mate
S Seaman
SF Shipfitter
Y Yeoman

Abbreviations:
BM Boatswain’s Mate
CS Commissary Steward
ENG Engineman
GM Gunner’s Mate
MMA Machinist’s Mate, Aviation
QM Quartermaster
SC Ship’s Cook
SM Signalman

Aamold, Walter  Chief Yeoman
Abbott, Clayton  F  2d Class  USS Idaho
Ahart, Orris J.  SC  1st Class  USS Tivivies
Albright, Harry B.  GM  2d Class  USS Remlick
Alford, Thomas E.  S  2d Class  8th Naval District
Allen, Manley  SM  2d Class  USS Minnesota
Allison, Milton S.  PhM  3d Class  League Island
Anderson, Albert W.  SF  2d Class  Unidentified
Anderson, Clarence E.  QM  2d Class  Unidentified
Aplin, Bruce M.  QM  3d Class  USS Oklahoma
Arentson, Harold W.  Musician  1st Class  USS Finland
Anstey, John C., Jr.  QM  2d Class  USS Louisville
Arndt, August H.L.  F  USS Alabama and USS Kansas
Askey, George F.  S  1st Class  Unidentified
Atkins, Hazen S.  ENG  2d Class  USS Osprey

The Navy Deck and Boat Book; Helpful Hints to the Navy Recruit; song booklets; roster of the USS LTS 930 crew, Thanksgiving menu; mementos; and Questionnaire.

Diaries, 1916-1917 and January 1918-February, 1919; station billets; roster of Steaming Station, 1916; and postcards.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mfr</th>
<th>Rank/Parents</th>
<th>Service Details</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, Floyd</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Navy Training Station</td>
<td>Discharge papers; enrollment record; and death certificate, 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubin, John F.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurand, Henry C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausman, John T.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Minneapolis</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayers, Charles F.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Agamemnon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, George W.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>Various hospitals</td>
<td>Letter, October 8, 1918, and history of military service</td>
<td>See: 2d Division, 5th Marines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Harry G.</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>USS Kroonland</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Willard L.</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Arizona</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, George C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 4th Regular Guard Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Henry</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Texas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkes, James M.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 2d Regiment, Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, Harold C.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Arthur L.</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>Harvard Radio Seaman</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, Clay C.</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, Guy E.</td>
<td>LTJG</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Reminiscence, being accused of spying; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barron, Seth</td>
<td>Cadet</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, Charles M.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td>Military History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baugh, Frederick E.</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baughman, Joel C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauman, Willis F.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Pauillac, France</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayne, George C.</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Sub-Chasers 302 and 424</td>
<td>Poem by crew on Sub-Chaser 302; letter regarding his military service; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Ship/Military Unit</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bazlen, Fred A.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>San Pedro Naval Base Rifle Range</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beasley, Wayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, John R.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Von Steuben</td>
<td>Diary and scrapbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Letah</td>
<td>Chief Yeoman</td>
<td>Base</td>
<td>Bremerton Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavers, Ethan A.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Comfort</td>
<td>Letters, January 16, 1917-August 7, 1919; postcards; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, William J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Queenstown, Ireland</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beecher, George O.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Arkansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beimer, John C.</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher, Margaret M.</td>
<td>Nurse</td>
<td></td>
<td>Great Lakes Training Station and Chelsea Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendicksen, Arne M.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Sub-Chaser 305</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, LeRoy W.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg, Abe N.</td>
<td>RE</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>SS Lake Monroe</td>
<td>Release from active duty; commendation letter; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg, Roy C.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Glenn W.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bissell, Warren</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Leviathan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakeley, J. Floyd</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Prometheus</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakely, J. R. Y.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Des Moines</td>
<td>Reports and correspondence with American diplomatic agency of Mediterranean countries and the Secretary of Navy, 1916-1917; experience of the steamer The City Of Wilmington; employment of the USS Des Moines, July 1915-June, 1916; and a report on the arrest of a deserter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloland, Arthur G.</td>
<td>SM</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Maui</td>
<td>Recollections and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, Chester F.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosher, Homer G.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Georgia</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Location/Station</td>
<td>Document Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botsford, Edna C.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Puget Sound Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Lewis C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, James D.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Unidentified, Aviation</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, Thomas F.G.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozeman, James T.</td>
<td>CWO</td>
<td>USS Manchuria</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradham, Charles E.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Charleston Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenning, Charles H.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Account of flu epidemic on troop transport ship and Grant</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breth, Alexander M.</td>
<td>RE</td>
<td>USS President Grant</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brink, Bernard</td>
<td>CS</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie, George H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Montgomery</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Leslie W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Winfield P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memoirs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownmileshe, W.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Brest, France</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Herbert D.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Puget Sound Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckman, Carl J.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>27th Naval Base</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budd, Lillian S.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Communications Office, Office of Naval Operations</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Harold L.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burd, Jessie</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Brutus</td>
<td>Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burum, Henry P.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Aeolus</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busch, Albert P.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Minneapolis</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buschor, George P.</td>
<td>LTJG</td>
<td>Camp Plunket, Massachusetts</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Arthur C.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Yerba Buena Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Ship/Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrd, Curry S.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS <strong>Artemis</strong></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Horace G.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Submarine C-4</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canfield, Damon R.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS <strong>Rhode Island</strong></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carey, Mary L.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>5th Naval District</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carison, Ralph A.</td>
<td>CPO</td>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Key West, Florida</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carris, Norman M.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castello, Louis A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Harry M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USS <strong>Maui</strong></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Alfred G.</td>
<td>Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS <strong>Wyoming</strong></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Llewellyn S.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>San Diego Naval Training Camp</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Edward H.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS <strong>Denver</strong></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian, Ignatz</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Stations Miami, Florida</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Norfolk Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Edward T.</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Virginia Beach Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Enoch M.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Charleston Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Kenneth G.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Rupert P.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS <strong>Nevada</strong></td>
<td>Record of military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clevenger, Eleanor M.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bureau of Navigation</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Charles C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS <strong>Virginia</strong></td>
<td>Reminiscence of training ship <em>Mayflower</em>, May, 1918, poems; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Cornelius B.</td>
<td>SK</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Boston Navy Yard</td>
<td>Commendation and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Glenn</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Warren F.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromwell, Oliver</td>
<td>CSK</td>
<td></td>
<td>Supply Depot, Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rate</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Events/Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, George W.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>Charleston Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Austin S.</td>
<td>MA 2d Class</td>
<td>New London Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphers, Edgar W.</td>
<td>USS George Washington</td>
<td>Extracts from war diary, April 1917-December 1918; <em>The Hatchet</em>, March 1 and 2, 1918; program; and business letter, 1899</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Angelo, Joseph</td>
<td>CCM 1st Navy Hospital, France</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniell, Joseph R.</td>
<td>EL 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Kentucky</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danielson, Oscar J.</td>
<td>F 3d Class</td>
<td>USS Arkansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danielson, Theodore E.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>USS Olympia</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danz, Ernest A.</td>
<td>F 2d Class</td>
<td>Philadelphia Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daugherty, Byron P.</td>
<td>QM 1st Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, <em>Pauillac Pilot</em>, 1918, and clippings on sport events</td>
<td>Pauillac, France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daugherty, Elisabeth T.</td>
<td>Yeoman 3d Class</td>
<td>Portsmouth Navy Yard and Norfolk Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Oscar G.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, North Island, California</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Oscar C.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Navy Training Station</td>
<td>Advance in rating slip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Edwin R.</td>
<td>17th Mine Force Base</td>
<td>Diary, August, 1918, aboard the <em>USS Lapland</em>; leave or duty ration book; correspondence on mine sweeper <em>Pelican</em> with a fellow veteran; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeCelles, Joseph H.</td>
<td>Seaman USS Arizona</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeForest, Henry</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Vecchio, Humbert</td>
<td>QM 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Chaser</td>
<td>Patriotic literature and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demareee, Albert L.</td>
<td>Ensign USS Olympia</td>
<td>Temporary appointment; letter of recommendation; private correspondence about reenlistment, post-war telegrams to flagship <em>Sands</em>; biography; and eulogy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denhard, Harold L.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietzman, William P.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Harrisburg</td>
<td>Memoirs and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Location/Note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna, Beatrice G.</td>
<td>Yeoman 1st Class</td>
<td>Brooklyn Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugan, Harry G.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station</td>
<td>Diary, November 5, 1917-September 24, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulczewski, B.A.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Charles M.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Virginia</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval, William H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Glacier</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Lester R.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggen, Owen J.</td>
<td>CBSM</td>
<td>USS Wakiva</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehman, Frank R.</td>
<td>Yeoman 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Prometheus</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elickner, Robert L.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Ellsworth H.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Finland</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Ralph J.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Fred E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communications Office, Liverpool and London</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsberry, George W.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elser, Carl</td>
<td>MM 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Cleveland and USS Plattsburg</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engquist, Fred E.</td>
<td>QM 2d Class</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Discharge Paper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennis, James L.</td>
<td>GM 1st Class</td>
<td>USS North Carolina</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estep, Thurman L.</td>
<td>CM 3d Class</td>
<td>New London Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etter, Ross A.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Postcards; hospital personnel roster; Christmas, 1918; letter of recommendation to US Navy Hospital Corps, 1917; examination card for classification; leave pass; recruits memorandum for clothing and small store Requisition; letter, August, 29, 1917; memento; newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eure, Ortho A.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Delaware</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falk, Charles E.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>USS New Jersey</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farevell, Seth B.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Wyoming</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ferguson, Joseph D.  
S  
1st Class  
USS Shawmut  
Discharge paper; and Questionnaire

Ferwerda, Tony  
E  
1st Class  
USS Eten  
Postcards; identity card; certificate of recognition by the City of Detroit; and Questionnaire

Fetty, George O.  
QM  
2d Class  
Charleston Navy Yard  
Questionnaire

Ficke, Christian H.  
S  
1st Class  
USS New Mexico  
Questionnaire

Fillner, George W.  
F  
1st Class  
Unidentified  
Questionnaire

Fitts, Albert L.  
Yeoman  
USS Wyoming  
Questionnaire

Fleege, Walter A.  
S  
USS Vicksburg  
Questionnaire

Ford, Harry G.  
S  
1st Class  
USS South Carolina  
Questionnaire

Fraass, Charles W.  
Mail Clerk  
USS Boxer  
Military service account

Freitag, James H.  
S  
USS Arizona  
Questionnaire

Frieling, Milo J.  
CBM  
9th Naval District  
Discharge paper and enrollment paper

Frost, Raymond H.  
Ensign  
S.P. 409 and S.P. 744  
Questionnaire

Gagnon, Israel D.  
S  
2d Class  
Headquarters, 2d Naval District  
Questionnaire

Gardner, Ralph A.  
Yeoman  
USS Kentucky  
Questionnaire

Gaugh, Charles E.  
MM  
1st Class  
Navy-Marine Air Base, Eastleigh, England  
Questionnaire

Gebhardt, Willis H.  
MM  
2d Class  
Naval Air Station, Great Lakes, Illinois  
Questionnaire

Gee, George D.  
F  
1st Class  
USS Alabama  
Discharge paper and Questionnaire

Gemmell, Ralph B.  
USS Edgecomb  
Questionnaire

Gerhardstein, Herman J.  
AM  
Great Lakes Naval Training Station  
Questionnaire

Gill, Lester N.  
CQM  
Naval Air Station, Miami, Florida  
Questionnaire

Gilliland, John E.  
S  
2d Class  
USS Washington  
Questionnaire

Gobalet, Albert L.  
PhM  
2d Class  
Agana, Guam, Goat Island and Mare Island Naval Hospital  
Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Frances M.</td>
<td>Yeoman 2d Class</td>
<td>Bureau of Navigation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenberg, William G.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottschalk, Malcolm M.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Headquarters, Northern Bombing Group, France</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Robert J., Jr.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Oklahoma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graniello, Michael</td>
<td>F 1st Class</td>
<td>USS North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassick, Harry</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graul, Hugh</td>
<td>E 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Wallace P.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Aghada, Ireland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Charles D.</td>
<td>Musician 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Black Hawk</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Oliver F.</td>
<td>BM 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, Robert H.</td>
<td>BM 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Zeelandia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grime, Clifford B.</td>
<td>CMM</td>
<td>Experimental Station New London Naval Training Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groesbeck, Byron L.</td>
<td>CM</td>
<td>USS Von Steuben</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grolimmund, Joseph M.</td>
<td>Musician 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gucker, Paul C.</td>
<td>PhM 2d Class</td>
<td>12th Regiment, Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett, Charles H.</td>
<td>LEG</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafner, William E.</td>
<td>F 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahm, George V.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>USS Black Hawk</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enlistment record; notice of release from active duty; certificates of employment and assignments; mementos; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haight, Floyd L.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record; release notice from active duty; certificate of employment and assignments; mementos; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship/Station</td>
<td>Comments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hait, Russell H.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>Norfolk Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Enrollment record; war service certificate; release to inactive duty; letters, November-December, 1918; and post-war correspondence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halford, Harold W</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>Terminal Island Naval Receiving Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Louis F.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Vern W.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halloran, McDara J</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammon, Harry A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Minneapolis</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Harry Jr.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanifin, Joseph M.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Indiana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanny, Jesse L.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Agamemnon</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Lawrence E.</td>
<td>SIG</td>
<td>USS Jacob Jones</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Clarence B.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Pauillac, France</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, W. O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS America</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harker, Forrest L.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>USS Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harned, Lewis B.</td>
<td>HA</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriman, Frank W.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Albert</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Quinneaugh</td>
<td>Recollections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Kenneth G.</td>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>USS Talbot</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hathaway, Henry A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Nebraska</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawk, David O.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Iowa</td>
<td>Questionnaire. See also: Camps, Camp Greenleaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, Kenneth H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedlander, R. Lincoln</td>
<td>CPO</td>
<td>USS Leviathan</td>
<td>Ship’s history, 1917-1918; flu epidemic; roster of USS Leviathan Veterans Association, 1979; veteran association correspondence; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heimbach, Letah B.</td>
<td>CYM</td>
<td>Bermerton Navy Yard</td>
<td>Personal account of female Navy personnel, 1917-1919; letter of recognition; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heimer, John C.    Coxswain  Naval Air Station, Pauillac, France  Questionnaire

Heltne, Alexander I.  S 2d Class  USS Mayflower  Questionnaire

Henderson, J.R.  Yeoman 3d Class  Great Lakes Naval Training Station  Questionnaire

Hickey, John R.  MM 1st Class  Hampton Roads Naval Station  Questionnaire

High, Mark F.  F 1st Class  USS Camden  Questionnaire

Hirschberg, Emmons  Ensign  Unidentified  Questionnaire

Holbrook, Ruth  Yeoman 3d Class  Newport Naval Station  Questionnaire

Holcomb, Herbert A.  E 1st Class  USS Washington  Questionnaire

Holliday, Walter W.  F  USS Arizona  Questionnaire

Holman, Edward A.  Apprentice Seaman  University of Colorado  Questionnaire

Holmes, Mark L.  PhM 2d Class  USS Mongolia  Questionnaire

Holtgren, Elmer R.  Yeoman 1st Class  Great Lakes Naval Training Station  Questionnaire

Honig, Herbert G.  E 2d Class  Unidentified  US Naval reserve training camp calendar 1919; and Questionnaire

Horn, Fred C.  S 2d Class  Great Lakes Naval Training Station  Discharge paper; enrollment record; release from active duty; correspondence regarding disability claim; and Questionnaire

Horton, George G.  Chief PhM  USS Nevada  Discharge paper; enrollment record; and Questionnaire

Horwtiz, John J.  LTJG  Philadelphia Naval Hospital  Questionnaire

Hosea, Walter S.  CM 3d Class  Bay Bridge Station, Brooklyn Navy Yard  Questionnaire

Hotton, Howard S.  Yeoman 1st Class  USS New York  Questionnaire

Hovde, Theodore P.  Fireman  USS Kearsarge  Questionnaire

Huffman, Harold H.  RG  Unidentified  Questionnaire

Hulett, Emery C.  LT  Unidentified, Aviation  Questionnaire

Hunt, Edward A.  SK  Charleston Navy Yard  Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Ship/Station</th>
<th>Document Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Homer B.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Training Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Lester S.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Texas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurd, Frederick C.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>USS Chinampa</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Charles</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Kiowa</td>
<td>Roster of ship’s crew, September-December 31, 1918; complement of crew, June 21-30, 1918; abstract of checkages, USS Kiowa, December 31, 1918; letter of recommendation; letter to board of pay officers, Navy Department; identity certificate for entry to Cuba, 1917; and <em>The Hatchet</em>, August 22, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, Emma</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>USS Navajo</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylton, Charles H.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Texas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Otis</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>USS Biddle</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, Maldor W.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jellum, Milerd H.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>USS Essex</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings, Carl M.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>1st Naval District</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenson, R. W.</td>
<td>CPO</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Robert H. McCurdy</td>
<td>Newspaper article about the ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jester, Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle Naval Base</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, A. A.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Training Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Fred H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Training Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John R.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Training Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Joy R.</td>
<td>SK</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>Naval Air Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pauillac, France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wallace L.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Training Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Adolph B.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Algot R.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>USS Minnesota</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Joseph B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Vicksburg</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurich, Martin</td>
<td>LTJG</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Oregon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeney, Leo D.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Naval Air Station,</td>
<td>Letters, March, 1918-January, 1920; and Questionnaire</td>
<td>Paullac, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kehoe, Peter J.D.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Gloucester</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Dewey</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>Naval Air Station,</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td>Paullac, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, Lloyd</td>
<td>CPO</td>
<td>Goat Island Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemmann, Frank</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS New York</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Thomas L.</td>
<td>CCM</td>
<td>USS San Francisco</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Matthew R.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS Aeolus</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerrick, P. H.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS Schley</td>
<td>Letters, December 13, 1918, and April 1, 1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidwell, William</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiela, John W.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS LeLong</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Charles E.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Huron</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Jesse E.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Lester W.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Archibald</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Naval Air Station,</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td>Paullac, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kivett, Austin W.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS Rochester</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline, Irving B.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Naval Air Station,</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td>Norfolk, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kline, Lester W.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Submarine Base,</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td>Groton, CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kling, Adam H.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Wisconsin</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, L. C. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Ingraham</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koch, Joseph M.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS New York</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koval, John D.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreinkramp, Herbert A.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Experimental Station, New London Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship/Station</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krueger, Walter F.</td>
<td>MMA</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruke, Walter H.</td>
<td>Apprentice</td>
<td>Marquette University, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, H. S.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>USS Falcon and USS Frederick</td>
<td>Record of military service and roster of crew, USS Frederick, an escort ship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaNavy, Walter</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land, Robert T.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>USS New Hampshire</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langford, Letcher L.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>USS Great Northern</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langdon, Edward H.</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>9th Naval District</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkey, Robert K.</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Philadelphia Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latour, Louis J.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS New Jersey and USS New Mexico</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVanway, Neal</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>USS Hancock</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leander, Marshall R.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>USS Arkansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavens, Charles F.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Chattanooga</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerry, Oscar</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Baltimore</td>
<td>Record of military service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, Harry M.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS Housatonic</td>
<td>USS Mount Vernon Association reunion program, 1938, and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewakauski, Joseph M.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS Chester</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaRocca, Joseph</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Mayflower</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laroche, Leopold</td>
<td>CM</td>
<td>USS Lake Traverse</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassel, Raymond T.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>18th Naval Base</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattimore, John</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3d Naval District</td>
<td>Record of Navy Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lear, John D.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Chesapeake</td>
<td>Recollections and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Monroe E.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>USS Rail</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record; song; memento; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rating</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linge, David E.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS New Orleans</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littlefield, Edwin C.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>USS Housatonic</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, John D.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loden, George W.</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Sub-chaser 143</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, Clarence J.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Naval Observatory</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Look, Alfred A.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>USS Eastern</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Memoirs; letters, 1917-1919; postcard; sketches of life in the Navy; newspaper articles; war information pamphlet 1917; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Addison H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Arizona</td>
<td>Letter, June 1, 1918; mementos; Smoker, July 27, 1918; The Fleet Review, August, 1918; The Big U, USS Utah, September 13, 1919; and correspondence of USS Arizona Reunion Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Austin</td>
<td></td>
<td>US Mine Forces</td>
<td>Diaries, December 1917-February 1918, and September-October 1919; and memento</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowman, Vernie M.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>USS Talbot</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record; war service certificate; service and personal record itinerary of ports visited; songs; roster of Last Man Club; post-war personal correspondence with veterans from USS Talbot; obituary; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lund, Joseph A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Adams</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle, Elbert D.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Denver</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Jarmon A.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>USS Ohio</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Recollections of World War I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maier, Leo O. A.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maier, Martha M.</td>
<td>C Yeoman</td>
<td>USS Navajo</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mair, William H.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>Camp Plunket,</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mairs, Robert W.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>USS Huntington</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltby, Wesley</td>
<td>LEG</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manusco, John</td>
<td>HA</td>
<td>Brooklyn Naval Hospital</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mardock, Lawrence B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>“Suicide Fleet”</td>
<td>Record of military service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maretti, Charles J.</td>
<td>CM</td>
<td>USS Philadelphia</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Record of military service and a poem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansfield, Walter</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>USS Yankton</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Ship/Station</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Harry</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>USS Nebraska</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, James P.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Rumkin Island Naval Training Camp</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Otis W.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS Alabama</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Wilfred E.</td>
<td>CTM</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinson, Arthur E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masica, John V.</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>USS Nashville</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masland, Frank E., Jr.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>USS Edorea</td>
<td>Notebook; daily routine on board; score of competitive signal drill; receipt for code and signal publication on USS Shrewsbury; newspaper clippings; and questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massie, Harry D.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Maumee</td>
<td>Life history and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matzeder, Andrew B.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matzke, William A.</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>USS Seattle</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauck, James S.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bremerton Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mautner, Arthur</td>
<td>LMM</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, Austin F.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>S.P. 600</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayberry, Orland H.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS Arkansas</td>
<td>General bulletin and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCandless, William K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Recollections (Hearsay)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Clarence F.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS Alabama</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Donald A.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>USS Lashway</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCorkell, Leslie</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrea, Joubert S.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Florida</td>
<td>Diary, April 6, 1917-September 24, 1919; letters, November 12, 1918, and May 24, 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDermott, Arthur R.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonnell, Lawrence P.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Kearsarge</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGhee, Fred S.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>USS Canandaigua</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Erle C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Experimental</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Station</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHugh, Carroll E.</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Station New London Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, Langdon L.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>USS El Sol</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley, Verne W.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Monaghan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMillan, Chester A.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkel, Leo J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Leslie J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Leviathan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, Doris V.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Michigan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzger, Homer J.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>USS Von Steuben</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzke, Adolph J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>San Francisco Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Recollection; letters, November 14, 1917, and December, 1918; songs; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Max H.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>USS Pittsburgh</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miccoli, James S.</td>
<td>Musician</td>
<td>Bremerton Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, Daniel F.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Leviathan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millea, William</td>
<td>LE RO</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Arno H.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Elton M.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Bremerton Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Frederick</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>USS Texas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, George C.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Mayflower</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Horace N.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>USS Nebraska</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Joseph F.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Lake Forest</td>
<td>Discharge certificate; identity cards; notice of classification; registration certificate; release from active duty, statement of account; correspondence regarding gratuity on discharge; <em>National Geographic</em> articles on the North Sea mine barrage and its removal; memento; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rate</td>
<td>Ship/City</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Lester H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Bridgeport</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnis, Clyde C.</td>
<td>HA</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Roy H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Mississippi</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Carl C.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Kearsarge</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Joseph E.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Charleston Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Burton H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Kingfisher</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, James J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>USS Roanoke</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyer, William L.</td>
<td>CMM</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, James D.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Connecticut</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Myles P.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>USS St. Louis</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musick, Ray L.</td>
<td>CWT</td>
<td>Submarine H-3</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neily, Harry S., Jr.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Philadelphia Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Arthur W.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>USS Alert</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Elmer B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hampton Roads Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Herman G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harvard Radio School</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsom, O. B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Housatonic</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, John A.</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Arthur L.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS Plattsburg</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah, Ralph V.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>Wissachickson Barracks Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Kenneth C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apprentice Great Lakes Naval Seaman Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, William L.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>USS McDouglas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Kane, James J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship/Station</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old, John M., Jr.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Agamemnon</td>
<td>Discharge paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Floyd J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Von Steuben</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, George O.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>New London Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Leonard C.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pelham Bay Park Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overbaugh, J.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Susquehanna</td>
<td>History of the USS Susquehanna; poem; roster of 4th division veterans; and memorandum for enlisted men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Nelson F.</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Maine</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orsborn, Lawrence</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborn, Arley F.</td>
<td>APP</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Sultana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owens, Vincent R.</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td>Reservist, June 20, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padgett, W.H.</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Sylvan Arrow</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, E.L.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Montana</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauley, Robert J.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Panther</td>
<td>Record of military service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Leo A.</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Sub-chaser 101</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearcy, Edward B.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Vermont</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearse, Nathan O.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Brompton</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelzer, Harold</td>
<td>AMM</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Montauk, New York</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Theodore N.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Vulcan</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Phyllis P.</td>
<td>Chief Yeoman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Boston Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickering, Earl A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>1st Naval District</td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record; and release from active duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickford, Jerome M.</td>
<td>RM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>USS Westland</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>STN</td>
<td>Ship/Station/Location</td>
<td>Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilling, George H.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Pitman, Sam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Russell L.</td>
<td>WT</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Mount Vernon</td>
<td>Prey, Harry G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prince, Alfred J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pyle, Albert J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pyle, Albert R.T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Quinby, Fred M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ramsdell, Claire E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Randall, Laurence W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Randolph, Herbert G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rausch, Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reher, B. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reitz, Charles F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Renard, Eugene R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rice, Nella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rice, William E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, Ernest O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richards, Carroll O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Riechers, Alfred J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rippon, Samuel J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Ship/Station/Town</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritterbush, Clarence W.</td>
<td>CM</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Pauillac, France</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Isaac H.</td>
<td>Coxswain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wissachickon Barracks Naval Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell, Everett B.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td><em>USS Denver</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roe, Fitch A.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Portsmouth Navy Yard Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roehm, Clay C.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>USS Louisville</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogahn, Alfred W.</td>
<td>SKC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Arthur T.</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-Chaser 304 Recollection and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Bailey F.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>USS Saratoga</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooney, Hugh R.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td><em>USS Prairie</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Charles C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td><em>USS Pennsylvania</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Esco</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td><em>USS Massachusetts</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosser, Charles B.</td>
<td>CYeoman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosser, George E.</td>
<td>EL</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>25th Sub-Chaser Base, Greece Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenburg, Louis</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Naval Hospital Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothermel, Walter C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>USS Orizaba</em> Recollection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roussin, Floyd D.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Sub-Chaser 98 Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouze, Joseph A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td><em>USS Luckenbach</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runyan, Herman T.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td><em>USS Wyoming</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Glenn E.</td>
<td>PO</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td><em>USS William Isom</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, William G.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>USS America</em> Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, Howard S.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>Hampton Roads Naval Station Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sartori, Edward J.</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Janie P.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>5th Naval District Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship/Squadron</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayre, Robert M.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Miscellaneous, Sub-Chaser</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schafer, William N.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Arkansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schalk, Alfred H.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Dubuque</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schelfeffer, Frank O.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Norfolk Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schichting, Albert H.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlick, Raymond J.</td>
<td>PhM 2d Class</td>
<td>USS President Lincoln</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Olga M.</td>
<td>Yeoman 1st Class</td>
<td>13th Naval District</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmuck, Herbert E.</td>
<td>RO</td>
<td>USS Alabama</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schramm, Anthony R.</td>
<td>CBM</td>
<td>USS Kansas</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schueler, Frank E.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>USS America</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoopmire, Thomas R.</td>
<td>RO 3d Class</td>
<td>USS Illinois</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Stanley</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Orion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seddon, Wesley L.</td>
<td>APP Seaman</td>
<td>Brooklyn Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segrist, Kal H.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>USS Vicksburg</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewrey, Forbes S.</td>
<td>GM 3d Class</td>
<td>USS Saranac</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour, William</td>
<td>F 3d Class</td>
<td>USS Monterey</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Howard D.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>Balboa US Naval Base</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shebilski, Paul M.</td>
<td>MM 1st Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuman, Stanley</td>
<td>Yeoman 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Arizona</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simota, Richard J.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Location/Ship</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Earle B.</td>
<td>Cox Swain</td>
<td>USS New York</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George E.</td>
<td>S2 2d Class</td>
<td>Municipal Pier, Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snackenberg, John D.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes Naval Training Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soreghan, Frank H.</td>
<td>B 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Annapolis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwick, Kenneth B.</td>
<td>CM 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Orizaba</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwick, Theodore H.</td>
<td>MM 2d Class</td>
<td>Various vessels and stations</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military service record and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spangler, Raymond J.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Denver</td>
<td></td>
<td>Recollections and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staats, Vera L.</td>
<td>Yeoman 1st Class</td>
<td>Bureau of Navigation</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stackhouse, James H.</td>
<td>LER</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalcup, Franklin B.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>Naval Air Station, Pauillac, France</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stampler, David A.</td>
<td>CWO3</td>
<td>USS Emeline</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steen, Earle A.</td>
<td>MM 1st Class</td>
<td>3d Naval District</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discharge paper; enrollment record; service certificate; <em>The Boys of `17 From Westfield, New Jersey, January-November, 1918</em>; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stemwell, William J.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern, Frederick S.</td>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Supply Station, Norfolk Navy Yard</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterner, James M.</td>
<td>GM 2d Class</td>
<td>Sub-Chaser 182</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stier, Louie W.</td>
<td>EL 1st Class</td>
<td>USS McCall</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillie, Jackson Y.</td>
<td>SK 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Paducah</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoddard, Herbert R.</td>
<td>GM 1st Class</td>
<td>Sub-Chaser 45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoe, Palmer</td>
<td>F 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Arizona</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Harold E.</td>
<td>F 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Vestal</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowers, Robert E.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Satsuma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rate</td>
<td>Rating</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straub, Emery C.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Kansas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, William E.</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svendsen, Oswald A.</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Michigan</td>
<td>Submarine Base, New London, CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taake, Herman</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, Clifford S.</td>
<td>EM</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallmadge, John A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Delaware</td>
<td>Submarine Base, New London, CT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Earle W.</td>
<td>SK</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Von Steuben</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, Royal G.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Bermerton Navy Yard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Dan C.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>USS Ingraham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, William H.</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>4th Class</td>
<td>New London</td>
<td>Naval Training Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Peter R.</td>
<td>BLMKR</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Von Steuben</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titus, Starr A.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS South Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Alexander H.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Alert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tompason, H. Rich</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>1st Battalion, 7th Division, Michigan Naval Militia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town, Edward A.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Breakwater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Allen S.</td>
<td>SMM</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewhitt, Gordon</td>
<td>CYeoman</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Melville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman, Sidney</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>2d Class</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Lester R.</td>
<td>QM</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>USS Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twedt, Amos J.</td>
<td>Yeoman</td>
<td>3d Class</td>
<td>Great Lakes</td>
<td>Naval Training Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utts, William J.</td>
<td>APP</td>
<td></td>
<td>4th Naval District</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Service</td>
<td>Ship</td>
<td>Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesho, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cox Swain</td>
<td>USS Ryndam</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacha, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>SQM</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Enlistment Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Margaret</td>
<td>Nurse</td>
<td>Pelham Bay Park Naval Hospital</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Robert G.</td>
<td>PTR</td>
<td>USS Don Juan De Austria</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Clyde I.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>USS Oklahoma</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Edna R.</td>
<td>Yeoman 2d Class</td>
<td>Brooklyn Navy Yard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, Marion E.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>Newport Naval Station</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, George W.</td>
<td>QM 3d Class</td>
<td>USS Hancock</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfield, Charles E.</td>
<td>CM 2d Class</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnock, Joseph</td>
<td>SM 2d Class</td>
<td>Dirigible Station, France</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartham, Hubert D.</td>
<td>SK</td>
<td>USS South Haven</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, William A.</td>
<td>Cox Swain</td>
<td>USS Lapwing</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, Harry</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Roanoke</td>
<td>Report of submarine attack on SS Occidente; newspaper clipping; and Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, Walter H.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Wyoming</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesling, Ralph T.</td>
<td>Cox Swain</td>
<td>USS Huntington</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Felix R.</td>
<td>LTJG</td>
<td>USS Oregon</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, Howard G.</td>
<td>QM 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Bali</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelock, Gilbert H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Lake Weston</td>
<td>Letter, December 17, 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Charles W.</td>
<td>S 2d Class</td>
<td>Miscellaneous, Sub-Chaser</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbanks, John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>USS Beaver</td>
<td>Discharge paper and obituary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilken, Foster E.</td>
<td>CM</td>
<td>6th Naval Base, Ireland</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Hilliard G.</td>
<td>S 1st Class</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, William L.</td>
<td>EL 1st Class</td>
<td>USS Pueblo</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Beulah</td>
<td>C Yeoman</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>Newspaper clipping; First Women in US Navy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Witney, Paul G. | S | 2d Class | USS Alabama | Questionnaire
---|---|---|---|---
Witthof, Carl H. | SIG | 1st Class | USS Nashville | Questionnaire
Woeben, Wilbur T. | Ensign | USS Batjan | Questionnaire
Wolfe, Dallas D. | MM | 1st Class | USS Nebraska | Questionnaire
Wooten, Council B. | Chief Yeoman | USS Denver | Questionnaire
Workinger, Calvin J. | CEL | USS Cuyama | Questionnaire
Young, Allen M. | CMM | Miscellaneous | Military service record and Questionnaire
Young, John W. | MUSC | 1st Class | USS San Francisco and USS Baltimore | Recollection and Questionnaire
Zeiff, Herman R. | Yeoman | Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Naval Aviation Unit | Questionnaire
Ziegler, Adolph W. | QM | 2d Class | USS Montpelier | Questionnaire
Ziglar, Rufus H. | M | 1st Class | See: 28th Division, 107th Field Artillery Regiment

**United States Navy Railway Artillery**

Krueger, Gustaf J. | Newspaper article on big naval gun

**United States Marine Corps**

The US Marine Corps veteran surveys are filed alphabetically. See also 2d Division, 4th Marine Brigade, 5th and 6th Marine Regiments, and 6th Marine Machine Gun Battalion for additional materials provided by Marine Corps World War I veterans.

Adams, Frank C. | PVT | 9th Regiment, 14th Machine Gun Company | Photocopies of military record and discharge paper; photocopy of citation for Good Conduct medal; pamphlet, “Traditions of the United States Marine Corps;” on the traditions of the Marine Corps; 9th Regiment’s The Rumor, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, July 15, 1918; and Questionnaire
Alvord, Elgin R. | PVT | San Diego, 120th Company | Questionnaire
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Carl R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Record of military service and <em>USS Oklahoma’s Sea-Bag</em>, April 13, 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple, Clay R.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>11th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archabault, James J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Provisional Regiment, 50th Company</td>
<td>Diary, September 30, 1918-September 10, 1919; postcard; booklet, “Songs of the Soldiers and Sailors;” and greatly expanded Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Claude F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>8th Regiment, 106th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Paul S.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>7th Regiment, 71st Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axe, Charles E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Paris Island, 82d Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, December 23, 1917, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babb, Ronald L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Tracey W.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>304th Motorcycle Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet, Robert A.</td>
<td>CPT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, Ralph F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benz, William</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>10th Separation Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boon, William B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Paris Island, 103d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadbent, Walter R.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Edward L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>5th Regiment, 49th Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of letter, March 9, 1918; photocopy of military record; and photocopy of newspaper article, “With Our Boys ‘Over There’”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Vladimir E.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Company M</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, James E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Jesse C.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>1st Regiment, 22d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connor, Jerry F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Clarence G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Harold W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Ellsworth</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Company L</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey, Donald E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>1st Regiment Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donze, Clarence E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>13th Regiment</td>
<td>Special Orders 198, July 24, 1919; YMCA booklet, <em>The Story of Paris</em>; booklet, <em>Homeward Bound on USS Siboney</em>, August 2-7, 1919; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Unit/Military Location</td>
<td>Other Records/Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draucker, James H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Company E</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffill, George W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, William L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Marine Barracks, Washington, DC</td>
<td>Letter containing reminiscence and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebeling, Omar S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>13th Naval Base</td>
<td>Two Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrbar, Oscar J.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerick, John H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin, Lucy</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Indianapolis District, Headquarters</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwin, Maurice</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evert, Elmer L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>USS Idaho</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eybel, Charles G.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Mare Island, 41st Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feldstein, Benjamin</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, Archie A.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Mare Island</td>
<td>Photocopies of military records and discharge papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, John B.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>USS Charleston</td>
<td>Original military record and discharge paper; certificate for Good Conduct medal; commemorative discharge certificate; and newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frasier, Dennis S.</td>
<td>PhM</td>
<td>13th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillie, David M.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flyer, “History of the US Marine Corps Hymn” and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey, Newell F.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td>7th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Edward G.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiser, F. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Only the first page of Questionnaire completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillman, John F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Poem, “United States Marine”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillman, Rolfe L., Jr.</td>
<td>COL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Summer 1989 Naval History article, “Marines in the Rhineland Occupation, 1918-1919,”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbins, James O.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Machine Gun Battalion, Company A</td>
<td>Photocopy of military record and discharge paper, and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollender, Edward A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>USS Arkansas</td>
<td>Gunnery department memorandum on procedure for receiving the surrender of the German High Fleet; 3 issues of The Archlight; farewell speech, December 1918; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollis, Herbert B.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>13th Regiment, Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Leonard E.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>7th Regiment, Company I</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Regimen/Branch</td>
<td>Document Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulgan, Fred</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>3d Regiment, 9th Regiment and 11th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Ray W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Joseph A.</td>
<td>MAJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jepson, Carl E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>13th Regiment, Company C</td>
<td>11 letters, July 8, 1918-July 19, 1919; postcards; short “My Diary during the Great World War;” Commemorative discharge paper; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Fred</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Original military record and discharge papers; National Guard enlistment record and discharge papers; paymaster’s records; insurance notification; citation for Good Conduct medal; statement of discharge because of misrepresentation of age; and poems, “I Have Done My Bit on the Border” and “Always in the Way”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, William E.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Roy F.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keiper, Arthur F.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keizer, Alfred H.</td>
<td>SG T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Rueben P.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurtz, Paul S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Company B</td>
<td>Photocopies of military record and discharge paper; and Questionnaire which is missing pages 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavigne, William J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Blacksmith, 1st Class</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Leonard L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>9th Regiment, 122d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebo, Harold L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>New York City, 12th Company</td>
<td>Discharge paper and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LePere, Jacob H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomis, Milton A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>14th Regiment, 171st Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig, Earle S.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Charleston Navy Yard Detachment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Ralph C.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matson, George H.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>10th Regiment Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLorinan, Lester M.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>8th Regiment, 108th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millard, Hugh M.</td>
<td>SG T</td>
<td>13th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Orlan J.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>5th Brigade Band</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, John R.</td>
<td>2LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Rank</td>
<td>Company/Regiment</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffett, George M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>9th Regiment, 154th Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neafus, Victor L.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Loren H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Headquarters Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oels, Edwin B.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Quantico, Machine Gun Replacement Battalion</td>
<td>Discharge paper; military record; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, George M.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>2d Machine Gun Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, George H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>142d Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Robert H.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>1st Brigade, 2d, Regiment, 63d Company</td>
<td>Photocopy of military record and discharge paper; Draft Board classification card; registration certificate; Christmas dinner menu, December 25, 1918; Marine Corps card expressing best wishes for the holiday season; letter, July 15, 1926; booklet, “My Training Days on Paris Island, South Carolina; 2 issues of <em>The Marines Magazine</em>, December 1918 and February 1919; newspaper clippings; and Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patton, Eugene L.</td>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>Paris Island, Company T</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittman, Elmer W.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>15th Replacement Battalion</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliske, Peter T.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring, Michael F.</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Andrew J.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>11th Regiment, Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sankey, Levi L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>15th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Emmett</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Mare Island, Company B</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Leslie A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Mare Island</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheckler, Kerman A.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Mare Island, 84th Prison Guard</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siebenheller, Charles L.</td>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Paris Island, 55th Drill Company</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlemire, John H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Philippine Islands</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George D.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Mare Island</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sommer, Charles R.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Mare Island</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowers, Dallas L.</td>
<td>PVT</td>
<td>Paris Island</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stookey, Donald G.</td>
<td>1LT</td>
<td>13th Regiment</td>
<td>Questionnaire</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sullivan, John S.  
Tabarella, John  
Talbott, Paul H.  
Weber, Albert  
Wegener, Frank J.  
Wilhelm, Johnye T.  
Williams, John M.  
Wilkins, Edward T.  
Willis, Richard C.  
Winks, Orlando V.  
Winer, Lucy  
Zimmerman, William

Tabarella, John  
Northern Bombing Questionnaire  
Group, Squadron A

1st Aviation Force Questionnaire

4th Regiment,  
32d Company

Questionnaire

2d Regiment,  
64th Company

13th Regiment

11th Separation  
Battalion

2d Regiment,  
65th Company

182d Company

Indianapolis  
District HQ

Charleston Depot  
of Supplies

United States Merchant Marine

Gunderson, Clarence  
A.

Matheny, Lynn  
1st Class Officer,  
Water Tender

Questionnaire

Versailles Peace Conference

American Commission

Fell, John S.  
McCormick, Vance C.

Air Service and  
Secretary to  
Secretary of  
State Lansing

Allied Peace  
Commissioner

Notebook in shorthand of dictations by Secretary Lansing to  
President Wilson and others; leave permit; The Sphere,  
London, September 5, 1914; copies of caricatures drawn  
by Secretary Lansing; and Questionnaire. Caricatures  
transferred to the Army Heritage Museum

Photocopy of typescript diary, October 27, 1917-July 8, 1918

American Forces in Germany

Jensen, Olaf T.  
Johnson, William  
Rohde, Samuel G.  
Stephens, Roy K.

HQ Troop,  
Coblenz

HQ Band

HQ, Coblenz

5th Infantry  
Regiment,  
Company H

Unit roster and Christmas menu for 1919; unit roster and New Year’s  
menu for 1920; and Fort Slocum Weekly News, September 29, 1920

Letter

Pass permit

Questionnaire
Veterans of World War I Association

Hogan, Martin  Donor  Twelve albums containing newspaper clippings, photographs and personal matters. See Boxes 2 through 5

Veterans of World War I Association  Donor  6th National Convention booklet, and 6th Annual State Convention (New York)
Section IV: World War I Manuscript Collections

The USAHEC’s manuscript holdings are home to thousands of manuscript collections containing official documents, as well as letters, diaries, unpublished memoirs, reflections, newspaper clippings, and assorted ephemeral pertaining to the history and heritage of the US Army during the World War I-era, with a special focus on the American Expeditionary Forces or AEF and on the individual Soldier’s experiences associated with his or her military service.

Contained below are brief synopses of just a few of the hundreds of USAHEC’s manuscript collections containing materials directly related to World War I.

Manuscript collection consists of official and personal correspondence, postcards, song sheets, programs, newspaper clippings, propaganda sheets, magazines, pamphlets, and rosters. During World War I Adams served as a commissioned officer with the 3d Division’s 6th Engineer Train. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 133, Face B. Shelf 3.

Manuscript collection contains both official and unofficial materials that document his military service during the war. Allworth, a commissioned officer, served in Company I, 60th Infantry Regiment, 5th Division. Subsequently, he served as Commander, 2d Battalion, 60th Infantry Regiment, and later, as Commander, 3d Battalion, 60th Infantry Regiment. While with the regiment, Allworth earned a Medal of Honor for “conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity, above and beyond the call of duty, in action with the enemy, at Clery-le-Petit, France, 5 November 1918.” A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 178, Face D, Shelf 5; the oversized folder is available at Bay 1, Row 39, Cabinet 20, Drawer 1, Folder 1.

Atterbury, William W. Papers, 1917-1920. 5 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of the papers of the president of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, who was commissioned as a general officer for the express purpose of directing transportation activities in France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 135, Face O, Shelf 3.

Baetzhold, George J. Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains six operations orders, nine operations maps and one terrain map for the period 9 September through 28 October 1918. Baetzhold served as a commissioned officer in the 309th Field Artillery Regiment, 78th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 4, Box 59, Folder 12.

Barada, John J. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains an account of operations on the Western Front covering the period 6 April 1917 to 12 May 1919, and a typescript diary highlighting his service during the war. Barada served in the 12th Engineer (Railway) Regiment, a First Army asset. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 141, Face T, Shelf 3.

Barry, John W. Papers, Nov 2003. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a document entitled, “The 32nd Division and the American Expeditionary Force.” Written as a MA thesis at Towson University (Maryland), the document discusses the history of the 32d Division from early 1917 through its return to the United States in 1919. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 4, Box 18, Folder 294.
Manuscript collection contains a variety of World War I-era documents such as operational reports, field orders, telephone messages, and official correspondence, pertaining to both the 35th Division and the 60th Field Artillery Brigade, 35th Division. Berry, a general officer, served as the commander of the brigade and frequently as the interim commander of the division. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 4, Row 142, Face G, Shelf 5.

Boston, Clarence A. Papers, circa 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains a variety of materials related to Boston’s service during the war, to include four diaries covering the period 1918 to 1919 that log daily events. Boston served in the Headquarters, 314th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division, as the Regimental Sergeant Major. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face D, Shelf 6.

Manuscript collection consists primarily of his personal correspondence to his parents during the period July 1917 to April 1919. Boughton initially served as a senior master engineer in Company D, 11th Engineer (Railway) Regiment, a First Army asset; subsequently, after he received a commission, he served in the Headquarters as the Adjutant. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 2.

Manuscript collection contains a variety of materials that document Boyd’s military service, particularly his service during World Wars I. Boyd, a commissioned officer, initially served in Company D, 16th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. While with the 16th Infantry Regiment, Boyd earned a Silver Star. He retired from active service as a general officer. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 2.

Bradley, Eric T. Papers, 1989. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection includes his memoirs, “Special Missions of a Pioneer in Military Aviation.” During the early months of the war Bradley enlisted in the British Royal Engineers as a motorcycle dispatch rider and saw action in France. Later, he trained in England to be a pilot in the Royal Naval Air Service (RNAS). Shortly before the US entered the war he was released from the RNAS and was commissioned a major in the Air Section of the United States Signal Corps. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 143, Face E, Shelf 6.

Braner, Edward J. Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a personal copy of The Iron Division, National Guard of Pennsylvania, in the World War, written by Harry G. Proctor. Included in the book is Braner’s diary covering the events of 14 July to 11 November 1918. Braner served in Company B, 109th Infantry Regiment, 28th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 6, Folder 80.

One box of photographs includes coverage of the Supreme War Council and the end-of-the-war timeframe; the collection also includes one box of manuscript materials containing documents relevant to World War I. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 144, Face A, Shelf 3.

Buffington, Emory A. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of assorted materials, especially correspondence. Buffington served as an Assistant Mechanic in Headquarters Company, 348th Infantry Regiment, 87th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face M, Shelf 5.
Manuscript collection contains a variety of materials, especially correspondence, that document his military service during the war. Campbell, a sergeant, served in Company C, 110th Infantry Regiment, 28th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face E, Shelf 2.

Chemical Warfare Service Museum Catalog. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of reports and studies plus a description of classes of materials utilized by the United States, Britain, France, Italy, Germany, and Austria. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face R, Shelf 7.

Company A, Reading (PA) Militia Papers, 1926. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives
Manuscript collection consists of a 1926 unit history entitled, “History and Rhymes of Our Boys in the Great War,” written by Private O’Neill, a member of the unit. Company A was mobilized on 16 July 1918. The unit trained at Camp Hancock, GA, and was designated a machine gun detachment. A subsequent reorganization on 17 October 1918 redesignated the unit as the 2nd Company (later Company B), 108th Machine Gun Battalion. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 3, Box 12, Folder 169.

Cook, George C. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a diary covering the period December 1917 to July 1918, as well as personal and official papers that focus on his military service as the Chief Marine Engineer of the Army Transport Service. Cook, a commissioned officer, served as a member of the US Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 147, Face A, Shelf 6.

Manuscript collection spans the years circa 1880s to circa 1962, with the bulk of the materials dating from 1914 to 1917. The collection documents Cosby’s military career, in particular his service as a military attaché in Paris prior to America’s entry into the war. Once the US entered the war, Cosby helped prepare engineer regiments for eventual combat. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face T, Shelf 5.

Crain, James K. Papers, 26 February to 16 November 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of papers describing ammunition supply operations at I Corps and II Corps during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 32, Folder 11.

Manuscript collection consists of personnel documents pertaining to his service in the US Army Hospital Corps prior to the start of World War I. During the war Da Costa, now a commissioned officer, was stationed in the Army’s Southern Department headquartered at Fort Sam Houston, where he served while performing recruiting duties. Da Costa did not serve overseas during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190 Face B Shelf 4, Box 55 Folder 9.
Manuscript collection includes a draft memoir describing his military career from 1915 to 1929. The collection also includes an assortment of official and unofficial documents. Davis was assigned as a military attaché to Greece in 1916 and served as a military observer with the Allied forces on the Macedonian Front and in Mesopotamia with the British Egyptian Expeditionary Force. In 1917 he served with Field Marshal Allenby in Palestine and in 1918 with the Dunsterville Brigade in Persia. Later that year he was assigned as Chief of the American Secret Service in the Netherlands and Germany. After the war Davis again served as a military attaché in Berlin (1919-1920), in Mexico (1926-1927) and in Yugoslavia (1928-1929). The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 147, Face N, Shelf 3.

Manuscript collection contains a variety of documents highlighting his military service during the war. He participated in the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Decker, a Private First Class, served in Headquarters Company, 58th Infantry Regiment, 4th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face K, Shelf 5.

Manuscript collection consists almost exclusively of official papers including materials pertaining to the 102d Trench Mortar Battery, 27th Division, and Camp Wadsworth. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 148, Face C, Shelf 6.

Evans, Fred. Papers, 1898-1941. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection includes miscellaneous official papers pertaining to his World War I military service and subsequent occupation duties in Germany. Evans was commissioned in the Medical Corps. During the war he served in the Medical Detachment, 2d Division and the Field Hospital Section, 2d Sanitary Train, 2d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 149, Face J, Shelf 5.

Evans, Henry C. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains photocopies of the Evans’ memoirs about serving as a volunteer ambulance driver in the French Army and materials pertaining to his subsequent service as the Commander, Battery F, 6th Field Artillery Regiment, 1st Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 33, Folder 13.

Felix, Gordon W. Papers, 1919-1922. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains a variety of documents highlighting his military service. Felix, a sergeant, served in Company C, 320th Machine Gun Battalion, 82d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 87, Folder 7.

Manuscript collection contains a personal narrative based, in part, on a diary he kept during the war. The narrative highlights the twenty months he spent in the Army and concludes with his return home in good health and without injury. Fuss served in the 290th Military Police Company, a IX Corps asset. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face Q, Shelf 6.

Garlock, Glenn W. Papers, 1898-1937. 4 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains both official and personal correspondence pertaining to his World War I service both as the Commander, 1st Battalion, 128th Infantry Regiment, 32d Division, and later, with the Division Headquarters, while serving as the Division Inspector. The collection also include a photocopy of his 1917 service diary. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face I, Shelf 3.
Manuscript collection contains official reports, summaries and manuals written by and for the General Headquarters (GHQ). Another major component of the collection are daily intelligence summaries written by The British General Headquarters and by the GHQ’s Second Section (Intelligence). A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 134, Face G, Shelf 4.

Gilvarry, William J. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains a scrapbook of clippings pertaining to the 77th Division and personal correspondence addressed to his mother concerning his military service. Gilvarry served in Company D, 306th Machine Gun Battalion, 77th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, at Bay 5, Row 177, Face J, Shelf 3.

Manuscript collection includes English and German compiled service records, flight reports and aerial photographic reports. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face M, Shelf 7.

In addition to a wide variety of materials, the manuscript materials pertaining to Harry S. Grier contain G-2 intelligence reports for the IV Army Corps (Sept.-Oct. 1918) and published intelligence regulations (1917-1918). Grier, a commissioned officer, served as an 8th Division General Staff Intelligence Officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 153, Face P, Shelf 6.

Hart, Ray E. Family Collection, circa 1917-1944. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a variety of materials to include a unit history about the 117th Infantry Regiment and a booklet on military occupation. Hart served in the 117th Infantry Regiment, 30th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face M, Shelf 4.

Hayden, John E. Papers (Undated). 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a typed transcript of his journal covering the period 6 April 1918 to 28 April 1919. Among other topics, the journal contains excellent descriptions of the trenches. Hayden, a corporal, served in Company C, 308th Infantry Regiment, 77th Division. The manuscript collection is located in Bay 5, Row 190, Face A. Shelf 4, Box 17, Folder 278.

Heyl, Ross Martin. Papers, circa 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a variety of documents to include a diary documenting his military service during the war. The diary covers the period 14 May 1917 to 7 May 1919. Heyl, a Sergeant First Class, served in Company A (Radio Company), 103d Signal Battalion, 28th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face K, Shelf 3.

Hill, Charles W. Papers, 1965. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a typed World War I-era diary prepared in 1965. The diary focuses on his military service in the United States, France, and Great Britain during the period 15 July 1917 to 25 May 1919. Hill served in Battery F, 147th Field Artillery Regiment, 41st Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face L, Shelf 6.

Manuscript collection contains a partial diary and an extensive memoir of his military service at listening stations, as well as war-related poetry and photographs and postcards. Hinrichs served in Company D. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 156, Face M, Shelf 7.
Hise, William C. Papers, 1918-1921. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection includes a variety of materials pertaining to Hise’s military service.
Hise served as a unit clerk in Company I. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face T, Shelf 6.

Manuscript collection contains assorted materials and photo postcards pertaining to his military service during World War I. Hoffman, a noncommissioned officer, served overseas with Headquarters Troop, 1st Army Corps. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face K, Shelf 4.

Huffer, Ralph C. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of Musician Second Class Huffer’s transcribed diary, “The Diary of the Life of the Author, Ralph C. Huffer, Musn, while in the National Army of the United States of America.” The diary was dedicated to his girlfriend. The diary covers the period 2 April 1918 to 21 April 1919 and focuses on the life of an Army musician in a regimental band during the war. Huffer served in the 337th Infantry Regiment’s band, a component of the 85th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 3, Folder 39.

Jean, George W. Papers, 1874-1964. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives
Manuscript collection includes a voluminous collection of diaries and scrapbooks pertaining to his military service with the Medical Corps. Although initially leaving the service in 1906, Jean reentered the Army in 1917 and served in various hospitals, both in the United States and in France, to include Base Hospital #58 at Rimaucourt (later redesignated Base Hospital #238). The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 158, Face J, Shelf 2.

Kenner, Albert W. Papers, 1918-1959. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of both official and unofficial documents and associated materials pertaining to his military career while serving in the Medical Corps. During World War I, Kenner served as a medical officer with the 26th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. While with the unit he earned a Distinguished Service Cross. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 158, Face J, Shelf 2.

Keuhne, Grover C. Papers, circa 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of materials relating to his military service during the war. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence written to his family, especially his sister. Initially, he served in Company L, 320th Infantry Regiment, 80th Division. However, Private First Class Keuhne deployed to France while serving in Company C, 56th Engineer Regiment (Searchlight), a First Army asset. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 7, Box 1.

Knisley, Harley D. Papers, circa 1917-1921. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives
Manuscript collection consists of materials pertaining to his World War I service to include a diary. Knisley served in Company B, 148th Infantry Regiment, 37th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face R, Shelf 7.

Lafayette Escadrille Collection, 1917-1928. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
The Lafayette Escadrille collection consists primarily of materials concerning the development of the unit and the 1928 dedication of a monument honoring the pilots of the Lafayette Escadrille. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 158, Face T, Shelf 6.

Manuscript collection contains official documents and correspondence pertaining to Lisle’s service as a commissioned officer with the 316th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 159, Face F, Shelf 4.
Manuscript collection contains a variety of papers pertaining to World War I. Livesay served with Headquarters, 28th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division, as the regimental Adjutant, then, in conjunction with a promotion, he served as the Adjutant, 2d Infantry Brigade, 1st Division. He retired from active service as a general officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 159, Face G, Shelf 2.

The manuscript collection consists of a single letter dated 20 November 1917, written by Sergeant Fred J. Long while serving with Battery F, 301st Field Artillery Regiment, 76th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5 Row 190, Face B, Shelf 3, Box 51, Folder 4.

Manuscript collection consists of assorted materials regarding his military service during the war. Lynn played trombone and served in the 1st Division’s 16th Infantry Regiment’s band. While overseas Corporal Lynn participated in engagements at Montdidier-Noyon, Aisne-Marne Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, and Meuse-Argonne. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face J, Shelf 3.

Manuscript collection contains an undated history of the 86th Division, training materials and correspondence pertaining to the 86th Division Association. The collection also contains Special Orders pertaining to the 92d Division, as well as a map of the front lines around Moselle and the text of a secret treaty with Italy. Martin, a general officer, commanded the 86th Division, then later, he commanded the 92d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 160, Face T, Shelf 7.

McLaughlin, Joseph M. Papers (Undated). 1 Folder. Manuscript Collection.
Manuscript collection contains an unpublished account, “Collision in the Atlantic,” pertaining to the collision between the US troopship Great Northern and the British freighter Brinkburn on 3 October 1918. McLaughlin served as a sergeant in the Coast Artillery Corps during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 7, Box 38, Folder 10.

Montgomery, Paul E. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists primarily of a diary highlighting his military service overseas. Montgomery served in Company B, 103d Engineer Regiment, 28th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 5.

Mood, John S. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains materials that highlight Mood’s military service during the war. Included in the papers are personal correspondence to his family and a diary covering the period 1917 to 1919. Mood, a Private First Class, initially served overseas in the 259th Aero Squadron; subsequently, he served in the Medical Detachment of the 301st Battalion, Tank Corps, then later, in the Medical Detachment of the 303d Battalion, Tank Corps.

Moore, Oswald D. Papers, 1916-1945. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of personal correspondence, memoirs, and materials pertaining to his service with the Pennsylvania National Guard along the Mexican Border and with the 28th Division during the war. Moore served as a commissioned officer in the 108th Field Artillery Regiment, 28th Division, and later, he commanded Company B, 107th Machine Gun Battalion. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face B, Shelf 4.
Morris, Otho A. Papers, 10 January 2005. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a book entitled, “Come An Tie Ur Mule,” written by Morris shortly after the end of the war. However, the book was not published until 2005. The book represents a history of Company F, 111th Supply Train, 36th Division, the unit with which Morris served during the war. The Manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 3, Box 10, Folder 144.

Manuscript collection contains a typed transcript describing Mullin’s role in the evacuation of then Major William J. Donovan, and a four-page unit history of the 83d Infantry Brigade, 42d Division. Sergeant Mullin served in Headquarters Company, 165th Infantry Regiment, 4th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 4, Box 90, Folder 10.

Manuscript collection contains an excerpt of his memoirs, “The Way It Was, May 18, 1891-January 26, 1976.” During the World War I-era, he initially served in Company D, 10th Infantry Regiment, 14th Division; after the war he served with the 47th Infantry Regiment. Myer retired from active service as a colonel. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 6, Box 129, Folder 436.

Myers, Roy V. Papers, 1914-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection includes a memoir based on his wartime diaries. The memoir summarizes his reaction to the outbreak of the war and his service with Battery C, 114th Field Artillery Regiment, 30th Division, during which time he participated in the St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne campaigns. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 5, Box 62, Folder 7.

90th Infantry Division. Papers. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
The collection consists of two bound reports, “Operations 90th Division, A.E.F., 18 August-11 November 1918,” and “Operations 90th Division, November 11th, 1918-May 6th, 1919.” The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 157, Face H, Shelf 4.

Manuscript collection contains writings on World War I, an unpublished history and reviews of Generals Pershing and Harbord’s World War I-related publications; papers that focus on the AEF General Headquarters G-2 activities; and reports on operations of the 55th Infantry Brigade during the Meuse-Argonne offensive (September 28 to October 9, 1918). General Nolan initially served as the Commander, 55th Infantry Brigade, 28th Division; subsequently, he served as the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 at the AEF General Headquarters. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 164, Face M, Shelf 4.

Ott, Clifford M. Papers, 1918-1978. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a copy of The History of the 116th Engineers, First Depot Division, American Expeditionary Forces, France. During the war Ott, a sergeant, served in Company F, 116th Engineer Regiment, 41st Division, with duty station at Angers, France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 5, Folder 78.

Manuscript collection consists of nine letters written by Packer to his family while serving in the military. The letters highlight a variety of topics. Sergeant Packer served in Company B, 316th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 87, Folder 10.
Paglieri, Joseph. Memoir. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of an 18-page memoir, representing a remembrance of his experiences as an engineer with the AEF. Paglieri initially served in Company F, 104th Engineer Regiment, 29th Division. After additional training at the Machine Gun School, he returned to his unit and served with the Headquarters Company’s Ordnance Detachment, 104th Engineer Regiment, 29th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 7, Box 76, Folder 3.

Manuscript collection includes correspondence, reports and instructional materials pertaining to his service as Commander, 3rd Battalion, 39th Infantry Regiment, 4th Division, during the Aisne-Marne offensive (July 18-20, 1918), and as Commander, 47th Infantry Regiment, 4th Division, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Peck retired from active service as a general officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face B, Shelf 5.

Pennoyer, Paul G. Papers, 1918-1951. 3 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains diaries, correspondence and memorandums pertaining to artillery operations in France. Pennoyer served in the 305th Field Artillery Regiment’s Artillery Information Service, 77th Division. The manuscript collection is located in Bay 5, Row 166, Face D, Shelf 2.

Poore, Benjamin A. Papers, 1918-1919. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains a diary covering the period 1918-1919 and Poore’s typed manuscript, “My Experiences in the American Expeditionary Forces, 1918-1919,” prepared in 1927. Poore commanded the 7th Infantry Brigade, 4th Division, during 1918 and 1919. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face H, Shelf 4.

Pringle, Clyde B. Papers, 1913-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains materials pertaining to his military service during the war. The bulk of the collection consists of personal correspondence. Pringle, a Private First Class, initially served in Company D, 123d Infantry Regiment, 31st Division. Subsequently, he was transferred to Company H, 307th Infantry Regiment, 77th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face T, Shelf 4.

Manuscript collection consists of a scrapbook containing a wide variety of materials to include correspondence and memoirs pertaining to his World War I service. Reeks served as a Private First Class in Ambulance Company 7, 3d Sanitary Train, 3d Division. The manuscript collection (album) is located at Bay 5, Row 166, Face P, Shelf 7.

Manuscript collection consists of photocopies of typed transcripts based on his diary notes which pertained to his military service. Initially, General Rhodes commanded the 157th Field Artillery Brigade, 82d Division. The unit saw action during the Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Following a promotion in 1918, he commanded the 42d Division and later, the 34th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face C, Shelf 6.

Roberts, C. H. M. Papers. 5 Boxes. Manuscript Archives.
Roberts, a commissioned officer, was assigned to the Air Service as an Ordnance officer. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face N, Shelf 6.

Rogers, Joseph T. Papers (undated). 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of an annotated memoir, “Fourteen Days,” in which he discusses his military service with the Canadian, British and American forces in both England and France. After military service with both the Canadian and British military, Rogers served in the American Motor Transport Corps at Brest, France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 5, Box 64, Folder 11.
Rowse, Herbert W. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of ten dated and seven undated documents. Eight documents are rosters of the officers in the 150th Machine Gun Battalion and three documents highlight the use of machine guns during the St. Mihiel operations; the remaining six documents pertain to soldier qualification requirements on weapons. Rowse, a commissioned officer, served as the Personnel Officer in the Headquarters, 150th Machine Gun Battalion, 42d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 176, Face N, Shelf 5, Box 1002, Folder 3.

Manuscript collection consists of a variety of materials such as correspondence, general and field orders, rosters, and a unit history. The majority of materials pertain to Battery F, 324th Field Artillery Regiment, 83d Division. The bulk of the material addresses the unit’s service at Camp Sherman, Ohio, the unit’s trans-Atlantic crossing, and its service in France. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 167, Face T, Shelf 4.

Safford, Ralph K. Papers. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives-World War I Veterans Survey Collection-26th Division.
Safford, a commissioned officer, served in Company B, 104th Infantry Regiment, 26th Division. Included in the materials donated were A Brief History of the Fighting Yankee Division and The Heroic 26th. Its deeds and Valor Over There. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 4.

Sawbridge, Benjamin M. Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a diary covering the period 1 January to 31 December 1918. Sawbridge, a commissioned officer, served in the 13th Field Artillery Regiment, 4th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 7, Box 41, Folder 6.

Schaeffer, Frank B. and Schaeffer, Charles H. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of the correspondence exchanged between two brothers and their parents during their military service. Frank Schaeffer served in Company F, 26th Infantry Regiment, 1st Division. Charles Schaeffer served in Company K, 316th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face S, Shelf 4.

Shade, William J. B. Papers, circa 1918-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection consists of a diary covering the period July to December 1919, while he was a patient in Army General Hospital #31, at Carlisle Barracks. During the war Shade served in Company M, 314th Infantry Regiment, 79th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 178, Face B, Shelf 7.

Sheldon, Raymond. Papers, 1917-1919. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.
Manuscript collection contains a history of the Bureau of Prisoners of War operations from July 1917 to September 1919, as well as materials pertaining to the 307th Infantry Regiment, 154th Infantry Brigade, 77th Division. Sheldon, a commissioned officer, served as the Assistant Chief, Prisoners of War Division. Later, he served as the Chief of Staff, 82d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 168, Face M, Shelf 4.

Manuscript collection consists of his typewritten journal covering the period 13 October 1917 to 29 November 1918. The journal describes his leisure activities in France and his observations of the heavy combat and devastation during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Small initially served with the 101st Field Brigade, Signal Corps. Next, he served as commander of the 9th Field Signal Battalion, 5th Division, during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, after which he served as the 5th Division’s Signal Officer. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 177, Face I, Shelf 2.

Manuscript collection consists of a descriptive letter about his transit to France and the Battle of St. Mihiel. Soumsky served in Company C, 34th Infantry Regiment, 7th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 6, Box 70, Folder 7.


Manuscript collection contains a wide variety of mostly post-World War I materials. Stebbins served as a major in the 301st Infantry Regiment, 76th Division, and saw action in France during the war. Subsequently, in 1919, he was attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace. Later, during the Interwar years, he commanded the 302d Infantry Regiment, 76th Division, then stationed at Fort Devens. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 171, Face P, Shelf 7.


Manuscript collection includes papers pertaining to a World War I dental surgeon, William E. Paul, as well as materials pertaining to both the 82d Division and the 327th Infantry Regiment. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 170, Face B, Shelf 6.


Manuscript collection consists of personal records, official correspondence, and clippings pertaining to his military service, to include his training with the RAF in 1917. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 170, Face F, Shelf 2.


Manuscript collection includes histories of the 2d Field Artillery Brigade, 2d Division, and the 3d Battalion, 17th Field Artillery Regiment, 2d Division. Also includes various reunion programs, rosters, biographical sketches of officers and newspaper clippings. Sykes served overseas with the 3d Battalion, 17th Field Artillery Regiment, 2d Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 170, Face O, Shelf 3.


Manuscript collection consists of documents regarding the military service of Samuel Watson Thornton and Earle Clark Thornton. The bulk of the materials pertain to Earle Clark Thornton’s service during World War I, which includes personal correspondence and two diaries covering the period 1918 to 1919. Thornton served in the 1st Battalion, 129th Infantry Regiment, 33d Division. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is available at Bay 5, Row 178, Face T, Shelf 4.


Manuscript collection consists of a six-page memoir regarding his military service during the war. Timmins, a Private First Class, served in Company F, 302d Engineer Regiment, 77th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 87, Folder 6.

Turner, Fred H. Papers, 1877-1920. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of correspondence and diaries pertaining to his military service with the 3d Division in France. Turner first served with the Machine Gun Company, 23d Infantry Regiment, 2d Division, then, following his promotion, he served as the 3d Division’s Assistant Chief of Staff and later, as the Chief of Staff. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 172, Face A, Shelf 5.

US Army. First Army Papers, 1918. 1 Box. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists of organizational papers and a bound typed copy of “Field Intelligence Reports,” received by the First Army during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive (26 September to 11 November 1918). The manuscript collection is located at Bay 4, Row 134, Face T, Shelf 6.
United States Army American Expeditionary Forces Papers, 1918. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection contains memorandums and reports from the AEF, GHQ, issued in 1918. The collection also includes an extract from a report of an American officer on recent fighting dated 10 July 1918, a memorandum regarding tactical lessons drawn from the operations between the Oise and the Somme Rivers, and a report on recent operations (July 18-31) of American divisions in the offensive between Soissons and Rheims. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face B, Shelf 5, Box 64, Folder 8.


Manuscript collection contains diaries and assorted materials providing extensive coverage of his military service from World War I through his retirement in 1953. Ward served in the 10th Field Artillery Regiment, 3d Division, during the war. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 174, Face C, Shelf 3.


Manuscript collection spans the years 1905 to 1945; however, the bulk of the collection is dated between 1917 and 1919. The collection documents Whitcomb’s military service initially with Company E, 2d Engineer Regiment, 2d Division. Later, he served in the Headquarters, 2d Engineer Regiment, 2d Division, as Chief Draftsman drawing maps. A finding aid to this collection can be found on the USAHEC’s Digital Archives website. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, row 177, Face S, Shelf 7.

Wiegel, Clarence V. Papers, 1918-1919. 1 Folder. Manuscript Archives.

Manuscript collection consists primarily of letters written by Wiegel to his cousins. The letters describe his life in the military and training at Camp Lee, VA. Wiegel served in Company F, 320th Infantry Regiment, 80th Division. The manuscript collection is located at Bay 5, Row 190, Face C, Shelf 3, Box 89, Folder 18.
Section V: World War I Photographic Images Collections

The U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center (USAHEC) photograph collections are home to well over 1.5 million photographs documenting the history and heritage of the US Army. The images span from the advent of photography before the Civil War to current operations in Afghanistan. A significant number of the photographs pertain to all aspects of World War I, especially America’s involvement with the American Expeditionary Force or AEF.

Thousands of historic images presently are available from our online digital archive collection of US Army photographs. Meanwhile, the USAHEC’s photography team digitizes and adds images to the collection on a recurring basis. If you cannot find the image you need in the digital collection, feel free to visit USAHEC and pore through the physical photographs available to the public and researchers.

Contained below are brief synopses of only a few of the USAHEC’s more significant photograph collections Containing images directly related to World War I.

The Richard V. Ageton Photograph Collection
Collection consists of one box (233 items).
This collection consists of photographs taken during World War I in locations such as Oregon, Washington State, Washington, D.C. and San Francisco. There are also photographs of the Spruce Production Division (S.P.D.), which depict the logging of spruce trees in the Pacific Northwest and some of the S.P.D. logging camps. Several soldiers are identified on the photographs. The collection also contains images of President Woodrow Wilson’s “home coming” parade down Pennsylvania Avenue in 1919.

The Richard V. Ageton Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 114, Face S, Shelf 4.

The Gianni Baj-Macario Photograph Collection
Collection consists of one box (278 photographs).
This collection consists of a small collection of World War I photographs, including high-ranking foreign military officers, artillery units and equipment, and scenes, primarily related to Baj-Macario’s research interests. There is a series of World War I aerial photographs taken by the Italian reconnaissance squadron, 136 Squadriglia Aeroplani, and several oversized, composite aerial and panoramic views, all of the Italian Front.

The Gianni Baj-Macario Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 115, Face G, Shelf 4.

The Milo Benjamin Photograph Collection
Collection consists of one folder (77 photographs).
This collection includes images of World War I soldiers being treated for medical injuries, soldiers during rehabilitation and therapy, and nurses. The photographs likely were taken between 1919 and 1922 at either Fort Sheridan or Walter Reed Army Hospital, since Benjamin was stationed at both places.

The Milo Benjamin Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 124, Face O, Shelf 2.

The John O. Bowman Photograph Collection
Collection consists of one box (240 photographs).
This collection includes materials from the 74th New York National Guard, to include Company E’s service on the Mexican border in 1916 and its service in the United States during World War I. Approximately half of the photographs were taken in Texas in the towns of Brownsville, Edinburg, McAllen, Pharr, Rio Grande, and San Juan. The rest of the photographs pertain to World War I. The collection also contains an additional folder of overseas commercial “stock” photographs taken during the war and sold to returning Soldiers as souvenirs.

The John O. Bowman Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 115, Face L, Shelf 7.
The Lloyd H. Burdett Photograph Collection

Collection consists of four boxes (2,098 photographs).

This collection contains a wide variety of official-type photographs taken in Europe and North Africa during the period 1917 to 1919. As could be expected, there are images of airplanes, cameras, hangers, and Aero Service subjects. There also are many photographs of other scenes, such as civilians, landscapes, cities, trenches, battlefields, generals, President Wilson's arrival in France, and many others. There also are hundreds of picture postcards depicting scenes of in France and Oran, Algeria.

The Lloyd H. Burdett Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 115, Face Q, Shelf 3.

The William A. Castle Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (54 photographs).

This collection consists of a small collection covering the career of William A. Castle, a regular army officer who attained the rank of colonel. The early photographs are portrait shots of Castle as a young lieutenant. The World War I photographs are of British and Australian troops who were visited by Captain Castle in the Somme Sector of France. Following the armistice, Captain Castle was assigned as an observer with the White Russian Armies in 1919-1920. Also included in the collection are some photographs of his associates, both American and Russian. The remaining images are nonmilitary-related photographs of the Castle family and of family outings.

The William A. Castle Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 116, Face D, Shelf 2.

John S. Chambers Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (190 photographs).

This collection consists of a large format photo album whose cover is stenciled “HISTORICAL PHOTOGRAPHS / QUARTERMASTER ACTIVITIES / A.E.F. WORLD WAR I / GIFT OF NORTH TEXAS CHAPTER, QMAs / COLONEL JOHN S. CHAMBERS / US RET.” The contents are Signal Corps photographs dealing with various places in France, Luxembourg, and Germany after World War I. Various battlefield views, numerous towns and villages, and activities of the Army of Occupation are among the bulk of images. Unit and individual images of general officers and others are scattered throughout the album.

The John S. Chambers Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 116, Face D, Shelf 5.

The George C. Cook Photograph Collection

Collection consists of two boxes (588 photographs).

This collection includes two oversized scrapbooks. These books cover the World War I service of Cook in a chronological format. Although there are several photographs and sketches of Major Cook and his friends, the vast majority of the photographs consist of picture postcards of places he visited in England and Germany. Most, however, are of places in France. There are a few photographs which depict battlefield views and images of destroyed French towns and villages.

The George C. Cook Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 116, Face G, Shelf 3.

The Robert J. Coughlin Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (168 photographs).

This collection contains photographs extracted from an album that highlight Coughlin’s service with the 7th Engineer Regiment, 5th Division. There are a few photographs of the regiment at Camp Douglas, Wisconsin, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; however, the bulk of the collection consists of images taken on the Western Front during the war. The images depict military camps; engineering operations, to include hospitals, bridges and other structures built by Coughlin's unit; war-damaged buildings, bridges, and tanks; captured enemy materiel, to include some “dummy” tanks captured at Louppy; soldiers; military vehicles; war monuments; a cemetery at Verdun; and the inspection and review of troops. These images were taken at the St. Mihiel salient, in the Meuse-Argonne and in the Verdun areas and other
locations throughout France. There also are numerous images of 7th Engineer Regiment personnel, to include General Hanson M. Ely and other officers, many of whom are identified in the captions, such as American Red Cross worker Maude Hager; Crown Prince Wilhelm and Field Marshal Paul von Hindenburg, images that were taken before the armistice; photographs of General John J. Pershing inspecting the 5th Division after the armistice; and an image of General Pershing awarding the Distinguished Service Cross to Major, later General, William M. Hoge. The album concludes with photographs taken onboard the USS Radner during Coughlin’s voyage back to the United States. The collection also includes some general orders issued by the 5th Division.

The Robert J. Coughlin Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 116, Face G, Shelf 4.

The Jesse D. Derrick Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (138 photographs).

This collection consists of an album filled with World War I-era picture postcards. Many of the postcards depict the destruction in France and Germany caused by the war; others show commercially produced scenes of the German Army, dead bodies, allied soldiers, artillery pieces, etc. Several actual photographs are sprinkled throughout the album, a few of which are related to 3d Division scenes. Most of the postcards in this album, however, are tourist-type postcards depicting scenes in England, France, Belgium, and Germany.

The Jesse D. Derrick Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 116, Face N, Shelf 3.

The Emerson H. Dunford Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (307 photographs).

This collection includes two albums of photographs collected by Corporal Dunford, who served in Photo Section #107, Signal Corps, Army Expeditionary Forces (A.E.F.) at Tours, France, from September 1918 to April 1919. Almost half of the larger album consists of aerial images of Tours and other locations in France and Germany. The other half are of a wide variety of images depicting airplanes, ships, artillery, army posts, etc., taken overseas. The smaller album contains photographs of Photo Section personnel and quarters, the Tours area, French civilians, and some photographs taken at the unit's training site in Osborn, Ohio, taken in early 1918, prior to the unit’s deployment overseas.

The Emerson H. Dunford Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 116, Face R, Shelf 3.

The John E. Dye Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (67 photographs).

This collection contains photographs and real photo postcards relating to his service in World War I. The collection includes images of an outdoor social gathering showing soldiers dancing with women and drinking beverages; an unidentified military unit on horseback; French women, men and children; and soldiers on motorcycles. The collection also includes photo postcard portraits of soldiers, some of whom are wearing the 80th Division shoulder patch and “T” collar discs representing the 80th Division’s Trains. A few of the soldiers in these portraits are identified.

The John E. Dye Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 116, Face R, Shelf 5.

The Ronald Freed Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (140 photographs).

The Ronald Freed photograph collection contains black and white photographs taken during World War I. The collection includes images of Fort McPherson, Georgia; however, the bulk of the collection consists of photographs of 26th Division personnel in various locations throughout France. The subjects of the photographs include war casualties, battlefields, trenches, observation balloons, artillery and machine guns, military operations, war damaged buildings, religious services, burials, the Salvation Army, “Donut Dollies” and YMCA tents located behind the front lines, troop entertainment, award ceremonies, and troop movements. Identified military units include the 101st Infantry Regiment, the 51st Infantry Brigade, the 101st, 102d, 103d and 7th Field Artillery Regiments, the 102d Machine Gun Battalion, and the 1st Division. Among the identified persons in the photographs are Major General Clarence Edwards, Brigadier General Peter Traub, the Hearon Sisters, Elsie Janis, President Woodrow Wilson, and General John J. Pershing. The
photographs are stamped “U.S. Official” or “Signal Corps, USA”; some photographs contain both stamps. The Ronald Freed Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 117, Face F, Shelf 5.

**The Eugene F. Ganley Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of two boxes (285 photographs).

This collection consists of photographs dealing mostly with the Philippine Scouts, as well as other people and places in the Philippine Islands from 1899 to 1920. There also are miscellaneous photographs of US Army officers (circa 1900-1916); various images of World War I soldiers, units, and places in France and Germany; and several photographs of veterans’ reunions. This collection also contains photographs of the Philippine Scouts, the 4th Philippine Infantry and the 57th and the 43d US Infantry Regiments.

The Eugene F. Ganley Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 117, Face K, Shelf 5.

**The Joseph Lincoln Gillson Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of one photo album (98 photographs).

This collection consists of a photo album containing photographs taken in France circa April 1919. Some of the images are captioned. In a letter included in the collection, Gillson writes that he was “set to go up to Coblenz ... but instead took the train for Brest, [France].” The photographs in the album highlight his journey to Brest to catch a troop ship home, with a stop in Paris and Versailles. The photographs include images of towns and villages, including an image of the Chateau-Thierry train station; battlefields; an American cemetery with the grave of President Theodore Roosevelt’s youngest son Quentin, who was killed in action during World War I; and photographs of Paris and Versailles. The Paris photographs, which make up the bulk of the collection, were taken while Gillson was on a guided tour of the city and include images of most of the famous Paris landmarks, as well as photographs of weapons displayed at various locations in Paris. The album also includes images taken in Brest, including photographs of the USS Arizona and the USS George Washington. The collection also contains a letter highlighting his Paris tour written while he was on his way back to the United States aboard the USS George Washington, and newspaper clippings about President Woodrow Wilson’s crossing of the Atlantic Ocean in December 1918 to attend peace talks.

The Joseph Lincoln Gillson Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 117, Face H, Shelf 5.

**The Joseph B. Lathrop Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of one box (423 photographs).

This collection consists of a photograph album that contains images and postcards highlighting Lathrop’s military service with the artillery in France and his return home. All of the daily activities of a field artillery battery in France during the war are depicted in this album, such as soldier life, the trenches, road marches, the devastation of battlefields, towns and villages (some of the images are aerial views), individual officers and soldiers and groups of soldiers, as well as photographs of French villages and villagers, a crashed airplane, Renault tanks, Black soldiers guarding German prisoners, and French soldiers and officers. The album also contains images of the 120th Field Artillery Regiment, 32d Division.

The Joseph B. Lathrop Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 119, Face H, Shelf 3.

**The Lawrence A. Mackey Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of two boxes (453 items).

This collection contains photographs taken in France during the last days of World War I and in early 1919. The subjects of the photographs include soldiers, French and German tanks, howitzers, battlefields, war casualties, and war damage, as well as images of Generals John J. Pershing and James G. Harbord inspecting troops. Some of the photographs are captioned on the front or the back. The collection also contains postcards, most of which are captioned in either French or English. The postcards depict historic sites in various French locations, such as Tours, Bordeaux, Langeais, Paris, Versailles, and Biarritz.

The Lawrence A. Mackey Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 119, Face L, Shelf 3.
The John J. Maginnis Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (349 photographs).

This collection covers the military career of Major General Maginnis. Most of the photographs pertain to his World War II service. However, there is an album of photographs depicting the destruction in France in 1917, as well as some photographs pertaining to the 301st Infantry Regiment, 76th Division, AEF.

The John J. Maginnis Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 119, Face L, Shelf 4.

The Jeremiah W. O’Mahoney Photograph Collection

Collection consists of two boxes (958 photographs).

The collection pertains to O’Mahoney’s military service on the Texas-Mexican border in 1916 and in France during World War I. The photographs on the border depict numerous trucks and truck convoys, many stuck in the mud. There are numerous camp activities showing soldiers performing the usual camp functions as well as off-duty occupations, to include playing with a huge diamondback rattlesnake. The World War I photographs are of two categories: the activities of the 305th Supply Train (Truck) and more than 150 aerial views of sites in France.

The Jeremiah W. O’Mahoney Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 120, Face H, Shelf 3.

The Charles E. McDonald Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (96 photographs).

This collection consists of photographs, none of which are original images, of five basic subject areas: A few images pertain to Indian camp on the Western plains; there are images of American Army and ethnic activities in the Philippines (1899-1904); there are images of World War I and the Siberian Expedition of 1919 showing Russian and American soldiers; there are images of activities of the Army Medical Corps, mostly depicting the treatment of various wounds and frostbites; and lastly, there are a few images highlighting the activities of the American Red Cross (1917-1919). None of the photos have captions or are identified in any way.

The Charles E. McDonald Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 119, Face O, Shelf 4.

The Albert L. Post Photograph Collection

Collection consists of two boxes (291 items).

This collection contains materials relating to Post's service with the Third US Army, American Expeditionary Forces during World War I and the occupation of Germany after the war. The collection include photos, real photo postcards, illustrated postcards, official correspondence and military orders, currency from France and Germany, and printed ephemera. The photos include images of mostly unidentified soldiers taken during training at Camp MacArthur, Texas; images of mostly unidentified soldiers in France and Germany; images of an American prisoner of war camp and German prisoners of war; war casualties; trenches; battlefields in France; planes; tanks; German pill boxes; German Field Marshal Paul von Hindenburg; Prince Leopold of Bavaria; German General Erich Ludendorff, French President Raymond Poincaré; French Marshal Joseph Joffre; and British Field Marshal Edmund Allenby. The postcards depict various locations in the United States, Ireland, Germany, and France. Some of the real photo postcards were produced by Zensiert Paul Hoffman & Co. The correspondence is regarding Post's assignment as a courier for the War Department. The collection also contains some photos of a baseball team for Ashville High School (N.C.) dated 1911, photos of football players and football games in Ashville dated 1911, and photos of friends, family and associates of Post dated 1923.

The Albert L. Post Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 120, Face N, Shelf 6.

The John P. Ratay Photograph Collection

Collection consists of four boxes (2,003 photographs).

This collection consists of photographs covering the career of John P. Ratay from his teenage years, his duty as a private, through the ranks to his temporary promotion to brigadier general. There are numerous images of his World War I
military service and his subsequent occupation duty. However, the bulk of the photographs pertain to the Interwar years and to Ratay’s World War II military service.

The John P. Ratay photograph collection is located in Bay 4, Row 120, Face S, Shelf 6.

The MacDonald Salter Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (158 photographs).

This collection highlights the activities of Company A, 16th Engineer Regiment, from their induction at the Detroit, Michigan Fairgrounds in June 1917, through their service in France and their return voyage aboard the troop transport Panaman. The collection consists of second generation copy photographs, which are not of the quality of original Army Signal Corps images. The 16th Engineer Regiment was a railway / bridge construction unit; hence, many of the images are of railway and bridge construction. Other images are of the everyday activities of a soldier, such as eating, bathing, bunking and interacting with his buddies. Other images depict French towns and villages, as well as destroyed buildings, churches and railroads in France. There are a few images that depict the use of German prisoners of war on railway building projects. The collection contains photographs of the following military units: Company A, 16th Engineer Regiment and the 58th Field Artillery Regiment’s Band.

The MacDonald Salter Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 121, Face E, Shelf 5.

The Ralph Ira Smith Photograph Collection

Collection consists of one box (13 photographs and 11 postcards).

This collection contains photographs and postcards relating to Smith’s service in the AEF in France during World War I. The photographs include images of the embarkation of American soldiers, including Smith, in France after the war; photographs taken during the Atlantic crossing; and photographs of the “welcome boats” in New York Harbor taken from the troop ship upon its arrival, as well as images of a victory arch constructed on Fifth Avenue and Madison Avenue in New York City, and a victory parade on Fifth Avenue. The collection also includes postcards Smith sent to his future wife, Esther Kulberg, while he was training at Camp McClellan, Alabama and serving in France. The postcards, some of which are real photo postcards, include an image of Smith and Sergeant Elliot taken in August 1918, and images of various landmarks and street scenes in France; an embroidered “1918” souvenir postcard; and postcards depicting training activities at Camp McClellan, Alabama.

The Ralph I. Smith Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 121, Face I, Shelf 5.

The Joseph N. Solov Photograph Collection

This collection consists of three boxes (518 items).

This collection consists of photos and postcards collected by Solov during World War I and stored in three albums. The first album consists of real photo postcards and illustrated postcards from numerous locations in France and Germany, including Reims, Soissons, Aisne, Paris, Versailles, Dijon, Brest, Nice, Metz, Strasbourg, and Köln (Cologne). Some of the real photo postcards show war damaged buildings in Vaux, Reims, Soissons and Aisne; war casualties at the Marne train station; the American cemetery at Belleau; soldiers in trenches; artillery guns; and President Woodrow Wilson with French President Raymond Poincaré in a horse-drawn carriage. The second album contains mostly photographs, but includes some postcards. This album includes images of the Motor Transport Corps (M.T.C.) park, French soldiers, Solov and other soldiers with military vehicles, the 4th Division Memorial between Reims and Soissons, the Hindenburg Line, war damaged buildings in Soisson and Chateau Thierry, the base of a “Big Berth” German artillery gun, American soldiers training and in trenches at the front line, a gas attack, war casualties, planes, German Field Marshal Paul von Hindenburg with German General Erich Ludendorff inspecting German soldiers, and an image of the 306th Field Artillery Regiment Band at Camp Upton, New York. This album also contains some Chicago Daily News war postcards showing life on the front lines, and includes images of tanks, Salvation Army “Donut Dollies,” a photo of American General John J. Pershing and French General Louis Franchet d’Espéry at the front lines, and postcards of the Panthéon de la Guerre. The third album consists of large photos, some of which are stamped “U.S. Signal Corps.” This album includes images of American soldiers arriving in France, M.T.C. parks, Knights of Columbus canteens, YMCA canteens, Salvation Army canteens, engineers at work, an American cemetery in France, the 339th Medical Detachment, railway
artillery, German prisoners of war, and the Austrian peace delegation arriving at St. Germain. This album also includes color illustrations of landmarks in Monte Carlo and Nice. The Joseph N. Solov Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 121, Face J, Shelf 3.

**The Maurice E. Trout Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of one box (166 photographs).

This collection includes the souvenir photographs Private Trout brought home with him from Europe at the end of his military service. 72 of the images Trout “rescued” from a German newspaper office. These photographs include some of the famous images of the Kaiser, German fliers, war’s carnage, and other syndicated-type images of the war. There also are 93 postcards depicting Paris, Saint Nazaire, Toul, Le Mans, and other locations in France and Luxembourg. Also included in the collection is a relatively poor image of Private Trout in uniform. Nothing in this collection relates to Trout’s unit (Headquarters Company, 110th Infantry Regiment, 28th Division) except for his own photograph and a small published book of drawings of the 28th Division in France done by Eugene Gilbert of the 103d Engineer Regiment.

The Maurice E. Trout Photograph Collection is located in Bay 4, Row 121, Face T, Shelf 7.

**World War I African American Soldiers Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of one box (105 photographs).

This collection consists of photographs and postcards obtained from various military memorabilia shops. The collection, most of which dates from circa 1918 to 1919, contains portraits of African American Soldiers taken in the United States and France while they were serving in World War I. Some of the Soldiers have identifiable insignia, badges, and discs on their uniforms and a few of the Soldiers are identified on the back of the photographs. The units identified in the images include the 24th Infantry Regiment, the 25th Infantry Regiment, the 93d Infantry Regiment, the 350th Field Artillery Regiment, the 324th Labor Battalion, the 372d “Red Hand” Infantry Regiment, the 510th Engineer Regiment, and the 369th “Harlem Hellfighters” Infantry Regiment. The collection also includes images of General John J. Pershing reviewing troops in Brest, France; an African American Sailor; Soldiers in basketball uniforms; and seven images of an African American military band entertaining American and French Soldiers in France.

Please note, the entire World War I African American Soldiers Photograph Collection has been digitized and is available on line in the USAHEC’s Digital Archives Management System (DAMS).

The World War I African American Soldiers Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 123, Face A, Shelf 2.

**World War I Miscellaneous Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of some 27 boxes (5831 photographs).

This collection includes miscellaneous photographic coverage of World War I. Included in the collection are: portraits (both identified and unidentified); trench photographs; a 1919 Coblenz album; German cigarette cards, an Ordnance Corps album; a base hospital album of Camp Grant, Illinois; an album of United States monuments and cemeteries in Europe; aerial photographs; keystone stereo view cards; postcards of European scenes; German aviator album; images of insignia formed by soldiers in formation; Marshal Foch visiting the US in 1921; and four large albums of the better known Signal Corps photographs. Included in the collection is a box of commercially produced French stereo-view sets.

The World War I Miscellaneous Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 123, Face A, Shelf 2.

**World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection**

Collection consists of some 271 boxes and 69 photo albums (60,000 photographs).

This collection includes images of every major aspect of the US Army’s involvement in World War I. It also includes coverage of the US Navy and Marine Corps, as well as limited photographs of our allies and our foes, as well as images of government agencies, numerous relief organizations, war production and the home front. Photographs are arranged by unit, by geographical location and by the subject of the photographs, such as signal equipment, types of vehicles, and food.
Images of military units are arranged by division with each organic sub-unit filed with its parent division. All non-divisional units are filed numerically by branch. Geographical location photographs are filed alphabetically by country, then by city, town or village. When appropriate subject photographs are filed by branch, or under practical headings such as: amusement, animals, art, destruction, etc. Where different pieces of equipment or vehicles are involved they are identified by type, make, size, etc. Some photographs pre-date America’s involvement in the war. Likewise, a significant number of the photographs depict America’s occupation Army in Germany in the 1920s. However, there is very little in this collection that does not relate directly to America’s involvement in the war.

The World War I Signal Corps Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 123, Face B, Shelf 2.

**World War I Survey Photograph Collection**

Collection was acquired in conjunction with the US Army Military History Institute’s World War I Veterans Survey; it consists of some 169 boxes (54,834 photographs). The collection is organized by division, then by regiment then alphabetically within the regiment.

This collection is a very significant collection in that the photographs came directly from the veterans or their families. To one extent or another, the collection covers virtually every aspect of World War I. Every division is represented, as are many non-divisional units. There are numerous photographs of officers and enlisted men, as well as many personal images of friends, buddies, family members, etc. Also included in the collection are a number of US Army Signal Corps photographs, virtually all of which are duplicated in the World War I Signal Corps Collection.

There also are a significant number of picture postcards of training camps, scenes in the United States and cities, as well as similar scenes from all over Europe. In addition, there were various sets of commercial photographs produced for sale to Soldiers and the public at large. Not surprising, multiple copies of these photographs are part of the collection. Lastly, there are numerous post-war photographs of veterans and veteran activities. Please note that the photographs in this collection are not limited to the US Army. Also included are images of the US Navy and of auxiliary organizations such as the Salvation Army and the American Red Cross.

The World War I Survey Photograph Collection is located at Bay 4, Row 123, Face I, Shelf 5.